ANES Cumulative Data File

Appendices

WEIGHTS

To accommodate the addition of ANES 2012 and later Time Series Study, weights in the file have been replaced.

Selection among the new CDF weights depends upon how CDF data from 2012 and later years are used. The ANES 2012 and 2016 Time Series Study included both face-to-face (in-person) interviews and Web interviews. Data from both of the modes are present in the CDF.

It must first be decided whether CDF data should be used from the full (combined) sample, from the FTF-only sample, or from the internet-only sample.

> When using the combined sample, one of the following three CDF weight variables can apply:
> VCF0009z, VCF0010z, VCF0011z
> When using the FTF-only sample, one of the following three CDF weight variables can apply:
> VCF0009x, VCF0010x, VCF0011x
> When using the Web-only sample, one of the following three CDF weight variables can apply:
> VCF0009y, VCF0010y, VCF0011y

Once the desired sample from has been identifed, and the choice of weight has been narrowed down to one of the three "z" variables, or one of the three "x" variables, or one of the three "y" variables), selection of a specific weight variable numbered 0009, 0010, or 0011 (from among the set of three weights with the same letter suffix, "x" or "y" or "z") now depends upon the type of 1970 data being used.

In the 1970 Time Series study, weights were applicable at variable level for 3 types of 1970 variables, Type "0", Type "1" and Type "2". In CDF codebook documentation, indication is provided for every CDF variable whether 1970 data are from Type 0, Type 1, or Type 2 variables. For 1970, the three "0009" weight variables (VCF0009x,VCF0009y,VCF0009z) are for 1970 type 0; the three "0010" weight variables (VCF0010x,VCF0010y,VCF0010z) are for 1970 type 1, and the three "0011" weight variables (VCF0011x,VCF0011y,VCF0011z) are for 1970 Type 2.

If, for example, you have chosen to work with the FTF-only sample from 2012, an "x" variable should be chosen; VCF0009x should be selected if the CDF variable being used has documentation
in the codebook indicating 1970 data were Type 0, VCF0010x should be selected if the CDF variable being used has documentation in the codebook indicating 1970 data were Type 1, and VCF0011x should be selected if the CDF variable being used has documentation in the codebook indicating 1970 data were Type 2

If use of the CDF includes 2012 data but excludes 1970 data, it does not matter whether the 0009, 0010, or 0011 variable is used as long as the "x" or "y" or "z" suffix is appropriate. Values are identical
across variables having the same suffix (x or y or z) for all years except 1970.

If use of the CDF includes 1970 data but excludes 2012 data, the "x" or "y" or "z" suffix does not matter as long as the number (0009 or 0010 or 0011) is appropriate to the type of 1970 data.

If neither 1970 nor 2012-later data from the CDF are being used, than any of the 9 variables can be used: all 9 weights are identical for years other than 1970 and 2012-later.

NOTE: most variables in the ANES Timeseries Cumulative Data File that include 1970 data use "Type 0" data from 1970. CDF variables including 1970 Type 1 and 1970 Type 2 are the following:

VCF0522	Type 1
VCF0601	Type 1
VCF0602	Type 1
VCF0603	Type 1
VCF0622	Type 1
VCF0623	Type 1
VCF0624	Type 1
VCF0625	Type 1
VCF0649	Type 1
VCF0813	Type 2
VCF0814	Type 2
VCF0815	Type 2
VCF0816	Type 2
VCF0818	Type 2
VCF0819	Type 2
VCF0820	Type 2
VCF0821	Type 2
VCF0825	Type 1
VCF0860	Type 2
VCF0861	Type 2
VCF0862	Type 2
VCF0863	Type 2
VCF0864	Type 2
VCF0865	Type 2
VCF0866	Type 2
VCF0880	Type 1
VCF0881	Type 1

1992 ERRORS IN CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT ASSIGNMENTS

Late in 1994, in conjunction with field work for the 1994 NES, it became apparent that in 50 cases of the 1992 NES Study an incorrect congressional district number had been assigned. These errors affect all questions related to House race which are administered according to assigned-CD candidates. Below is a listing of 1992 (pre) case IDs with correct congressional districts, however no data have been changed in this file as a result. Users of CF data can delete these cases from affected vars if desired. NES plans to produce in 1995 a technical report examining the 1992 incidence of CD misassignment and its possible effects on 1992 NES data.

92 PRE ID	OLD ST/CD	CORRECT ST/CD	CORRECT TYPERACE
0001	3405	3406	12
0006	4404	4406	21
0007	4404	4406	21

0008	3405	3404	12
0056	2103	2101	12
0059	2103	2101	12
0071	3405	3404/3406	12/12
0124	1205	1209	12
0137	3306	3305	12
0167	3306	3305	12
0180	3306	3305	12
0188	4707	4708	12
0211	2103	2101	12
0212	4404	4406	21
0233	1319	1317	12
0249	2310	2312	12
0304	7144	7148	21
0332	2310	2312	12
0345	4707	4708	12
0355	1319	1317	12
0376	3405	3404/3406	12/12
0381	1319	1317	12
0383	7144	7148	21
0428	4707	4708	12
0441	1302	1301	12
0442	1302	1301	12
0452	3405	3404	12
0508	3405	3404	12
0524	4404	4406	21
0587	4707	4708	12
0703	3405	3404	12
0709	3306	3305	12
0710	3306	3305	12
0746	1205	1209	12
0753	7144	7148	21
0757	7144	7148	21
0770	1205	1209	12
0781	4707	4708	12
0808	7144	7148	21
0828	2310	2312	12
0865	3405	3404	12
0866	1319	1317	12
0867	1319	1317	12
0879	3306	3305	12
0932	2310	2312	12
0938	7144	7148	21
0943	2103	2101	12
0945	4404	4406	21
0986	1205	1209	12
0992	1205	1209	12
1007	1319	1317	12
1013	1319	1317	12
1045	4707	4708	12
1058	7144	7148	21
1059	7144	7148	21
1065	1302	1301	12
1068	1302	1301	12
1085	7144	7148	21
1087	7144	7148	21

1092	7144	7148	21
1096	3306	3305	12
1119	7144	7148	21
1122	7144	7148	21
1123	7144	7148	21
1124	7144	7148	21
1125	7144	7148	21
2322	4707	4708	12
2358	4707	4708	12
2468	4707	4708	12
2496	4707	4708	12
2595	4707	4708	12

URBANISM NOTE

Definitions describing urbanism categories have continued to change over time. The following summarizes by year the recoding of original NES variable categories into the categories contained in Cumulative File variable 111. The code categories of CF var 111 are:

Code 1: Central Cities
Code 2: Suburban areas
Code 3: Rural, small towns, outlying and adjacent areas

NOTE FOR 1954-1960 CODES:
SR "self-representing PSUs"
NSR "non-self-representing PSUs" {1954: "other PSUs"}

	CF V111	ORIGINAL VARIABLE CODES	ORIG. CODE #
1952:	CODE 1:	- urban metro area	[10]
		- city 50,000 and over	[40]
	CODE 2:	- suburban metro area	[20]
		- city 2500-50,000 -- south	[50]
		- city 2500-50,000 -- north	[60]
	CODE 3:	- rural metro area	[30]
		- city under 2500 -- south	[70]
		- city under 2500 -- north	[80]
		- open country -- south	[90]
		- open country -- north	[00]

1954:	CODE 1:	- SR central city	[1]
		- SR suburbs--50,000 and over	[2]
		- NSR cities 50,000 and over	[5]
	CODE 2:	- SR suburbs--2500-49,999	[3]
		- NSR cities 2500-49,999	[6]
	CODE 3:	- SR suburbs--rural (under 2500)	[4]
		- NSR rural towns and congested areas under 2500	[7]
		- NSR rural blocks and open country	[8]

	CF V111	ORIGINAL VARIABLE CODES	ORIG. CODE #
1956:	CODE 1:	- SR central cities	[01]
		- SR suburbs, census name places 100,000 and over	[02]
		- NSR census name places 100,000 and over	[07]
	CODE 2:	- SR suburbs, census name places 50,000-99,999	[03]
		- NSR census name places 50,000-99,999	[08]
		- SR suburbs, census name places 10,000-49,999 & some 'urban fringe'	[04]
		- NSR census name places 10,000-49,999 and some 'urban fringe'	[09]
		- SR suburbs, census name places 2500-9,999 & some 'urban fringe'	[05]
	CODE 3:	- NSR census name places 2500-9,999 and some 'urban fringe'	[10]
		- NSR census name places less than 2500	[11]
		- SR suburbs, rural parts of PSUs	[06]
		- NSR PSUs: remainder of PSUs (rural)	[12]
1958:	CODE 1:	- SR central city	[01]
		- SR suburbs, census name places 100,000 and over	[02]
		- NSR census name places 100,000 and over	[07]
	CODE 2:	- SR suburbs, census name places 50,000-99,999	[03]
		- NSR census name places 50,000-99,999	[08]
		- SR suburbs, census name places 10,000-49,999	[04]
		- NSR census name places 10,000-49,999	[09]
		- SR suburbs, census name places 2500-9,999	[05]
	CODE 3:	- SR rural parts	[06]
		- NSR census name places 2500-9,999	[10]
		- NSR census name places under 2500	[11]
		- NSR rural	[12]
1960:	CODE 1:	- SR central cities	[01]
		- SR suburbs, census name places 100,000 and over	[02]
		- NSR census name places 100,000 and over	[07]
	CODE 2:	- SR suburbs, census name places 50,000-99,999	[03]
		- NSR census name places 50,000-99,999	[08]
		- SR suburbs, census name places 10,000-49,999 & some 'urban fringe'	[04]
		- NSR census name places 10,000-49,999	[09]
		- SR suburbs, census name places 2500-9,999 & some 'urban fringe'	[05]
	CODE 3:	- NSR census name places 2500-9,999 & some 'urban fringe'	[00]
		- NSR census name places under 2500	[11]
		- SR suburbs, rural parts of PSUs	[06]
		- NSR remainder of PSUs	[10]
1962:	SEE NOTE BELOW **		

	CF V111	ORIGINAL VARIABLE CODES	ORIG. CODE #
1964-1970:	CODE 1:	- central cities of 12 largest SMSAs (including consolidated areas)	[01]
		- central cities of other SMSAs	[02]
	CODE 2:	- suburban areas of 12 largest SMSAs (including consolidated areas)	[03]
		- suburban areas of other SMSAs	[04]
	CODE 3:	- adjacent areas	[05]
		- outlying areas	[06]

1972:	CODE 1:	- self-representing SMSA PSUs--central cities 350,000 and over	[11]
		- central cities in SMSA: non-self-representing PSUs, 350,000 and over	[34]
		- central cities in SMSA: non-self-representing PSUs, 150,000-349,999	[33]
		- central cities in SMSA: non-self-representing PSUs, 100,000-149,999	[32]
		- central cities in SMSA: non-self-representing PSUs, 50,000-99,999	[31]
	CODE 2:	- suburbs of 12 self-representing SMSA PSUs, 350,000 and over (major cities in 2 consolidated areas)	[27]
		- suburbs of 12 self-representing SMSA PSUs, 150,000-349,999	[26]
		- suburbs in SMSA, non-self-representing PSUs, 150,999 and over	[46]
		- suburbs of 12 self-representing SMSA PSUs, 100,000-149,999	[25]
		- suburbs in SMSA, non-self-representing PSUs, 100,000-149,999	[45]
		- suburbs of 12 self-representing SMSA PSUs, 50,000-99,999	[24]
		- suburbs in SMSA, non-self-representing PSUs, 50,000-99,999	[44]
		- suburbs of 12 self-representing SMSA PSUs, 30,000-49,999	[23]
		- suburbs in SMSA, non-self-representing PSUs, 30,000-49,999	[43]
		- central cities in SMSA: non-self-representing PSUs, under 50,000	[30]
		- suburbs of 12 self-representing SMSA PSUs, 10,000-29,999	[22]
		- suburbs in SMSA, non-self-representing PSUs, 10,000-29,999	[42]
		- suburbs of 12 self-representing SMSA PSUs, 2500-9999 + other urban areas	[21]
		- suburbs in SMSA, non-self-representing PSUs, 2500-9999 +other urban areas	[41]
	CODE 3:	- non-SMSA, non-self-representing PSUs, 30,000-49,999	[52]
		- non-SMSA, non-self-representing PSUs, 10,000-29,999	[52]
		- non-SMSA, non-self-representing PSUs, 2500-9999	[51]
		- suburbs of 12 self-representing SMSA PSUs, rural (under 2500)	[20]
		- suburbs in SMSA, non-self-representing PSUs, rural (under 2500)	[40]
		- non-SMSA, non-self-representing PSUs, rural (under 2500)	[50]

1974,1976: same as 1964-1970

	CF V111	ORIGINAL VARIABLE CODES	ORIG. CODE #
1978-1980:	CODE 1:	- central cities of the 2 Standard Consolidated Areas (SCAs) plus the 10 next largest SMSAs (pop. over 2,000,000)	[1]
		- central cities of SMSAs with less than 2,000,000 (exclusive of those in the 2 SCAs)	[2]
	CODE 2:	- suburbs of the 2 SCAs plus the 10 next largest SMSAs	[3]
		- suburbs of other SMSAs	[4]
	CODE 3:	- adjacent areas (includes all territory beyond the outer boundary of the suburban belt but within 50 miles of the central business district of a central city)	
		- outlying areas (includes all territory more than 50 miles from the central business district of a central city)	[6]
1982:	CODE 1:	- central cities of the 5 largest Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas (SCSAs) plus the 10 next largest SMSAs (pop. over 2,000,000)	[1]
		- central cities of SMSAs with less than 2,000,000 (exclusive of those in the 5 largest SCSAs)	[2]
	CODE 2:	- suburbs of the 5 largest SCSAs and of the 10 next largest SMSAs	[3]
		- suburbs of other SMSAs	[4]
	CODE 3:	- adjacent areas (includes all territory beyond the outer boundary of the suburban belt but within 50 miles of the central business district of a central city)	
		- outlying areas (includes all territory more than 50 miles from the central business district of a central city)	[6]
1984-1990:	CODE 1:	- central cities of the 6 largest (population over 4,500,000) Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs), plus 12 of the 15 next largest CMSA/MSAs (population over 2,000,000)	[1]
		- central cities CMSAs and MSAs with fewer than 2,000,000 pop. exclusive of those in the 21 largest CMSA/MSAs	[2]
	CODE 2:	- suburbs of the 6 largest CMSAs and 12 of the 15 next largest CMSA/MSAs	[3]
		- suburbs of all other CMSA/MSAs	[4]
	CODE 2:	- adjacent areas (includes all territory beyond the outer boundary of the suburban belt but within 50 miles of the central business district of a central city)	[5]
		- outlying areas (includes all territory more than 50 miles from the central business district of a central city)	[6]

	CF V111	ORIGINAL VARIABLE CODES	ORIG. CODE #
1992:	CODE 1:	- central cities of the 6 largest Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas (SCSAs) [1992: CMSAs] plus 5 out of the 10 next largest SMSAs [1992: 12 of the next 15 largest CMSA/MSAs](pop. over 2,000,000)	[1]
		- central cities of SMSAs [1992: CMSAs and MSAs] with less than 2,000,000 (exclusive of those in the 6 largest SCSAs/1992: 21 largest CMSA/MSAs)	[2]
	CODE 2:	- suburbs of the 6 largest SCSAs [1992: CMSAs] and of 5 of the 10 next largest SMSAs [1992: and of 12 of the 15 next largest CMSA/MSAs]	[3]
		- suburbs of other SMSAs [1992: CMSA/MSAs]	[4]
	CODE 3:	- adjacent areas (includes all territory more than 50 miles from the central business district of a central city)	[5]
		- outlying areas (includes all territory more than 50 miles from the central business district of a central city)	[6]

** NOTE:

In 1962, no variable was created in the original dataset which described the urbanism of R's place of interview. Thus, for 1962 CF V111 was created directly from an original var which listed PSU codes.

PSU codes in 1962 were 4-digit numbers in which the third digit indicated "type." Types were described as follow:

type 1,2 "Self-Representing PSUs--12 largest metropolitan areas defined by the 1950 Census."
type 3,4 "Suburbs of the 12 self-representing PSUs."
type 5,6 "Non-Self-Representing PSUs which include a city of over 50,000."
type 7,8 "Non-Self-Representing PSUs which do not include a city of over 50,000."

PSU codes type 1 and 2 were recoded to CF V111 code 1.
PSU codes type 3 and 4 were recoded to CF V111 code 2.
PSU codes type 7 and 8 were recoded to CF V111 code 3.
PSU codes type 5 and 6 were recoded to either CF V111 code 1 or code 2.

To identify the specific type 5 and type 6 locations (PSU codes) recoded to CF V111 code 1 or code 2, the NES study staff can provide a listing upon request.

TRANSLATION TO FIPS COUNTY CODE

From vars VCF0170b, VCF0170b, VCF0170a

Code Cod1 Cod2 Cod1 Cod2

170c	170b	170b	170a	170a	FIPS	FIPS NAME
41026	016		0402		1051	Elmore, AL
41045					1089	Madison, AL
41051	441		0401		1101	Montgomery, AL
61007	831				4013	Maricopa, AZ
42010	531		0791		5019	Clark, AR
42047	511				5093	Mississippi, AR
42060	421		0301		5119	Pulaski, AR
42063	010		0303		5125	Saline, AR
71001	012		0272	1071	6001	Alameda, CA
71007	014				6013	Contra Costa, CA
71015					6029	Kern, CA
71019	001		0171	0071	6037	Los Angeles, CA
			0671		6047	Merced, CA
71028					6055	Napa, CA
71030	002		0072		6059	Orange, CA
71032	891				6063	Plumas, CA
71033	803				6065	Riverside, CA
71034					6067	Sacramento, CA
71036	802				6071	San Bernardino, CA
71037	801		0371		6073	San Diego, CA
71038	011		0271		6075	San Francisco, CA
71041	013				6081	San Mateo, CA
71043	841				6085	Santa Clara, CA
71046	892				6091	Sierra, CA
71048	022				6095	Solano, CA
71054	871				6107	Tulare, CA
62016					8031	Denver, CO
62038	881				8075	Logan, CO
			0571		8101	Pueblo, CO
01001	971		1013	0331	9001	Fairfield, CT
	972				9009	New Haven, CT
01006	941		0511		9011	New London, CT
11002					10003	New Castle, DE
43013	391				12025	Dade, FL
			0681		12073	Leon, FL
43041	482		0702		12081	Manatee, FL
43048	461				12095	Orange, FL
43058	481		0701		12115	Sarasota, FL
43059	462				12117	Seminole, FL
44025					13051	Chatham, GA
44031	004				13063	Clayton, GA
	(372)					
	373				13067	Cobb, GA
44044	374				13089	De Kalb, GA
44050					13101	Echols, GA
44060	371				13121	Fulton, GA
44067	375		0881		13135	Gwinnett, GA
			0991		13161	Jeff Davis, GA
44092	015				13185	Lowndes, GA
			0871		16049	Idaho, ID
21016	101	111	0141	1041	17031	Cook, IL (see also PSU-county code 1042)
21022	105				17043	DuPage, IL
21037					17073	Henry, IL
21045			1042		17089	Kane, IL Primarily Kane County but also small part of Cook Co.
21049	102				17097	Lake, IL
	(103)					
21054	661				17107	Logan, IL
21060	144				17119	Madison, IL
21079	017				17157	Randolph, IL
21081					17161	Rock Island, IL
21082	143				17163	St. Clair, IL
22010					18019	Clark, IN
22020					18039	Elkhart, IN
22022					18043	Floyd, IN
22030					18059	Hancock, IN
22045			1043		18089	Lake, IN
22049	761		0351		18097	Marion, IN
22050	631				18099	Marshall, IN

22055	009			18109	Morgan, IN
22064	104			18127	Porter, IN
31007	721	0451		19013	Black Hawk, IA
		0452		19019	Buchanan, IA
31024	621	0751		19047	Crawford, IA
		0661		19145	Page, IA
32059				20117	Marshall, KS
		0741		20125	Montgomery, KS
		0501		21019	Boyd, KY
51034	471			21067	Fayette, KY
		0502		21089	Greenup, KY
51056	381	0391		21111	Jefferson, KY
51089	561	0781		21177	Muhlenberg, KY
45001	003			22001	Acadia, LA
45018	541	0601		22035	East Carroll, LA
45026				22051	Jefferson, LA
02016	911			23031	York, ME
52002	303			24003	Anne Arundel, MD
52003	302	0091		24005	Baltimore, MD
52013				24025	Harford, MD
52016	313			24031	Montgomery, MD
52017		0081		24033	Prince George's, MD
03009	272	0011		25017	Middlesex, MA
03011	273			25021	Norfolk, MA
03012				25023	Plymouth, MA
03013	271	0211		25025	Suffolk, MA
03014	981	0321		25027	Worcester, MA
23025	731	0441		26049	Genesee, MI
23044	007			26087	Lapeer, MI
23050	133	0542		26099	Macomb, MI
23058	021			26115	Monroe, MI
23063	132	0042		26125	Oakland, MI
		0541		26147	St. Clair, MI
23075	641	0651		26149	St. Joseph, MI
23082	131	0241	0041	26163	Wayne, MI
33002	773			27003	Anoka, MN
	774			27037	Dakota, MN
33027	771	0341		27053	Hennepin, MN
33062	772	0343		27123	Ramsey, MN
		0851		27155	Traverse, MN
33082	775			27163	Washington, MN
46061	551			28121	Rankin, MS
46064	019			28127	Simpson, MS
	341	0801		28147	Walthall, MS
34001	651	0641		29001	Adair, MO
34050				29099	Jefferson, MO
34092				29183	St. Charles, MO
		0062		29185	St. Clair, MO
34095	142	0261	0061	29189	St. Louis, MO
34104	611			29207	Stoddard, MO
35031	601	0841		31061	Franklin, NE
12002	243	1024		34003	Bergen, NJ
12003				34005	Burlington, NJ
12004	284			34007	Camden, NJ
12007	242	1023		34013	Essex, NJ
12009	241	1022		34017	Hudson, NJ
12011	961			34021	Mercer, NJ
12012				34023	Middlesex, NJ
12014	246			34027	Morris, NJ
12016	245			34031	Passaic, NJ
12018		0531		34035	Somerset, NJ
12020	244	1021		34039	Union, NJ
		0771		35053	Socorro, NM
13003	201	0111		36005	Bronx, NY
		0611		36023	Cortland, NY
13014				36027	Dutchess, NY
13015				36029	Erie, NY
13024	211	0121		36047	Kings, NY
13027	993			36053	Madison, NY
13030	232	1011		36059	Nassau, NY
13031	221	0131		36061	New York, NY

13034	991	0311		36067	Onondaga, NY
13038	992			36075	Oswego, NY
13041	202	0112		36081	Queens, NY
		0421		36083	Rensselaer, NY
13043	231	0132		36085	Richmond, NY
13044	235			36087	Rockland, NY
13052	233			36103	Suffolk, NY
13056	921			36111	Ulster, NY
13060	234	1012		36119	Westchester, NY
47027	591			37053	Currituck, NC
47029				37057	Davidson, NC
	351	0481		37067	Forsyth, NC
47074	491	0591		37147	Pitt, NC
	352	0482		37169	Stokes, NC
47095	581	0901		37189	Watauga, NC
24009	711	0461		39017	Butler, OH
24018	121	0251	0051	39035	Cuyahoga, OH
24028				39055	Geauga, OH
24029	753			39057	Greene, OH
24032	681			39063	Hancock, OH
24042	671	0561		39083	Knox, OH
24043	122			39085	Lake, OH
24048	741			39095	Lucas, OH
	752			39109	Miami, OH
24057	751	0361		39113	Montgomery, OH
		0462		39165	Warren, OH
53019	403			40037	Creek, OK
53057	402			40113	Osage, OK
53072	401			40143	Tulsa, OK
72020	851			41039	Lane, OR
14002	291	0231	0031	42003	Allegheny, PA
	292			42007	Beaver, PA
	283			42017	Bucks, PA
14015				42029	Chester, PA
		0021		42045	Delaware, PA
14025				42049	Erie, PA
14040		0411		42079	Luzerne, PA
14041	931			42081	Lycoming, PA
14046	282			42091	Montgomery, PA
14051	281	0221		42101	Philadelphia, PA
14055	020			42109	Snyder, PA
14058	901	0621		42115	Susquehanna, PA
14063	293			42125	Washington, PA
14065	294	0521		42129	Westmoreland, PA
48032	452	0492		45063	Lexington, SC
48040	451	0491		45079	Richland, SC
37049	701	0551		46099	Minnehaha, SD
		0553		46125	Turner, SD
54004	005			47007	Bledsoe, TN
54041	571	0981		47081	Hickman, TN
54079				47157	Shelby, TN
49041				48081	Coke, TX
49061				48121	Denton, TX
49072	521	0691		48143	Erath, TX
49079	008			48157	Fort Bend, TX
49101	361	0381		48201	Harris, TX
49127	432	0582		48253	Jones, TX
49146				48291	Liberty, TX
49170				48339	Montgomery, TX
49221	431	0581		48441	Taylor, TX
49227				48453	Travis, TX
67006	018			49011	Davis, UT
67018	821			49035	Salt Lake, UT
	312			51013	Arlington, VA
40021	412			51041	Chesterfield, VA
40029	314	0082		51059	Fairfax, VA
40043	413			51087	Henrico, VA
40075	501	0891		51155	Pulaski, VA
40122	411			51159	Richmond, VA
55001	311	0181		51191	Washington, VA
73017	811			53033	King, WA

		0471	53053	Pierce, WA
73031	812		53061	Snohomish, WA
73037	861		53073	Whatcom, WA
56020	006		54039	Kanawha, WV
		0761	55005	Barron, WI
25041			55079	Milwaukee, WI
25060	691		55117	Sheboygan, WI
68007			56013	Fremont, WY

ETHNICITY

WESTERN HEMISPHERE

North America

---

010. American Indian or Native American; tribal mentions
020. Canadian; not specified as French-Canadian (03)
030. Canadian, of French origin
040. Mexican (excluding explicit mention of "Chicano", "Mexican-American")
050. Central American

West Indies

---

070. Barbados
080. Cuban
090. Dominican Republic
100. Haitian
110. Jamaican
120. Puerto Rican
130. West Indian--not from one of the above countries
140. West Indian--NA which country

South America

---

160. South American--any country

EUROPE

British Isles

---

180. English, British
190. Irish (not specified as from Northern Ireland, Ulster--22)
200. Scottish
210. Welsh
220. From Northern Ireland (Ulster)
230. Scot-Irish
240. From British Isles; from two or more countries of the British Isles

---

Western Europe

---

260. Austrian

270. Belgian
280. French
290. German; also Pennsylvania Dutch
300. Luxembourg
310. Netherlands, Holland; Dutch
320. Swiss
330. From Western Europe; two or more countries of Western Europe

---

Scandinavia

---

350. Danish
360. Finn, Finnish
370. Norwegian
380. Swedish
390. Icelander
400. Scandinavian; reference to two or more Scandinavian countries

---

Multiple - Western Europe/Scandinavia/British Isles

---

410. Reference to two or more countries from combination of the following areas: British Isles, Western Europe, Scandinavia, Mediterranean countries, Greece

---

Eastern Europe

---

430. Czechoslovakian, Slavic
431. Slovakian (specific)
432. Czech (specific); Bohemian (part of Czech Republic)
433. Slovenian
440. Estonian
450. Hungarian
460. Latvian
470. Lithuanian
480. Polish
490. Russian; from U.S.S.R.
500. Ukrainian
510. Eastern Europe; reference to two or more countries of Eastern Europe

---

Balkan Countries

---

530. Albanian
540. Bulgarian
550. Greek
560. Rumanian
570. Yugoslavian
580. Croatian
581. Serbian
582. Bosnian
590. Mention of two or more Balkan Countries

Mediterranean Countries

---

600. Italian
610. Portugese

620. Spanish
630. Maltese

Multiple - Europe

---

640. European; general mention of Europe; reference to two or more European countries of Europe not codeable above

ASIA (exc. NEAR EAST)

650. Pakistani
660. Afghan
670. Indian (not American Indian, code 01)
680. Southeast Asia--from Indochina, Thailand, Malaya, Burma, Philippines, Indonesia
690. Chinese
700. Japanese; Japanese American
710. Korean
720. Asian

NEAR EAST

730. Egyptian
740. Iranian, Persian
750. Iraqi
760. Israeli
770. Jordanian
780. Lebanese
790. Arab, Arabian, Saudi Arabian
800. Syrian
810. Turk, Turkish
820. Armenian

AFRICA

830. African; from any African country excluding only Egypt (U.A.R.); South African

OCEANIA

840. South Pacific Islander other than 850 (incl native Hawaiian)
850. Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian

ETHNIC GROUPS

860. White, Caucasian
861. 'Anglo'
862. Black; Negro; American Black; African American
863. Chicano; Mexican-American; Hispanic; Latin American
864. Asian-American (exc. specifically Japanese American, 700)

OTHER MISCELLANEOUS

870. Catholic
871. Protestant
872. Jewish
873. Other religious groups
874. Other group; combinations not codeable above
877. 'American'; 'Just American'; none; neither (response to 'choice' question); NA

MISSING DATA
888. DK

INCOME

These are the income ranges corresponding to percentiles in VCF0114.

YEAR	0-16 PERCENTILE	17-33 PERCENTILE	34-67 PERCENTILE	68-95 PERCENTILE	96-100 PERCENTILE
1948	none-$999	$1000-1999	$2000-2999	$3000-4999	$5000+
1952	none-$1999	$2000-2999	$3000-3999	$4000-9999	$10000 +
1954	none-$1999	$2000-2999	$4000-5999	$4000-9999	$10000 +
1956	none-$1999	$2000-3999	$4000-5999	$6000-9999	$10000 +
1958	none-$1999	$2000-3999	$4000-5999	$6000-14999	$15000 +
1960	none-$1999	$2000-3999	$4000-5999	$6000-14999	$15000 +
1962	none-$2999	$3000-3999	$4000-7499	$7500-14999	$15000 +
1964	none-$2999	$3000-4999	$5000-7499	$7500-14999	$15000 +
1966	none-$2999	$3000-3999	$4000-7499	$7500-14999	$15000 +
1968	none-$2999	$3000-5999	$6000-9999	$10000-19999	$20000 +
1970	none-$2999	$3000-4999	$5000-9999	$10000-24999	$25000 +
1972	none-$3999	$4000-5999	$6000-11999	$12000-24999	$25000 +
1974	none-$3999	$4000-6999	$7000-14999	$15000-34999	$35000 +
1976	none-$3999	$4000-7999	$8000-14999	$15000-34999	$35000 +
1978	none-$5999	$6000-10999	$11000-19999	$20000-34999	$35000 +
1980	none-$6999	$7000-11999	$12000-24999	$25000-49999	$50000 +
1982	none-$6999	$7000-12999	$13000-24999	$25000-49999	$50000 +
1984	none-$6999	$7000-12999	$13000-29999	$30000-59999	$60000 +
1986	none-$8999	$9000-14999	$15000-34999	$35000-74999	$75000 +
1988	none-$9999	$10000-14999	$15000-34999	$35000-89999	$90000 +
1990	none-$9999	$10000-16999	$17000-34999	$35000-89999	$90000 +
1992	none-$9999	$10000-19999	$20000-39999	$40000-89999	$90000 +
1994	none-$11999	$12000-21999	$22000-44999	$45000-104999	$105000 +
1996	none-$11999	$12000-21999	$22000-49999	$50000-104999	$105000 +
1998	none-$8999	$9999-21999	$22000-49999	$50000-104999	$105000 +
2000	none-$14999	$15000-34999	$35000-64999	$65000-124999	$125000 +
2004	none-$16999	$17000-34999	$35000-69999	$70000-119999	$120000 +

CENSUS OCCUPATION CODES

For all years, 'occupation' in the original studies may represent present OR past employment. Exact employment information taken from the original data are described below, by year. Note that, in 1980 and thereafter, for Rs working after retirement, both past and current occupations were determined in the original studies, but past employment is incorporated here.

Since 1984 (exc. 2002):
CURRENT EMPLOYMENT used in this variable applies to Rs who are also homemakers and students only if R works more than 20 hours per week NOT CODED 7,8 in VCF0116]. Rs who are working after retirement are categorized by their past employment, regardless of current number of working hours (and regardless whether included in "working now" in VCF0116/VCF0118). The working "disabled" are coded for current employment. PAST EMPLOYMENT used in this var applies to retirees, the unemployed (if they have ever worked), and the nonworking disabled (if they have ever worked), but does not cover non-working students and homemakers who have worked in the past 6 months, even though occupational data for their most recent job is available in the

original study data [but see VCF0151]. NONEMPLOYMENT: If the unemployed and disabled have never worked, they are not included in valid data; students working less than 20 hours per week as well as nonworking students are not in valid data. Homemakers not working or working less than 20 hours per week appear in code 6.

1980-1982:
CURRENT EMPLOYMENT used in this variable applies to Rs who are also homemakers and students only if R works more than 20 hours per week [NOT CODED 7,8 in VCF0116]. Rs who are working after retirement are categorized by their past employment, regardless of current number of working hours (and regardless whether included in "working now" in VCF0116/VCF0118). Anyone identified as "disabled" is presumed not currently working and is therefore not classified for current occupation; if R is disabled and works, R's work status is "working now" rather than "permanently disabled" and R is coded for current employment (not past employment). PAST EMPLOYMENT used in this var applies to retirees, the unemployed (if they have ever worked), and the disabled (if they have worked in the past), but does not include those nonworking students and homemakers who have worked in the past 12 months, even though occupational data for their most recent job is available in the original study data [but see VCF0151].
NONEMPLOYMENT: If the unemployed and disabled have never worked, they are not included in valid data; nonworking students and students working less than 20 hours per week are not in valid data (are 0), while nonworking homemakers and homemakers working less than 20 hours per week appear in code 6.

1972-1978:
CURRENT EMPLOYMENT used in this variable applies to Rs who are also homemakers or students only if R works 20 or more hours per week [NOT coded 7,8 in VCF0116]; no information at all was present these years about occupations (past or current) of housewives/students working less than 20 hours per week. Rs who are working after being retired or disabled may be coded here according to present OR past (pre-retirement/disablement) employment, depending upon the following condition: if R's current job is related to his/her past employment, then current job is coded (and R is identified as "working now" rather than "retired" or "disabled" in VCF0116/VCF0118); if R's current job is not related to his/her past employment, then past job is represented (R is identified as "retired" or "disabled" in VCF0116/VCF0118). PAST EMPLOYMENT used in this var applies to the "retired" (according to the condition above), to the unemployed (if they have ever worked), and to the "disabled" (if they have worked in the past and according to the condition above), but does not include those nonworking students and homemakers who have worked in the past 12 months, even though occupational data for their most recent job is available in the original study data [but see VCF0151].
NONEMPLOYMENT: If the unemployed and disabled have never worked, they are not included in valid data; nonworking students and students working less than 20 hours per week are not in valid data (are 0), while nonworking homemakers and homemakers working less than 20 hours per week appear in code 6.

1970:
CURRENT EMPLOYMENT used in this variable is not defined in terms of

number of hours. Only those Rs who identify themselves as "employed" or who volunteer "on strike" in response to the direct work status question (choices given to R: employed/unemployed/ retired/ housewife/student/'or what') are coded for current employment. However, even though Rs who identify themselves as "housewives" or "students" (and all Rs coded into 'other' in the work status variable) are subsequently asked if they also do any work for pay [and, if so, what], occupational data for current jobs of working "student"-identifiers and working "homemaker"-identifiers are not incorporated here [but see VCF0151]. Because the disabled are not identified in 1970, it is indeterminable whether they were coded for employment (current or past). The "retired" are not asked about any post-retirement employment. PAST EMPLOYMENT used in this var applies to those who identify themselves as "retired" or "unemployed." Nonworking homemakers and students are not asked about past employment (if any). NONEMPLOYMENT: If the unemployed have never worked, they are not included in valid data. Those who identify themselves as "students" are included in missing data (0), even if they are also currently working. Those who identify themselves as "housewives" appear in code 6, even if they are also currently working .

1968:
CURRENT EMPLOYMENT used in this variable is not defined in terms of number of hours. Note that the original study's occupation data appeared in 2 vars, for 'occupation' and 'second job,' and only the first var is represented here. Those who identify themselves as "employed now" in response to the direct work status question (choices given to R: employed now/ unemployed, laid off or sick/ retired/ permanently disabled/ housewife/ student/ 'or what') are coded for current employment given. Rs who identify themselves as "housewives" or "students" are subsequently asked if they also do any work for pay and, if so, what: the occupational data for current jobs of working "student"-identifiers and working "homemaker"-identifiers are not incorporated here [but see VCF0151] --unless R is working full time and is a student "only in the evening." Of 10 cases identified as "physically disabled" in the original data, 6 are coded for some current occupation and the remaining 4 are in NA missing data for occupation. The "retired" are not asked about any post-retirement employment. PAST EMPLOYMENT used in this var applies to those who identify themselves as "retired" or "unemployed, laid off, or sick." Nonworking homemakers and students are not asked about past employment (if any). NONEMPLOYMENT: If the unemployed have never worked, they are not included in valid data. Those who identify themselves as "students" (daytime) are included in missing data (0), even if they are also currently working. Rs who identify themselves as "housewives" are in code 6, even if they are also currently working.

1952-1964:
During these years, two separate occupation questions were used in the original data: the first codes ALL Rs' employment, including "student," "homemaker," "retired" and "unemployed" as categories. Rs falling into the latter two categories were then asked the second occupation question which determines past employment and is also represented here. No information is available from any of these years about disabled Rs, or about post-retirement occupations of retired Rs

(if any). Nonworking "housewives" and "students" are not asked about past employment (if any) during any years 1952-1964. For 1956-1964, homemakers who are also working part time are coded by current occupation, not as housewives, and working students attending day classes-- even part time-- are coded as students, while Rs attending classes part time in the evening are coded by occupation. For 1952, only full-time employment is coded in the original data and here: students and homemakers working part time are not coded by occupation; they appear in 0 missing data (students) and code 6 (homemakers).

The 1954,1962,1966 occupation vars have not been included here since they only described respondents who were also heads of households.

Since 1984, this variable has been a recode taken from a collapsed version of the 1980 U.S. Census Occupation codes [full U.S. Census occupation codes were also available in the original datasets].

Prior to 1984, the original variables used to create this var were recodes from the following:

1976-1982: 1970 U.S. Census Occupation codes
1968-1974: CPS Political Behavior Occupation codes
1964: 1960 U.S. Census Occupation codes
1956-1960: 1950 U.S. Dept. of Commerce Census of occupations

The original 1952 occupational data appeared in categories created by by NES. This coding scheme had fewer and broader occupational categories than subsequent years and could only approximately be recoded into the categories appearing here. [The original codes were: 19.Professional and semi-professional; 20.Self-employed businessmen and artisans, managers; 30.Clerical and sales, buyers, agents, brokers; 40.Skilled and semi-skilled; 60.Unskilled, service workers, farm laborers; 61.Protective service; 80.Farm operators; 90.Unemployed; 92.Student; 95.Retired; 6. Housewife.]
The 1954 recode used for VCF0115 is:
19=1, 20=1, 30=2, 40=3, 61=3, 60=4, 80=5, 96=6, else=0.

I. 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION CODES
II. 1990 CENSUS OCCUPATION CODES

I. 1980 Census 0ccupation codes

The full 3-digit 1980 Census Occupation Code was used to code the occupation of respondents. In order to minimize the amount of highly specific information released about respondents, the full occupation code has been recoded to a 71 category code, which is based on the occupation code sub-headings in the Census Code.

In the code description that follows, the full 1980 Census

Code is presented. At the beginning of each recoded section, the statement "(XXX) THROUGH (YYY) ARE RECODED TO (ZZ)" indicates the code values to which the specific occupations have been recoded. Numbers in parentheses following the occupation categories are the U.S. Department of Commerce's 1980 Standard Occupational Classification code equivalents. The abbreviation "pt" means "part" and "N.E.C." means "not elsewhere classified".

MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS

Executive, Administrative, and Managerial

(003) THROUGH (019) ARE RECODED TO: 01

003 LEGISLATORS (111)
004 CHIEF EXECUTIVES AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATORS, PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (112)
005 ADMINISTRATORS AND OFFICIALS, PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (1132-1139)
006 ADMINISTRATORS, PROTECTIVE SERVICES (1131)
007 FINANCIAL MANAGERS (122)
008 PERSONNEL AND LABOR RELATIONS MANAGERS (123)
009 PURCHASING MANAGERS (124)
013 MANAGERS, MARKETING, ADVERTISING, AND PUBLIC RELATIONS (125)
014 ADMINISTRATORS, EDUCATION AND RELATED FIELDS (128)
015 MANAGERS, MEDICINE AND HEALTH (131)
016 MANAGERS, PROPERTIES AND REAL ESTATE (1353)
017 POSTMASTERS AND MAIL SUPERINTENDENTS (1344)
018 FUNERAL DIRECTORS (PT 1359)
019 MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, N.E.C.(121, 126, 127, 132-139, EXCEPT 1344, 1353, PT 1359)

Management-Related Occupations

(023) THROUGH (037) ARE RECODED TO: 02

023 ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS (1412)
024 UNDERWRITERS (1414)
025 OTHER FINANCIAL OFFICERS (1415, 1419)
026 MANAGEMENT ANALYSTS (142)
027 PERSONNEL, TRAINING, AND LABOR RELATIONS SPECIALISTS (143)
028 PURCHASING AGENTS AND BUYERS, FARM PRODUCTS (1443)
029 BUYERS, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, EXCEPT FARM PRODUCTS (1442)
033 PURCHASING AGENTS AND BUYERS, N.E.C. (1449)
034 BUSINESS AND PROMOTION AGENTS (145)
035 CONSTRUCTION INSPECTORS (1472)
036 INSPECTORS AND COMPLIANCE OFFICERS, EXC. CONSTRUCTION (1473)
037 MANAGEMENT RELATED OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (149)

Professional Specialty Occupations

.....

- engineers, architects and surveyors -

(043) THROUGH (063) ARE RECODED TO: 03

043 ARCHITECTS (161)

ENGINEERS

044 AEROSPACE ENGINEERS (1622)
045 METALLURGICAL AND MATERIALS ENGINEERS (1623)
046 MINING ENGINEERS (1624)
047 PETROLEUM ENGINEERS (1625)
048 CHEMICAL ENGINEERS (1626)
049 NUCLEAR ENGINEERS (1627)
053 CIVIL ENGINEERS (1628)
054 AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS (1632)
055 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS (1633, 1636)
056 INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERS (1634)
057 MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (1635)
058 MARINE ENGINEERS AND NAVAL ARCHITECTS (1637)
059 ENGINEERS, N.E.C. (1639)
063 SURVEYORS AND MAPPING SCIENTISTS (164)

- mathematical and computer scientists -

(064) THROUGH (068) ARE RECODED TO: 04

064 COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND SCIENTISTS (171)
065 OPERATIONS AND SYSTEMS RESEARCHERS AND ANALYSTS (172)
066 ACTUARIES (1732)
067 STATISTICIANS (1733)
068 MATHEMATICAL SCIENTISTS, N.E.C. (1739)

- natural scientists -

(069) THROUGH (083) ARE RECODED TO: 05

069 PHYSICISTS AND ASTRONOMERS (1842, 1843)
073 CHEMISTS, EXCEPT BIOCHEMISTS (1845)
074 ATMOSPHERIC AND SPACE SCIENTISTS (1846)
075 GEOLOGISTS AND GEODESISTS (1847)
076 PHYSICAL SCIENTISTS, N.E.C. (1849)
077 AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD SCIENTISTS (1853)
078 BIOLOGICAL AND LIFE SCIENTISTS (1854)
079 FORESTRY AND CONSERVATION SCIENTISTS (1852)
083 MEDICAL SCIENTISTS (1855)

- health diagnosing occupations -

(084) THROUGH (089) ARE RECODED TO: 06

084 PHYSICIANS (261)
085 DENTISTS (262)
086 VETERINARIANS (27)
087 OPTOMETRISTS (281)
088 PODIATRISTS (283)
089 HEALTH DIAGNOSING PRACTITIONERS, N.E.C. (289)

- health assessment and treating occupations -

(095) THROUGH (106) ARE RECODED TO: 07

095 REGISTERED NURSES (29)
096 PHARMACISTS (301)
097 DIETITIANS (302)

THERAPISTS

098 INHALATION THERAPISTS (3031)
099 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS (3032)
103 PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (3033)
104 SPEECH THERAPISTS (3034)
105 THERAPISTS, N.E.C. (3039)
106 PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS (304)

- teachers, postsecondary -

(113) THROUGH (154) ARE RECODED TO: 08

113 EARTH, ENVIRONMENTAL AND MARINE SCIENCE TEACHERS (2212)
114 BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE TEACHERS (2213)
115 CHEMISTRY TEACHERS (2214)
116 PHYSICS TEACHERS (2215)
117 NATURAL SCIENCE TEACHERS, N.E.C. (2216)
118 PSYCHOLOGY TEACHERS (2217)
119 ECONOMICS TEACHERS (2218)
123 HISTORY TEACHERS (2222)
124 POLITICAL SCIENCE TEACHERS (2223)
125 SOCIOLOGY TEACHERS (2224)
126 SOCIAL SCIENCE TEACHERS, N.E.C. (2225)
127 ENGINEERING TEACHERS (2226)
128 MATHEMATICAL SCIENCE TEACHERS (2227)
129 COMPUTER SCIENCE TEACHERS (2228)
133 MEDICAL SCIENCE TEACHERS (2231)
134 HEALTH SPECIALTIES TEACHERS (2232)
135 BUSINESS, COMMERCE, AND MARKETING TEACHERS (2233)
136 AGRICULTURAL AND FORESTRY TEACHERS (2234)
137 ART, DRAMA, AND MUSIC TEACHERS (2235)
138 PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHERS (2236)
139 EDUCATION TEACHERS (2237)
143 ENGLISH TEACHERS (2238)
144 FOREIGN LANGUAGE TEACHERS (2242)
145 LAW TEACHERS (2243)

146 SOCIAL WORK TEACHERS (2244)
147 THEOLOGY TEACHERS (2245)
148 TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL TEACHERS (2246)
149 HOME ECONOMICS TEACHERS (2247)
153 TEACHERS, POSTSECONDARY, N.E.C. (2249)
154 POSTSECONDARY TEACHERS, SUBJECT NOT SPECIFIED

- teachers, except postsecondary -

(155) THROUGH (165) ARE RECODED TO: 09

155 TEACHERS, PREKINDERGARTEN AND KINDERGARTEN (231)
156 TEACHERS, ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (232)
157 TEACHERS, SECONDARY SCHOOL (233)
158 TEACHERS, SPECIAL EDUCATION (235)
159 TEACHERS, N.E.C. (236,239)
163 COUNSELORS, EDUCATIONAL AND VOCATIONAL (24)
LIBRARIANS, ARCHIVISTS, AND CURATORS
164 LIBRARIANS (251)
165 ARCHIVISTS AND CURATORS (252)

- social scientist and urban planners -

(166) THROUGH (173) ARE RECODED TO: 10

166 ECONOMISTS (1912)
167 PSYCHOLOGISTS (1915)
168 SOCIOLOGISTS (1916)
169 SOCIAL SCIENTISTS, N.E.C. (1913, 1914, 1919)
173 URBAN PLANNERS (192)

- social, recreation, and religious workers -

(173) THROUGH (177) ARE RECODED TO: 11

174 SOCIAL WORKERS (2032)
175 RECREATION WORKERS (2033)
176 CLERGY (2042)
177 RELIGIOUS WORKERS, N.E.C. (2049)

- lawyers and judges -

(178) THROUGH (179) ARE RECODED TO: 12

178 LAWYERS (211)
179 JUDGES (212)

- writers, artists, entertainers, and athletes -

(183) THROUGH (199) ARE RECODED TO: 13

183 AUTHORS (321)
184 TECHNICAL WRITERS (398)
185 DESIGNERS (322)
186 MUSICIANS AND COMPOSERS (323)
187 ACTORS AND DIRECTORS (324)
188 PAINTERS, SCULPTORS, CRAFT-ARTISTS, AND ARTIST PRINTMAKERS (325)
189 PHOTOGRAPHERS (326)
193 DANCERS (327)
194 ARTISTS, PERFORMERS, AND RELATED WORKERS, N.E.C. (328, 329)
195 EDITORS AND REPORTERS (331)
197 PUBLIC RELATIONS SPECIALISTS (332)
198 ANNOUNCERS (333)
199 ATHLETES (34)

TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS

Health Technologists and Technicians

(203) THROUGH (208) ARE RECODED TO: 14

203 CLINICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS (362)
204 DENTAL HYGIENISTS (363)
205 HEALTH RECORD TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS (364)
206 RADIOLOGIC TECHNICIANS (365)
207 LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES (366)
208 HEALTH TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS, N.E.C. (369)

Technologists and Technicians, except Health

.....

- engineering and related technologists and technicians -

(213) THROUGH (218) ARE RECODED TO: 15

213 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS (3711)
214 INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS (3712)
215 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS (3713)
216 ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS, N.E.C. (3719)
217 DRAFTING OCCUPATIONS (372)
218 SURVEYING AND MAPPING TECHNICIANS (373)

- science technicians -

(223) THROUGH (225) ARE RECODED TO: 16

223 BIOLOGICAL TECHNICIANS (382)
224 CHEMICAL TECHNICIANS (3831)
225 SCIENCE TECHNICIANS, N.E.C. (3832, 3833, 384, 389)

- technicians, except health, engineering, and science -

(226) THROUGH (235) ARE RECODED TO: 17

226 AIRPLANE PILOTS AND NAVIGATORS (825)
227 AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS (392)
228 BROADCAST EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (393)
229 COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS (3971, 3972)
233 TOOL PROGRAMMERS, NUMERICAL CONTROL (3974)
234 LEGAL ASSISTANTS (396)
235 TECHNICIANS, N.E.C. (399)

SALES OCCUPATIONS

Supervisors and Proprietors

(243) IS RECODED TO: 18

243 SUPERVISORS AND PROPRIETORS, SALES OCCUPATIONS (40)

Sales Representatives, Finance and Business Services

(253) THROUGH (257) ARE RECODED TO: 18

253 INSURANCE SALES OCCUPATIONS (4122)
254 REAL ESTATE SALES OCCUPATIONS (4123)
255 SECURITIES AND FINANCIAL SERVICES SALES OCCUPATIONS (4124)
256 ADVERTISING AND RELATED SALES OCCUPATIONS (4153)
257 SALES OCCUPATIONS, OTHER BUSINESS SERVICES (4152)

Sales Representatives, Commodities except Retail

(258) THROUGH (259) ARE RECODED TO: 19

258 SALES ENGINEERS (421)
259 SALES REPRESENTATIVES, MINING, MANUFACTURING, AND WHOLESALE (423, 424)

Sales Workers, Retail and Personal Services

(263) THROUGH (278) ARE RECODED TO: 20

263 SALES WORKERS, MOTOR VEHICLES AND BOATS (4342, 4344)
264 SALES WORKERS, APPAREL (4346)
265 SALES WORKERS, SHOES (4351)
266 SALES WORKERS, FURNITURE AND HOME FURNISHINGS (4348)
267 SALES WORKERS; RADIO, TELEVISION, HI-FI, AND APPLIANCES (4343, 4352)
268 SALES WORKERS, HARDWARE AND BUILDING SUPPLIES (4353)
269 SALES WORKERS, PARTS (4367)

274 SALES WORKERS, OTHER COMMODITIES (4345, 4347, 4354, 4356, 4359, 4362, 4369)
275 SALES COUNTER CLERKS (4363)
276 CASHIERS (4364)
277 STREET AND DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES WORKERS (4366)
278 NEWS VENDORS (4365)

Sales Related Occupations

(283) THROUGH (285) ARE RECODED TO: 21

283 DEMONSTRATORS, PROMOTERS AND MODELS, SALES (445)
284 AUCTIONEERS(447)
285 SALES SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (444, 446, 449)

ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, (incl. Clerical supervisors)

Clerical Supervisors

(303) THROUGH (307) ARE RECODED TO: 22

303 SUPERVISORS, GENERAL OFFICE (4511, 4513-4519, 4529)
304 SUPERVISORS, COMPUTER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (4512)
305 SUPERVISORS, FINANCIAL RECORDS PROCESSING (4521)
306 CHIEF COMMUNICATIONS OPERATORS (4523)
307 SUPERVISORS; DISTRIBUTION, SCHEDULING, AND ADJUSTING CLERKS (4522, 4524-4528)

Computer Equipment Operators

(308) THROUGH (309) ARE RECODED TO: 23

308 COMPUTER OPERATORS (4612)
309 PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (4613)

Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists

(313) THROUGH (315) ARE RECODED TO: 24

313 SECRETARIES (4622)
314 STENOGRAPHERS (4623)
315 TYPISTS (4624)

Information Clerks

(316) THROUGH (323) ARE RECODED TO: 25

316 INTERVIEWERS (4642)
317 HOTEL CLERKS (4643)
318 TRANSPORTATION TICKET AND RESERVATION AGENTS (4644)
319 RECEPTIONISTS (4645)

323 INFORMATION CLERKS, N.E.C. (4649)

Records Processing Occupations, except Financial

(325) THROUGH (336) ARE RECODED TO: 26

325 CLASSIFIED-AD CLERKS (4662)
326 CORRESPONDENCE CLERKS (4663)
327 ORDER CLERKS (4664)
328 PERSONNEL CLERKS, EXCEPT PAYROLL AND TIMEKEEPING (4692)
329 LIBRARY CLERKS (4694)
335 FILE CLERKS (4696)
336 RECORDS CLERKS (4699)

Financial Records Processing Occupations

(337) THROUGH (344) ARE RECODED TO: 27

337 BOOKKEEPERS, ACCOUNTING, AND AUDITING CLERKS (4712)
338 PAYROLL AND TIMEKEEPING CLERKS (4713)
339 BILLING CLERKS (4715)
343 COST AND RATE CLERKS (4716)
344 BILLING, POSTING, AND CALCULATING MACHINE OPERATORS (4718)

Duplicating, Mail and Other Office Machine Operators

(345) THROUGH (347) ARE RECODED TO: 28

345 DUPLICATING MACHINE OPERATORS (4722)
346 MAIL PREPARING AND PAPER HANDLING MACHINE OPERATORS (4739)
347 OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS, N.E.C. (4729)

Communications Equipment Operators

(348) THROUGH (353) ARE RECODED TO: 29

348 TELEPHONE OPERATORS (4732)
349 TELEGRAPHERS (4733)
353 COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT OPERATORS, N.E.C. (4739)

Mail and Message Distributing Occupations

(354) THROUGH (357) ARE RECODED TO: 30

354 POSTAL CLERKS, EXC. MAIL CARRIERS (4742)
355 MAIL CARRIERS, POSTAL SERVICE (4743)
356 MAIL CLERKS, EXC. POSTAL SERVICE (4744)
357 MESSENGERS (4745)

Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks, N.E.C.

(359) THROUGH (374) ARE RECODED TO: 31

359 DISPATCHERS (4751)
363 PRODUCTION COORDINATORS (4752)
364 TRAFFIC, SHIPPING, AND RECEIVING CLERKS (4753)
365 STOCK AND INVENTORY CLERKS (4754)
366 METER READERS (4755)
368 WEIGHERS, MEASURERS, AND CHECKERS (4756)
369 SAMPLERS (4757)
373 EXPEDITERS (4758)
374 MATERIAL RECORDING, SCHEDULING, AND DISTRIBUTING CLERKS, N.E.C. (4759)

Adjusters and Investigators

(375) THROUGH (378) ARE RECODED TO: 32

375 INSURANCE ADJUSTERS, EXAMINERS, AND INVESTIGATORS (4782)
376 INVESTIGATORS AND ADJUSTERS, EXCEPT INSURANCE (4783)
377 ELIGIBILITY CLERKS, SOCIAL WELFARE (4784)
378 BILL AND ACCOUNT COLLECTORS (4786)

Miscellaneous Administrative Support Occupations

(379) THROUGH (389) ARE RECODED TO: 33

379 GENERAL OFFICE CLERKS (463)
383 BANK TELLERS (4791)
384 PROOFREADERS (4792)
385 DATA-ENTRY KEYERS (4793)
386 STATISTICAL CLERKS (4794)
387 TEACHERS' AIDES (4795)
389 ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (4787, 4799)

SERVICE OCCUPATIONS

Private Household Occupations

(403) THROUGH (407) ARE RECODED TO: 34

403 LAUNDERERS AND IRONERS (503)
404 COOKS, PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD (504)
405 HOUSEKEEPERS AND BUTLERS (505)
406 CHILD CARE WORKERS, PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD (506)
407 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD CLEANERS AND SERVANTS (502, 507, 509)

Protective Service Occupations

.....

-supervisors, protective service occupations-

(413) THROUGH (415) ARE RECODED TO: 35

413 SUPERVISORS, FIREFIGHTING AND FIRE PREVENTION OCCUPATIONS (5111)
414 SUPERVISORS, POLICE AND DETECTIVES (5112)
415 SUPERVISORS, GUARDS (5113)

-firefighting and fire prevention occupations-

(416) THROUGH (417) ARE RECODED TO: 35

416 FIRE INSPECTION AND FIRE PREVENTION OCCUPATIONS (5122)
417 FIREFIGHTING OCCUPATIONS (5123)

-police and detectives-

(418) THROUGH (424) ARE RECODED TO: 35

418 POLICE AND DETECTIVES, PUBLIC SERVICE (5132)
423 SHERIFFS, BAILIFFS, AND OTHER LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS (5134)
424 CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION OFFICERS (5133)

-guards-

(425) THROUGH (427) ARE RECODED TO: 35

425 CROSSING GUARDS (5142)
426 GUARDS AND POLICE, EXCEPT PUBLIC SERVICE (5144)
427 PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (5149)

Service Occupations, except Protective and Household

.....

-food preparation and service occupations-

(433) THROUGH (444) ARE RECODED TO: 36

433 SUPERVISORS, FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS (5211)
434 BARTENDERS (5212)
435 WAITERS AND WAITRESSES (5213)
436 COOKS, EXCEPT SHORT ORDER (5214)
437 SHORT-ORDER COOKS (5215)
438 FOOD COUNTER, FOUNTAIN AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS (5216)

439 KITCHEN WORKERS, FOOD PREPARATION (5217)
443 WAITERS'/WAITRESSES' ASSISTANTS (5218)
444 MISCELLANEOUS FOOD PREPARATION OCCUPATIONS (5219)

-health service occupations-

(435) THROUGH (447) ARE RECODED TO: 37

445 DENTAL ASSISTANTS (5232)
446 HEALTH AIDES, EXCEPT NURSING (5233)
447 NURSING AIDES, ORDERLIES, AND ATTENDANTS (5236)

-cleaning and building service occupations, exc. household-

(448) THROUGH (455) ARE RECODED TO: 38

448 SUPERVISORS, CLEANING AND BUILDING SERVICE WORKERS (5241)
449 MAIDS AND HOUSEMEN (5242, 5249)
453 JANITORS AND CLEANERS (5244)
454 ELEVATOR OPERATORS (5245)
455 PEST CONTROL OCCUPATIONS (5246)

-personal service occupations-

(456) THROUGH (469) ARE RECODED TO: 39

456 SUPERVISORS, PERSONAL SERVICE OCCUPATIONS (5251)
457 BARBERS (5252)
458 HAIRDRESSERS AND COSMETOLOGISTS (5253)
459 ATTENDANTS, AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION FACILITIES (5254)
463 GUIDES (5255)
464 USHERS (5256)
465 PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ATTENDANTS (5257)
466 BAGGAGE PORTERS AND BELLHOPS (5262)
467 WELFARE SERVICE AIDES (5263)
468 CHILD CARE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD (5264)
469 PERSONAL SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (5258, 5269)

FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS

Farm Operators and Managers

(473) THROUGH (476) ARE RECODED TO: 40

473 FARMERS, EXCEPT HORTICULTURAL (5512-5514)
474 HORTICULTURAL SPECIALTY FARMERS (5515)
475 MANAGERS, FARMS, EXCEPT HORTICULTURAL (5522-5524)
476 MANAGERS, HORTICULTURAL SPECIALTY FARMS (5525)

Other Agricultural and Related Occupations

.....

-farm occupations, except managerial-

(477) THROUGH (484) ARE RECODED TO: 41

477 SUPERVISORS, FARM WORKERS (5611)
479 FARM WORKERS (5612-5617)
483 MARINE LIFE CULTIVATION WORKERS (5618)
484 NURSERY WORKERS (5619)

-related agricultural occupations-

(485) THROUGH (489) ARE RECODED TO: 42

485 SUPERVISORS, RELATED AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS (5621)
486 GROUNDSKEEPERS AND GARDENERS, EXCEPT FARM (5622)
487 ANIMAL CARETAKERS, EXCEPT FARM (5624)
488 GRADERS AND SORTERS, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS (5625)
489 INSPECTORS, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS (5627)

-forestry and logging occupations-

(494) THROUGH (496) ARE RECODED TO: 43

494 SUPERVISORS, FORESTRY AND LOGGING WORKERS (571)
495 FORESTRY WORKERS, EXCEPT LOGGING (572)
496 TIMBER CUTTING AND LOGGING OCCUPATIONS (573, 579)

-fishers, hunters, and trappers-

(497) THROUGH (499) ARE RECODED TO: 43

497 CAPTAINS AND OTHER OFFICERS, FISHING VESSELS (PT 8241)
498 FISHERS (583)
499 HUNTERS AND TRAPPERS (584)

PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS

Mechanics and Repairers

.....

-mechanics and repairers supervisors-

(503) IS RECODED TO: 44

503 SUPERVISORS, MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS (60)

-mechanics and repairers, vehicle and mobile equipment-

(505) THROUGH (517) ARE RECODED TO: 44

505 AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS (PT 6111)
506 AUTOMOBILE MECHANIC APPRENTICES (PT 6111)
507 BUS, TRUCK, AND STATIONARY ENGINE MECHANICS (6112)
508 AIRCRAFT ENGINE MECHANICS (6113)
509 SMALL ENGINE REPAIRERS (6114)
514 AUTOMOBILE BODY AND RELATED REPAIRERS (6115)
515 AIRCRAFT MECHANICS, EXCEPT ENGINE (6116)
516 HEAVY EQUIPMENT MECHANICS (6117)
517 FARM EQUIPMENT MECHANICS (6118)

-mechanics and repairers, except
vehicle and mobile equipment-

(518) THROUGH (534) ARE RECODED TO: 45

518 INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY REPAIRERS (613)
519 MACHINERY MAINTENANCE OCCUPATIONS (614) ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT REPAIRERS
523 ELECTRONIC REPAIRERS, COMMUNICATIONS AND INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT (6151, 6153, 6155)
525 DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT REPAIRERS (6154)
526 HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE AND POWER TOOL REPAIRERS (6156)
527 TELEPHONE LINE INSTALLERS AND REPAIRERS (6157)
529 TELEPHONE INSTALLERS AND REPAIRERS (6158)
533 MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT REPAIRERS (6152, 6159)
534 HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING, AND REFRIGERATION MECHANICS (616)

-miscellaneous mechanics and repairers

(535) THROUGH (549) ARE RECODED TO: 46

535 CAMERA, WATCH, AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENT REPAIRERS (6171, 6172)
536 LOCKSMITHS AND SAFE REPAIRERS (6173)
538 OFFICE MACHINE REPAIRERS (6174)
539 MECHANICAL CONTROLS AND VALVE REPAIRERS (6175)
543 ELEVATOR INSTALLERS AND REPAIRERS (6176)
544 MILLWRIGHTS (6178)
547 SPECIFIED MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS, N.E.C. (6177, 6179)
549 NOT SPECIFIED MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS

Construction Trades
.....
-supervisors, construction occupations-

(553) THROUGH (558) ARE RECODED TO: 47

553 SUPERVISORS; BRICKMASONS, STONEMASONS, AND TILE SETTERS (6312)
554 SUPERVISORS, CARPENTERS AND RELATED WORKERS (6313)
555 SUPERVISORS, ELECTRICIANS AND POWER TRANSMISSION INSTALLERS (6314)
556 SUPERVISORS; PAINTERS, PAPERHANGERS, AND PLASTERERS (6315)
557 SUPERVISORS; PLUMBERS, PIPEFITTERS, AND STEAMFITTERS (6316)
558 SUPERVISORS, N.E.C. (6311, 6318)

-construction trades, except supervisors-

(563) THROUGH (599) ARE RECODED TO: 48

563 BRICKMASONS AND STONEMASONS, (PT 6412, PT 6413)
564 BRICKMASON AND STONEMASON APPRENTICES (PT 6412, PT 6413)
565 TILE SETTERS, HARD AND SOFT (6414, PT 6462)
566 CARPET INSTALLERS (PT 6462)
567 CARPENTERS (PT 6422)
569 CARPENTER APPRENTICES (PT 6422)
573 DRYWALL INSTALLERS (6424)
575 ELECTRICIANS (PT 6432)
576 ELECTRICIAN APPRENTICES (PT 6432)
577 ELECTRICAL POWER INSTALLERS AND REPAIRERS (6433)
579 PAINTERS, CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE (6442)
583 PAPERHANGERS (6443)
584 PLASTERERS (6444)
585 PLUMBERS, PIPEFITTERS, AND STEAMFITTERS (PT 645)
587 PLUMBER, PIPEFITTER, AND STEAMFITTER APPRENTICES (PT 645)
588 CONCRETE AND TERRAZZO FINISHERS (6463)
589 GLAZIERS (6464)
593 INSULATION WORKERS (6465)
594 PAVING, SURFACING, AND TAMPING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (6466)
595 ROOFERS (6468)
596 SHEETMETAL DUCT INSTALLERS (6472)
597 STRUCTURAL METAL WORKERS (6473)
598 DRILLERS, EARTH (6474)
599 CONSTRUCTION TRADES, N.E.C. (6467, 6475, 6476, 6479)

Extractive Occupations

(613) THROUGH (617) ARE RECODED TO: 49

613 SUPERVISORS, EXTRACTIVE OCCUPATIONS (632)
614 DRILLERS, OIL WELL (652)
615 EXPLOSIVES WORKERS (653)
616 MINING MACHINE OPERATORS (654)
617 MINING OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (656)

Precision Production Occupations
.....
-production occupation supervisors-

(633) IS RECODED TO: 50

633 SUPERVISORS, PRODUCTION OCCUPATIONS (67, 71)

-precision metalworking occupations-

(634) THROUGH (655) ARE RECODED TO: 50

634 TOOL AND DIE MAKERS (PT 6811)
635 TOOL AND DIE MAKER APPRENTICES (PT 6811)
636 PRECISION ASSEMBLERS, METAL (6812)
637 MACHINISTS (PT 6813)
639 MACHINIST APPRENTICES (PT 6813)
643 BOILERMAKERS (6814)
644 PRECISION GRINDERS, FITTERS, AND TOOL SHARPENERS (6816)
645 PATTERNMAKERS AND MODEL MAKERS, METAL (6817)
646 LAY-OUT WORKERS (6821)
647 PRECIOUS STONES AND METALS WORKERS (JEWELERS) (6822, 6866)
649 ENGRAVERS, METAL (6823)
653 SHEET METAL WORKERS (PT 6824)
654 SHEET METAL WORKER APPRENTICES (PT 6824)
655 MISCELLANEOUS PRECISION METAL WORKERS (6829)

-precision woodworking occupations-

(656) THROUGH (659) ARE RECODED TO: 51

656 PATTERNMAKERS AND MODEL MAKERS, WOOD (6831)
657 CABINET MAKERS AND BENCH CARPENTERS (6832)
658 FURNITURE AND WOOD FINISHERS (6835)
659 MISCELLANEOUS PRECISION WOODWORKERS (6839)

-precision textile, apparel, and
furnishings machine workers-

(666) THROUGH (674) ARE RECODED TO: 52

666 DRESSMAKERS (PT 6852, PT 7752)
667 AILORS (PT 6852)
668 UPHOLSTERERS (6853)
669 SHOE REPAIRERS (6854)
673 APPAREL AND FABRIC PATTERNMAKERS (6856)
674 MISCELLANEOUS PRECISION APPAREL AND FABRIC WORKERS (6859, PT 7752)

-precision workers, assorted materials-

(675) THROUGH (684) ARE RECODED TO: 53

675 AND MOLDERS AND SHAPERS, EXCEPT JEWELERS (6861)
676 PATTERNMAKERS, LAY-OUT WORKERS, AND CUTTERS (6862)
677 OPTICAL GOODS WORKERS (6864, PT 7477, PT 7677)
678 DENTAL LABORATORY AND MEDICAL APPLIANCE TECHNICIANS (6865)
679 BOOKBINDERS (6844)
683 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT ASSEMBLERS (6867)
684 MISCELLANEOUS PRECISION WORKERS, N.E.C. (6869)

-precision food production occupations-

(686) THROUGH (688) ARE RECODED TO: 54

686 BUTCHERS AND MEAT CUTTERS (6871)
687 BAKERS (6872)
688 FOOD BATCHMAKERS (6873, 6879)

-precision inspectors, testers and related workers-

(689) THROUGH (693) ARE RECODED TO: 55

689 INSPECTORS, TESTERS, AND GRADERS (6881, 828)
693 ADJUSTERS AND CALIBRATORS (6882)

Plant and System Operators

(694) THROUGH (699) ARE RECODED TO: 56

694 WATER AND SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT OPERATORS (691)
695 POWER PLANT OPERATORS (PT 693)
696 STATIONARY ENGINEERS (PT 693, 7668)
699 MISCELLANEOUS PLANT AND SYSTEM OPERATORS (692, 694, 695, 696)

OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS

Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors

.....

-machine operators and tenders, except precision:
metalworking and plastic working machine operators-

(703) THROUGH (717) ARE RECODED TO: 57

703 LATHE AND TURNING MACHINE SET-UP OPERATORS (7312)
704 LATHE AND TURNING MACHINE OPERATORS (7512)

705 MILLING AND PLANING MACHINE OPERATORS (7313, 7513)
706 PUNCHING AND STAMPING PRESS MACHINE OPERATORS (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517)
707 ROLLING MACHINE OPERATORS (7316, 7516)
708 DRILLING AND BORING MACHINE OPERATORS (7318, 7518)
709 GRINDING, ABRADING, BUFFING, AND POLISHING MACHINE OPERATORS (7322, 7324, 7522)
713 FORGING MACHINE OPERATORS (7319, 7519)
714 NUMERICAL CONTROL MACHINE OPERATORS (7326)
715 MISCELLANEOUS METAL, PLASTIC, STONE, AND GLASS WORKING MACHINE OPERATORS (7329, 7529)
717 FABRICATING MACHINE OPERATORS, N.E.C. (7339, 7539)

-machine operators and tenders, except precision:
metal and plastic processing machine operators-

(719) THROUGH (725) ARE RECODED TO: 58

719 MOLDING AND CASTING MACHINE OPERATORS (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)
723 METAL PLATING MACHINE OPERATORS (7343, 7543)
724 HEAT TREATING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (7344, 7544)
725 MISCELLANEOUS METAL AND PLASTIC PROCESSING MACHINE OPERATORS (7349, 7549)

-machine operators and tenders, except precision:
woodworking machine operators-

(726) THROUGH (733) ARE RECODED TO: 59

726 WOOD LATHE, ROUTING AND PLANING MACHINE OPERATORS (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)
727 SAWING MACHINE OPERATORS (7433, 7633)
728 SHAPING AND JOINING MACHINE OPERATORS (7435, 7635)
729 NAILING AND TACKING MACHINE OPERATORS (7636)
733 MISCELLANEOUS WOODWORKING MACHINE OPERATORS (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)

-machine operators and tenders, except precision:
printing machine operators-

(734) THROUGH (737) ARE RECODED TO: 60

734 PRINTING MACHINE OPERATORS (7443, 7643)
735 PHOTOENGRAVERS AND LITHOGRAPHERS (6842, 7444, 7644)
736 TYPESETTERS AND COMPOSITORS (6841, 7642)
737 MISCELLANEOUS PRINTING MACHINE OPERATORS (6849, 7449, 7649)

-machine operators and tenders, except precision:
textile, apparel, and furnishings machine operators-

(738) THROUGH (749) ARE RECODED TO: 61

738 WINDING AND TWISTING MACHINE OPERATORS (7451, 7651)
739 KNITTING, LOOPING, TAPING, AND WEAVING MACHINE OPERATORS (7452, 7652)
743 TEXTILE CUTTING MACHINE OPERATORS (7654)
744 TEXTILE SEWING MACHINE OPERATORS (7655)
745 SHOE MACHINE OPERATORS (7656)
747 PRESSING MACHINE OPERATORS (7657)
748 LAUNDERING AND DRY CLEANING MACHINE OPERATORS (6855, 7658)
749 MISCELLANEOUS TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATORS (7459, 7659)

-machine operators and tenders, except precision:
machine operators, assorted materials-

(753) THROUGH (779) ARE RECODED TO: 62

753 CEMENTING AND GLUING MACHINE OPERATORS (7661)
754 PACKAGING AND FILLING MACHINE OPERATORS (7462, 7662)
755 EXTRUDING AND FORMING MACHINE OPERATORS (7463, 7663)
756 MIXING AND BLENDING MACHINE OPERATORS (7664)
757 SEPARATING, FILTERING, AND CLARIFYING MACHINE OPERATORS (7476, 7666, 7676))
758 COMPRESSING AND COMPACTING MACHINE OPERATORS (7467, 7667)
759 PAINTING AND PAINT SPRAYING MACHINE OPERATORS (7669)
763 ROASTING AND BAKING MACHINE OPERATORS, FOOD (7472, 7672)
764 WASHING, CLEANING, AND PICKLING MACHINE OPERATORS (7673)
765 FOLDING MACHINE OPERATORS (7474, 7674)
766 FURNACE, KILN, AND OVEN OPERATORS, EXC. FOOD (7675)
768 CRUSHING AND GRINDING MACHINE OPERATORS (PT 7477, PT 7677)
769 SLICING AND CUTTING MACHINE OPERATORS (7478, 7678)
773 MOTION PICTURE PROJECTIONISTS (PT 7479)
774 PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESS MACHINE OPERATORS (6863, 6868, 7671)
777 MISCELLANEOUS MACHINE OPERATORS, N.E.C. (PT 7479,7665, 7679)
779 MACHINE OPERATORS, NOT SPECIFIED

-fabricators, assemblers, and hand working occupations-

(783) THROUGH (795) ARE RECODED TO: 63

783 WELDERS AND CUTTERS (7332, 7532, 7714)
784 SOLDERERS AND BRAZERS (7333, 7533, 7717)
785 ASSEMBLERS (772,774)

786 HAND CUTTING AND TRIMMING OCCUPATIONS (7753)
787 HAND MOLDING, CASTING, AND FORMING OCCUPATIONS (7754, 7755)
789 HAND PAINTING, COATING, AND DECORATING OCCUPATIONS (7756)
793 HAND ENGRAVING AND PRINTING OCCUPATIONS (7757)
794 HAND GRINDING AND POLISHING OCCUPATIONS (7758)
795 MISCELLANEOUS HAND WORKING OCCUPATIONS (7759)

-production inspectors, testors, samplers, and weighers-

(796) THROUGH (799) ARE RECODED TO: 64

796 PRODUCTION INSPECTORS, CHECKERS, AND EXAMINERS (782, 787)
797 PRODUCTION TESTERS (783)
798 PRODUCTION SAMPLERS AND WEIGHERS (784)
799 GRADERS AND SORTERS, EXCEPT AGRICULTURAL (785)

Transportation and Material Moving Occupations

.....

-motor vehicle operators-

(803) THROUGH (814) ARE RECODED TO: 65

803 SUPERVISORS, MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS (8111)
804 TRUCK DRIVERS, HEAVY (8212, 8213)
805 TRUCK DRIVERS, LIGHT (8214)
806 DRIVER-SALES WORKERS (8218)
808 BUS DRIVERS (8215)
809 TAXICAB DRIVERS AND CHAUFFEURS (8216)
813 PARKING LOT ATTENDANTS (874)
814 MOTOR TRANSPORTATION OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (8219)

Transportation Occupations, except Motor Vehicles

.....

-rail transportation occupations-

(823) THROUGH (826) ARE RECODED TO: 66

823 RAILROAD CONDUCTORS AND YARDMASTERS (8113)
824 LOCOMOTIVE OPERATING OCCUPATIONS (8232)
825 RAILROAD BRAKE, SIGNAL, AND SWITCH OPERATORS (8233)
826 RAIL VEHICLE OPERATORS, N.E.C. (8239)

-water transportation occupations-

(828) THROUGH (834) ARE RECODED TO: 66

828 SHIP CAPTAINS AND MATES, EXCEPT FISHING BOATS (PT 8241, 8242)
829 SAILORS AND DECKHANDS (8243)

833 MARINE ENGINEERS (8244)
834 BRIDGE, LOCK, AND LIGHTHOUSE TENDERS (8245)

Material Moving Equipment Operators

(843) THROUGH (859) ARE RECODED TO: 67

843 SUPERVISORS, MATERIAL MOVING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (812)
844 OPERATING ENGINEERS (8312)
845 LONGSHORE EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (8313)
848 HOIST AND WINCH OPERATORS (8314)
849 CRANE AND TOWER OPERATORS (8315)
853 EXCAVATING AND LOADING MACHINE OPERATORS (8316)
855 GRADER, DOZER, AND SCRAPER OPERATORS (8317)
856 INDUSTRIAL TRUCK AND TRACTOR EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (8318)
859 MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL MOVING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (8319)

Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, and Laborers

(863) THROUGH (873) ARE RECODED TO: 68

863 SUPERVISORS; HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, AND LABORERS, N.E.C. (85)
864 HELPERS, MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS (863)

HELPERS, CONSTRUCTION AND EXTRACTIVE OCCUPATIONS

865 HELPERS, CONSTRUCTION TRADES (8641-8645, 8648)
866 HELPERS, SURVEYOR (8646)
867 HELPERS, EXTRACTIVE OCCUPATIONS (865)
869 CONSTRUCTION LABORERS (871)
873 PRODUCTION HELPERS (861, 862)

Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers

(875) THROUGH (883) ARE RECODED TO: 69

875 GARBAGE COLLECTORS (8722)
876 STEVEDORES (8723)
877 STOCK HANDLERS AND BAGGERS (8724)
878 MACHINE FEEDERS AND OFFBEARERS (8725)
883 FREIGHT, STOCK, AND MATERIAL HANDLERS, N.E.C. (8726)
---

(885) THROUGH (889) ARE RECODED TO: 70

885 GARAGE AND SERVICE STATION RELATED OCCUPATIONS (873)
887 VEHICLE WASHERS AND EQUIPMENT CLEANERS (875)

888 HAND PACKERS AND PACKAGERS (8761)
889 LABORERS, EXCEPT CONSTRUCTION (8769)

---

(900) IS RECODED TO: 71

900 CURRENT MEMBER OF THE ARMED FORCES (NOT A CENSUS CODE)

---

(999) IS RECODED TO: 90

999 OCCUPATION NOT REPORTED (CODE USED WHEN NOT-REPORTED CASES ARE NOT ALLOCATED)

II. 1990 Census 0ccupation codes

The full 3-digit 1990 Census Occupation Code was used to code the occupation of respondents. In order to minimize the amount of highly specific information released about respondents, the full occupation code has been recoded to a 71 category code, which is based on the occupation code sub-headings in the Census Code.

In the code description that follows, the full 1990 Census Code is presented. At the beginning of each recoded section, the statement "(XXX) THROUGH (YYY) ARE RECODED TO (ZZ)" indicates the code values to which the specific occupations have been recoded. Numbers in parentheses following the occupation categories are the U.S. Department of Commerce's 1980 Standard Occupational Classification code equivalents. The abbreviation "pt" means "part" and "N.E.C." means "not elsewhere classified".

MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS

Executive, Administrative, and Managerial

(003) THROUGH (022) ARE RECODED TO: 01

003 LEGISLATORS (111)
004 CHIEF EXECUTIVES AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATORS, PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (112)
005 ADMINISTRATORS AND OFFICIALS, PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (1132-1139)
006 ADMINISTRATORS, PROTECTIVE SERVICES (1131)
007 FINANCIAL MANAGERS (122)
008 PERSONNEL AND LABOR RELATIONS MANAGERS (123)
009 PURCHASING MANAGERS (124)
013 MANAGERS, MARKETING, ADVERTISING, AND PUBLIC RELATIONS (125)
014 ADMINISTRATORS, EDUCATION AND RELATED FIELDS (128)

015 MANAGERS, MEDICINE AND HEALTH (131)
016 POSTMASTERS AND MAIL SUPERINTENDENTS (1344)
017 MANAGERS, FOOD SERVING AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS (1351)
018 MANAGERS, PROPERTIES AND REAL ESTATE (1353)
019 FUNERAL DIRECTORS (PT 1359)
021 MANAGERS, SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS, N.E.C. (127, 1352, 1354, PT 1359)
022 MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, N.E.C. (121, 126, 132-1343, 136-139)

Management-Related Occupations

(023) THROUGH (037) ARE RECODED TO: 02

023 ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS (1412)
024 UNDERWRITERS (1414)
025 OTHER FINANCIAL OFFICERS (1415, 1419)
026 MANAGEMENT ANALYSTS (142)
027 PERSONNEL, TRAINING, AND LABOR RELATIONS SPECIALISTS (143)
028 PURCHASING AGENTS AND BUYERS, FARM PRODUCTS (1443)
029 BUYERS, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, EXCEPT FARM PRODUCTS (1442)
033 PURCHASING AGENTS AND BUYERS, N.E.C. (1449)
034 BUSINESS AND PROMOTION AGENTS (145)
035 CONSTRUCTION INSPECTORS (1472)
036 INSPECTORS AND COMPLIANCE OFFICERS, EXC. CONSTRUCTION (1473)
037 MANAGEMENT RELATED OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (149)

Professional Specialty Occupations

.....

- engineers, architects and surveyors -

(043) THROUGH (063) ARE RECODED TO: 03

043 ARCHITECTS (161)

ENGINEERS

044 AEROSPACE ENGINEERS (1622)
045 METALLURGICAL AND MATERIALS ENGINEERS (1623)
046 MINING ENGINEERS (1624)
047 PETROLEUM ENGINEERS (1625)
048 CHEMICAL ENGINEERS (1626)
049 NUCLEAR ENGINEERS (1627)
053 CIVIL ENGINEERS (1628)
054 AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS (1632)
055 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS (1633, 1636)
056 INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERS (1634)
057 MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (1635)
058 MARINE ENGINEERS AND NAVAL ARCHITECTS (1637)
059 ENGINEERS, N.E.C. (1639)
063 SURVEYORS AND MAPPING SCIENTISTS (164)

- mathematical and computer scientists -

(064) THROUGH (068) ARE RECODED TO: 04

064 COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND SCIENTISTS (171)
065 OPERATIONS AND SYSTEMS RESEARCHERS AND ANALYSTS (172)
066 ACTUARIES (1732)
067 STATISTICIANS (1733)
068 MATHEMATICAL SCIENTISTS, N.E.C. (1739)

- natural scientists -

(069) THROUGH (083) ARE RECODED TO: 05

069 PHYSICISTS AND ASTRONOMERS (1842, 1843)
073 CHEMISTS, EXCEPT BIOCHEMISTS (1845)
074 ATMOSPHERIC AND SPACE SCIENTISTS (1846)
075 GEOLOGISTS AND GEODESISTS (1847)
076 PHYSICAL SCIENTISTS, N.E.C. (1849)
077 AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD SCIENTISTS (1853)
078 BIOLOGICAL AND LIFE SCIENTISTS (1854)
079 FORESTRY AND CONSERVATION SCIENTISTS (1852)
083 MEDICAL SCIENTISTS (1855)

- health diagnosing occupations -

(084) THROUGH (089) ARE RECODED TO: 06

084 PHYSICIANS (261)
085 DENTISTS (262)
086 VETERINARIANS (27)
087 OPTOMETRISTS (281)
088 PODIATRISTS (283)
089 HEALTH DIAGNOSING PRACTITIONERS, N.E.C. (289)

- health assessment and treating occupations -

(095) THROUGH (106) ARE RECODED TO: 07

095 REGISTERED NURSES (29)
096 PHARMACISTS (301)
097 DIETITIANS (302)

THERAPISTS

098 INHALATION THERAPISTS (3031)
099 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS (3032)
103 PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (3033)
104 SPEECH THERAPISTS (3034)
105 THERAPISTS, N.E.C. (3039)
106 PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS (304)

- teachers, postsecondary -

(113) THROUGH (154) ARE RECODED TO: 08

113 EARTH, ENVIRONMENTAL AND MARINE SCIENCE TEACHERS (2212)
114 BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE TEACHERS (2213)
115 CHEMISTRY TEACHERS (2214)
116 PHYSICS TEACHERS (2215)
117 NATURAL SCIENCE TEACHERS, N.E.C. (2216)
118 PSYCHOLOGY TEACHERS (2217)
119 ECONOMICS TEACHERS (2218)
123 HISTORY TEACHERS (2222)
124 POLITICAL SCIENCE TEACHERS (2223)
125 SOCIOLOGY TEACHERS (2224)
126 SOCIAL SCIENCE TEACHERS, N.E.C. (2225)
127 ENGINEERING TEACHERS (2226)
128 MATHEMATICAL SCIENCE TEACHERS (2227)
129 COMPUTER SCIENCE TEACHERS (2228)
133 MEDICAL SCIENCE TEACHERS (2231)
134 HEALTH SPECIALTIES TEACHERS (2232)
135 BUSINESS, COMMERCE, AND MARKETING TEACHERS (2233)
136 AGRICULTURAL AND FORESTRY TEACHERS (2234)
137 ART, DRAMA, AND MUSIC TEACHERS (2235)
138 PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHERS (2236)
139 EDUCATION TEACHERS (2237)
143 ENGLISH TEACHERS (2238)
144 FOREIGN LANGUAGE TEACHERS (2242)
145 LAW TEACHERS (2243)
146 SOCIAL WORK TEACHERS (2244)
147 THEOLOGY TEACHERS (2245)
148 TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL TEACHERS (2246)
149 HOME ECONOMICS TEACHERS (2247)
153 TEACHERS, POSTSECONDARY, N.E.C. (2249)
154 POSTSECONDARY TEACHERS, SUBJECT NOT SPECIFIED

- teachers, except postsecondary -

(155) THROUGH (165) ARE RECODED TO: 09

155 TEACHERS, PREKINDERGARTEN AND KINDERGARTEN (231)
156 TEACHERS, ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (232)
157 TEACHERS, SECONDARY SCHOOL (233)
158 TEACHERS, SPECIAL EDUCATION (235)
159 TEACHERS, N.E.C. (236,239)
163 COUNSELORS, EDUCATIONAL AND VOCATIONAL (24)

LIBRARIANS, ARCHIVISTS, AND CURATORS

164 LIBRARIANS (251)
165 ARCHIVISTS AND CURATORS (252)

- social scientist and urban planners -

(166) THROUGH (173) ARE RECODED TO: 10

166 ECONOMISTS (1912)
167 PSYCHOLOGISTS (1915)
168 SOCIOLOGISTS (1916)
169 SOCIAL SCIENTISTS, N.E.C. (1913, 1914, 1919)
173 URBAN PLANNERS (192)

- social, recreation, and religious workers -

(174) THROUGH (177) ARE RECODED TO: 11

174 SOCIAL WORKERS (2032)
175 RECREATION WORKERS (2033)
176 CLERGY (2042)
177 RELIGIOUS WORKERS, N.E.C. (2049)

- lawyers and judges -

(178) THROUGH (179) ARE RECODED TO: 12

178 LAWYERS (211)
179 JUDGES (212)

- writers, artists, entertainers, and athletes -

(183) THROUGH (199) ARE RECODED TO: 13

183 AUTHORS (321)
184 TECHNICAL WRITERS (398)
185 DESIGNERS (322)
186 MUSICIANS AND COMPOSERS (323)
187 ACTORS AND DIRECTORS (324)
188 PAINTERS, SCULPTORS, CRAFT-ARTISTS, AND ARTIST PRINTMAKERS (325)
189 PHOTOGRAPHERS (326)
193 DANCERS (327)
194 ARTISTS, PERFORMERS, AND RELATED WORKERS, N.E.C. (328, 329)
195 EDITORS AND REPORTERS (331)
197 PUBLIC RELATIONS SPECIALISTS (332)
198 ANNOUNCERS (333)
199 ATHLETES (34)

TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS

Health Technologists and Technicians

(203) THROUGH (208) ARE RECODED TO: 14

203 CLINICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS (362)
204 DENTAL HYGIENISTS (363)
205 HEALTH RECORD TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS (364)
206 RADIOLOGIC TECHNICIANS (365)
207 LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES (366)
208 HEALTH TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS, N.E.C. (369)

Technologists and Technicians, except Health

.....

- engineering and related technologists and technicians -

(213) THROUGH (218) ARE RECODED TO: 15

213 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS (3711)
214 INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS (3712)
215 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS (3713)
216 ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS, N.E.C. (3719)
217 DRAFTING OCCUPATIONS (372)
218 SURVEYING AND MAPPING TECHNICIANS (373)

- science technicians -

(223) THROUGH (225) ARE RECODED TO: 16

223 BIOLOGICAL TECHNICIANS (382)
224 CHEMICAL TECHNICIANS (3831)
225 SCIENCE TECHNICIANS, N.E.C. (3832, 3833, 384, 389)

- technicians, except health, engineering, and science -

(226) THROUGH (235) ARE RECODED TO: 17

226 AIRPLANE PILOTS AND NAVIGATORS (825)
227 AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS (392)
228 BROADCAST EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (393)
229 COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS (3971, 3972)
233 TOOL PROGRAMMERS, NUMERICAL CONTROL (3974)
234 LEGAL ASSISTANTS (396)
235 TECHNICIANS, N.E.C. (399)

SALES OCCUPATIONS

Supervisors and Proprietors

(243) IS RECODED TO: 18

243 SUPERVISORS AND PROPRIETORS, SALES OCCUPATIONS (40)

Sales Representatives, Finance and Business Services

(253) THROUGH (257) ARE RECODED TO: 18

253 INSURANCE SALES OCCUPATIONS (4122)
254 REAL ESTATE SALES OCCUPATIONS (4123)
255 SECURITIES AND FINANCIAL SERVICES SALES OCCUPATIONS (4124)
256 ADVERTISING AND RELATED SALES OCCUPATIONS (4153)
257 SALES OCCUPATIONS, OTHER BUSINESS SERVICES (4152)

Sales Representatives, Commodities except Retail

(258) THROUGH (259) ARE RECODED TO: 19

258 SALES ENGINEERS (421)
259 SALES REPRESENTATIVES, MINING, MANUFACTURING, AND WHOLESALE (423, 424)

Sales Workers, Retail and Personal Services

(263) THROUGH (278) ARE RECODED TO: 20

263 SALES WORKERS, MOTOR VEHICLES AND BOATS (4342, 4344)
264 SALES WORKERS, APPAREL (4346)
265 SALES WORKERS, SHOES (4351)
266 SALES WORKERS, FURNITURE AND HOME FURNISHINGS (4348)
267 SALES WORKERS; RADIO, TELEVISION, HI-FI, AND APPLIANCES (4343, 4352)
268 SALES WORKERS, HARDWARE AND BUILDING SUPPLIES (4353)
269 SALES WORKERS, PARTS (4367)
274 SALES WORKERS, OTHER COMMODITIES (4345, 4347, 4354, 4356, 4359, 4362, 4369)
275 SALES COUNTER CLERKS (4363)
276 CASHIERS (4364)
277 STREET AND DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES WORKERS (4366)
278 NEWS VENDORS (4365)

Sales Related Occupations

(283) THROUGH (285) ARE RECODED TO: 21

283 DEMONSTRATORS, PROMOTERS AND MODELS, SALES (445)
284 AUCTIONEERS(447)
285 SALES SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (444, 446, 449)

ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, (incl. Clerical supervisors)

Clerical Supervisors

(303) THROUGH (307) ARE RECODED TO: 22

303 SUPERVISORS, GENERAL OFFICE (4511, 4513, 4514, 4516, 4519, 4529)
304 SUPERVISORS, COMPUTER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (4512)
305 SUPERVISORS, FINANCIAL RECORDS PROCESSING (4521)
306 CHIEF COMMUNICATIONS OPERATORS (4523)
307 SUPERVISORS; DISTRIBUTION, SCHEDULING, AND ADJUSTING CLERKS (4522, 4524-4528)

Computer Equipment Operators

(308) THROUGH (309) ARE RECODED TO: 23

308 COMPUTER OPERATORS (4612)
309 PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (4613)

Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists

(313) THROUGH (315) ARE RECODED TO: 24

313 SECRETARIES (4622)
314 STENOGRAPHERS (4623)
315 TYPISTS (4624)

Information Clerks

(316) THROUGH (323) ARE RECODED TO: 25

316 INTERVIEWERS (4642)
317 HOTEL CLERKS (4643)
318 TRANSPORTATION TICKET AND RESERVATION AGENTS (4644)
319 RECEPTIONISTS (4645)
323 INFORMATION CLERKS, N.E.C. (4649)

Records Processing Occupations, except Financial

(325) THROUGH (336) ARE RECODED TO: 26

325 CLASSIFIED-AD CLERKS (4662)
326 CORRESPONDENCE CLERKS (4663)
327 ORDER CLERKS (4664)
328 PERSONNEL CLERKS, EXCEPT PAYROLL AND TIMEKEEPING (4692)
329 LIBRARY CLERKS (4694)
335 FILE CLERKS (4696)
336 RECORDS CLERKS (4699)

Financial Records Processing Occupations

(337) THROUGH (344) ARE RECODED TO: 27

337 BOOKKEEPERS, ACCOUNTING, AND AUDITING CLERKS (4712)
338 PAYROLL AND TIMEKEEPING CLERKS (4713)

339 BILLING CLERKS (4715)
343 COST AND RATE CLERKS (4716)
344 BILLING, POSTING, AND CALCULATING MACHINE OPERATORS (4718)

Duplicating, Mail and Other Office Machine Operators

(345) THROUGH (347) ARE RECODED TO: 28

345 DUPLICATING MACHINE OPERATORS (4722)
346 MAIL PREPARING AND PAPER HANDLING MACHINE OPERATORS (4723)
347 OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS, N.E.C. (4729)

Communications Equipment Operators

(348) THROUGH (353) ARE RECODED TO: 29

348 TELEPHONE OPERATORS (4732)
353 COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT OPERATORS, N.E.C. (4733, 4739)

Mail and Message Distributing Occupations

(354) THROUGH (357) ARE RECODED TO: 30

354 POSTAL CLERKS, EXC. MAIL CARRIERS (4742)
355 MAIL CARRIERS, POSTAL SERVICE (4743)
356 MAIL CLERKS, EXC. POSTAL SERVICE (4744)
357 MESSENGERS (4745)

Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks

(359) THROUGH (374) ARE RECODED TO: 31

359 DISPATCHERS (4751)
363 PRODUCTION COORDINATORS (4752)
364 TRAFFIC, SHIPPING, AND RECEIVING CLERKS (4753)
365 STOCK AND INVENTORY CLERKS (4754)
366 METER READERS (4755)
368 WEIGHERS, MEASURERS, CHECKERS, AND SAMPLERS (4756, 4757)
373 EXPEDITERS (4758)
374 MATERIAL RECORDING, SCHEDULING, AND DISTRIBUTING CLERKS, N.E.C. (4759)

Adjusters and Investigators

(375) THROUGH (378) ARE RECODED TO: 32

375 INSURANCE ADJUSTERS, EXAMINERS, AND INVESTIGATORS (4782)
376 INVESTIGATORS AND ADJUSTERS, EXCEPT INSURANCE

(4783)
377 ELIGIBILITY CLERKS, SOCIAL WELFARE (4784)
378 BILL AND ACCOUNT COLLECTORS (4786)

Miscellaneous Administrative Support Occupations

(379) THROUGH (389) ARE RECODED TO: 33

379 GENERAL OFFICE CLERKS (463)
383 BANK TELLERS (4791)
384 PROOFREADERS (4792)
385 DATA-ENTRY KEYERS (4793)
386 STATISTICAL CLERKS (4794)
387 TEACHERS' AIDES (4795)
389 ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (4787, 4799)

SERVICE OCCUPATIONS

Private Household Occupations

(403) THROUGH (407) ARE RECODED TO: 34

403 LAUNDERERS AND IRONERS (503)
404 COOKS, PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD (504)
405 HOUSEKEEPERS AND BUTLERS (505)
406 CHILD CARE WORKERS, PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD (506)
407 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD CLEANERS AND SERVANTS (502, 507, 509)

Protective Service Occupations

.....

-supervisors, protective service occupations-

(413) THROUGH (415) ARE RECODED TO: 35

413 SUPERVISORS, FIREFIGHTING AND FIRE PREVENTION OCCUPATIONS (5111)
414 SUPERVISORS, POLICE AND DETECTIVES (5112)
415 SUPERVISORS, GUARDS (5113)

-firefighting and fire prevention occupations-

(416) THROUGH (417) ARE RECODED TO: 35

416 FIRE INSPECTION AND FIRE PREVENTION OCCUPATIONS (5122)
417 FIREFIGHTING OCCUPATIONS (5123)

-police and detectives-

(418) THROUGH (424) ARE RECODED TO: 35

418 POLICE AND DETECTIVES, PUBLIC SERVICE (5132)
423 SHERIFFS, BAILIFFS, AND OTHER LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS (5134)
424 CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION OFFICERS (5133)

-guards-

(425) THROUGH (427) ARE RECODED TO: 35

425 CROSSING GUARDS (5142)
426 GUARDS AND POLICE, EXCEPT PUBLIC SERVICE (5144)
427 PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (5149)

Service Occupations, except Protective and Household

.....

-food preparation and service occupations-

(433) THROUGH (444) ARE RECODED TO: 36

433 SUPERVISORS, FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS (5211)
434 BARTENDERS (5212)
435 WAITERS AND WAITRESSES (5213)
436 COOKS (5214, 5215)
438 FOOD COUNTER, FOUNTAIN AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS (5216)
439 KITCHEN WORKERS, FOOD PREPARATION (5217)
443 WAITERS'/WAITRESSES' ASSISTANTS (5218)
444 MISCELLANEOUS FOOD PREPARATION OCCUPATIONS (5219)

-health service occupations-

(445) THROUGH (447) ARE RECODED TO: 37

445 DENTAL ASSISTANTS (5232)
446 HEALTH AIDES, EXCEPT NURSING (5233)
447 NURSING AIDES, ORDERLIES, AND ATTENDANTS (5236)

-cleaning and building service occupations, exc. household-

(448) THROUGH (455) ARE RECODED TO: 38

448 SUPERVISORS, CLEANING AND BUILDING SERVICE WORKKERS (5241)
449 MAIDS AND HOUSEMEN (5242, 5249)
453 JANITORS AND CLEANERS (5244)
454 ELEVATOR OPERATORS (5245)
455 PEST CONTROL OCCUPATIONS (5246)

-personal service occupations-

(456) THROUGH (469) ARE RECODED TO: 39

456 SUPERVISORS, PERSONAL SERVICE OCCUPATIONS (5251)
457 BARBERS (5252)
458 HAIRDRESSERS AND COSMETOLOGISTS (5253)
459 ATTENDANTS, AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION FACILITIES (5254)
461 GUIDES (5255)
462 USHERS (5256)
463 PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ATTENDANTS (5257)
464 BAGGAGE PORTERS AND BELLHOPS (5262)
465 WELFARE SERVICE AIDES (5263)
466 FAMILY CHILD CARE PROVIDERS (PT 5264)
467 EARLY CHILDHOOD TEACHER'S ASSISTANTS (PT 5264)
468 CHILD CARE WORKERS (PT 5264)
469 PERSONAL SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (5258, 5269)

FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS

Farm Operators and Managers

(473) THROUGH (476) ARE RECODED TO: 40

473 FARMERS, EXCEPT HORTICULTURAL (5512-5514)
474 HORTICULTURAL SPECIALTY FARMERS (5515)
475 MANAGERS, FARMS, EXCEPT HORTICULTURAL (5522-5524)
476 MANAGERS, HORTICULTURAL SPECIALTY FARMS (5525)

Other Agricultural and Related Occupations

.....

-farm occupations, except managerial-

(477) THROUGH (484) ARE RECODED TO: 41

477 SUPERVISORS, FARM WORKERS (5611)
479 FARM WORKERS (5612-5617)
483 MARINE LIFE CULTIVATION WORKERS (5618)
484 NURSERY WORKERS (5619)

-related agricultural occupations-

(485) THROUGH (489) ARE RECODED TO: 42

485 SUPERVISORS, RELATED AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS (5621)
486 GROUNDSKEEPERS AND GARDENERS, EXCEPT FARM (5622)
487 ANIMAL CARETAKERS, EXCEPT FARM (5624)
488 GRADERS AND SORTERS, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS (5625)
489 INSPECTORS, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS (5627)

-forestry and logging occupations-

(494) THROUGH (496) ARE RECODED TO: 43

494 SUPERVISORS, FORESTRY AND LOGGING WORKERS (571)
495 FORESTRY WORKERS, EXCEPT LOGGING (572)
496 TIMBER CUTTING AND LOGGING OCCUPATIONS (573, 579)

-fishers, hunters, and trappers-

(497) THROUGH (499) ARE RECODED TO: 43

497 CAPTAINS AND OTHER OFFICERS, FISHING VESSELS (PT 8241)
498 FISHERS (583)
499 HUNTERS AND TRAPPERS (584)

PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS

Mechanics and Repairers

.....

-mechanics and repairers supervisors-

(503) IS RECODED TO: 44

503 SUPERVISORS, MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS (60)

-mechanics and repairers, vehicle and mobile equipment-

(505) THROUGH (517) ARE RECODED TO: 44

505 AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS (PT 6111)
506 AUTOMOBILE MECHANIC APPRENTICES (PT 6111)
507 BUS, TRUCK, AND STATIONARY ENGINE MECHANICS (6112)
508 AIRCRAFT ENGINE MECHANICS (6113)
509 SMALL ENGINE REPAIRERS (6114)
514 AUTOMOBILE BODY AND RELATED REPAIRERS (6115)
515 AIRCRAFT MECHANICS, EXCEPT ENGINE (6116)
516 HEAVY EQUIPMENT MECHANICS (6117)
517 FARM EQUIPMENT MECHANICS (6118)

-mechanics and repairers, except vehicle and mobile equipment-

(518) THROUGH (534) ARE RECODED TO: 45

518 INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY REPAIRERS (613)
519 MACHINERY MAINTENANCE OCCUPATIONS (614)

ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT REPAIRERS

523 ELECTRONIC REPAIRERS, COMMUNICATIONS AND INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT (6151, 6153, 6155)
525 DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT REPAIRERS (6154)
526 HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE AND POWER TOOL REPAIRERS (6156)
527 TELEPHONE LINE INSTALLERS AND REPAIRERS (6157)
529 TELEPHONE INSTALLERS AND REPAIRERS (6158)
533 MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT REPAIRERS (6152, 6159)
534 HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING, AND REFRIGERATION MECHANICS (616)

-miscellaneous mechanics and repairers

(535) THROUGH (549) ARE RECODED TO: 46

535 CAMERA, WATCH, AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENT REPAIRERS (6171, 6172)
536 LOCKSMITHS AND SAFE REPAIRERS (6173)
538 OFFICE MACHINE REPAIRERS (6174)
539 MECHANICAL CONTROLS AND VALVE REPAIRERS (6175)
543 ELEVATOR INSTALLERS AND REPAIRERS (6176)
544 MILLWRIGHTS (6178)
547 SPECIFIED MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS, N.E.C. (6177, 6179)
549 NOT SPECIFIED MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS

Construction Trades
.....

-supervisors, construction occupations-

(553) THROUGH (558) ARE RECODED TO: 47

553 SUPERVISORS; BRICKMASONS, STONEMASONS, AND TILE SETTERS (6312)
554 SUPERVISORS, CARPENTERS AND RELATED WORKERS (6313)
555 SUPERVISORS, ELECTRICIANS AND POWER TRANSMISSION INSTALLERS (6314)
556 SUPERVISORS; PAINTERS, PAPERHANGERS, AND PLASTERERS (6315)
557 SUPERVISORS; PLUMBERS, PIPEFITTERS, AND STEAMFITTERS (6316)
558 SUPERVISORS, N.E.C. (6311, 6318)

-construction trades, except supervisors-

(563) THROUGH (599) ARE RECODED TO: 48

563 BRICKMASONS AND STONEMASONS, (PT 6412, PT 6413)
564 BRICKMASON AND STONEMASON APPRENTICES (PT 6412, PT 6413)
565 TILE SETTERS, HARD AND SOFT (6414, PT 6462)
566 CARPET INSTALLERS (PT 6462)

567 CARPENTERS (PT 6422)
569 CARPENTER APPRENTICES (PT 6422)
573 DRYWALL INSTALLERS (6424)
575 ELECTRICIANS (PT 6432)
576 ELECTRICIAN APPRENTICES (PT 6432)
577 ELECTRICAL POWER INSTALLERS AND REPAIRERS (6433)
579 PAINTERS, CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE (6442)
583 PAPERHANGERS (6443)
584 PLASTERERS (6444)
585 PLUMBERS, PIPEFITTERS, AND STEAMFITTERS (PT 645)
587 PLUMBER, PIPEFITTER, AND STEAMFITTER APPRENTICES (PT 645)
588 CONCRETE AND TERRAZZO FINISHERS (6463)
589 GLAZIERS (6464)
593 INSULATION WORKERS (6465)
594 PAVING, SURFACING, AND TAMPING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (6466)
595 ROOFERS (6468)
596 SHEETMETAL DUCT INSTALLERS (6472)
597 STRUCTURAL METAL WORKERS (6473)
598 DRILLERS, EARTH (6474)
599 CONSTRUCTION TRADES, N.E.C. (6467, 6475, 6476, 6479)

Extractive Occupations

(613) THROUGH (617) ARE RECODED TO: 49

613 SUPERVISORS, EXTRACTIVE OCCUPATIONS (632)
614 DRILLERS, OIL WELL (652)
615 EXPLOSIVES WORKERS (653)
616 MINING MACHINE OPERATORS (654)
617 MINING OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (656)

Precision Production Occupations

.....

-production occupation supervisors-

(628) IS RECODED TO: 50

628 SUPERVISORS, PRODUCTION OCCUPATIONS (67, 71)

-precision metalworking occupations-

(634) THROUGH (655) ARE RECODED TO: 50

634 TOOL AND DIE MAKERS (PT 6811)
635 TOOL AND DIE MAKER APPRENTICES (PT 6811)
636 PRECISION ASSEMBLERS, METAL (6812)
637 MACHINISTS (PT 6813)
639 MACHINIST APPRENTICES (PT 6813)
643 BOILERMAKERS (6814)

644 PRECISION GRINDERS, FITTERS, AND TOOL SHARPENERS (6816)
645 PATTERNMAKERS AND MODEL MAKERS, METAL (6817)
646 LAY-OUT WORKERS (6821)
647 PRECIOUS STONES AND METALS WORKERS (JEWELERS) (6822, 6866)
649 ENGRAVERS, METAL (6823)
653 SHEET METAL WORKERS (PT 6824)
654 SHEET METAL WORKER APPRENTICES (PT 6824)
655 MISCELLANEOUS PRECISION METAL WORKERS (6829)

-precision woodworking occupations-

(656) THROUGH (659) ARE RECODED TO: 51

656 PATTERNMAKERS AND MODEL MAKERS, WOOD (6831)
657 CABINET MAKERS AND BENCH CARPENTERS (6832)
658 FURNITURE AND WOOD FINISHERS (6835)
659 MISCELLANEOUS PRECISION WOODWORKERS (6839)

-precision textile, apparel, and furnishings machine workers-

(666) THROUGH (674) ARE RECODED TO: 52

666 DRESSMAKERS (PT 6852, PT 7752)
667 TAILORS (PT 6852)
668 UPHOLSTERERS (6853)
669 SHOE REPAIRERS (6854)
674 MISCELLANEOUS PRECISION APPAREL AND FABRIC WORKERS (6856, 6859, PT 7752)

-precision workers, assorted materials-

(675) THROUGH (684) ARE RECODED TO: 53

675 HAND MOLDERS AND SHAPERS, EXCEPT JEWELERS (6861)
676 PATTERNMAKERS, LAY-OUT WORKERS, AND CUTTERS (6862)
677 OPTICAL GOODS WORKERS (6864, PT 7477, PT 7677)
678 DENTAL LABORATORY AND MEDICAL APPLIANCE TECHNICIANS (6865)
679 BOOKBINDERS (6844)
683 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT ASSEMBLERS (6867)
684 MISCELLANEOUS PRECISION WORKERS, N.E.C. (6869)

-precision food production occupations-

(686) THROUGH (688) ARE RECODED TO: 54

686 BUTCHERS AND MEAT CUTTERS (6871)
687 BAKERS (6872)

688 FOOD BATCHMAKERS (6873, 6879)

-precision inspectors, testers and related workers-

(689) THROUGH (693) ARE RECODED TO: 55

689 INSPECTORS, TESTERS, AND GRADERS (6881, 828)
693 ADJUSTERS AND CALIBRATORS (6882)

Plant and System Operators

(694) THROUGH (699) ARE RECODED TO: 56

694 WATER AND SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT OPERATORS (691)
695 POWER PLANT OPERATORS (PT 693)
696 STATIONARY ENGINEERS (PT 693, 7668)
699 MISCELLANEOUS PLANT AND SYSTEM OPERATORS (692, 694, 695, 696)

OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS

Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors
.....
-machine operators and tenders, except precision:
metalworking and plastic working machine operators-

(703) THROUGH (717) ARE RECODED TO: 57

703 LATHE AND TURNING MACHINE SET-UP OPERATORS (7312)
704 LATHE AND TURNING MACHINE OPERATORS (7512)
705 MILLING AND PLANING MACHINE OPERATORS (7313, 7513)
706 PUNCHING AND STAMPING PRESS MACHINE OPERATORS (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517)
707 ROLLING MACHINE OPERATORS (7316, 7516)
708 DRILLING AND BORING MACHINE OPERATORS (7318, 7518)
709 GRINDING, ABRADING, BUFFING, AND POLISHING MACHINE OPERATORS (7322, 7324, 7522)
713 FORGING MACHINE OPERATORS (7319, 7519)
714 NUMERICAL CONTROL MACHINE OPERATORS (7326)
715 MISCELLANEOUS METAL, PLASTIC, STONE, AND GLASS WORKING MACHINE OPERATORS (7329, 7529)
717 FABRICATING MACHINE OPERATORS, N.E.C. (7339, 7539)

-machine operators and tenders, except precision:
metal and plastic processing machine operators-

(719) THROUGH (725) ARE RECODED TO: 58

719 MOLDING AND CASTING MACHINE OPERATORS (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)
723 METAL PLATING MACHINE OPERATORS (7343, 7543)
724 HEAT TREATING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (7344, 7544)

725 MISCELLANEOUS METAL AND PLASTIC PROCESSING MACHINE OPERATORS (7349, 7549)

-machine operators and tenders, except precision: woodworking machine operators-

(726) THROUGH (733) ARE RECODED TO: 59

726 WOOD LATHE, ROUTING AND PLANING MACHINE OPERATORS (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)
727 SAWING MACHINE OPERATORS (7433, 7633)
728 SHAPING AND JOINING MACHINE OPERATORS (7435, 7635)
729 NAILING AND TACKING MACHINE OPERATORS (7636)
733 MISCELLANEOUS WOODWORKING MACHINE OPERATORS (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)

-machine operators and tenders, except precision: printing machine operators-

(734) THROUGH (737) ARE RECODED TO: 60

734 PRINTING PRESS OPERATORS (7443, 7643)
735 PHOTOENGRAVERS AND LITHOGRAPHERS (6842, 7444, 7644)
736 TYPESETTERS AND COMPOSITORS (6841, 7642)
737 MISCELLANEOUS PRINTING MACHINE OPERATORS (6849, 7449, 7649)

-machine operators and tenders, except precision: textile, apparel, and furnishings machine operators-

(738) THROUGH (749) ARE RECODED TO: 61

738 WINDING AND TWISTING MACHINE OPERATORS (7451, 7651)
739 KNITTING, LOOPING, TAPING, AND WEAVING MACHINE OPERATORS (7452, 7652)
743 TEXTILE CUTTING MACHINE OPERATORS (7654)
744 TEXTILE SEWING MACHINE OPERATORS (7655)
745 SHOE MACHINE OPERATORS (7656)
747 PRESSING MACHINE OPERATORS (7657)
748 LAUNDERING AND DRY CLEANING MACHINE OPERATORS (6855, 7658)
749 MISCELLANEOUS TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATORS (7459, 7659)

-machine operators and tenders, except precision: machine operators, assorted materials-

(753) THROUGH (779) ARE RECODED TO: 62

753 CEMENTING AND GLUING MACHINE OPERATORS (7661)
754 PACKAGING AND FILLING MACHINE OPERATORS (7462, 7662)

755 EXTRUDING AND FORMING MACHINE OPERATORS (7463, 7663)
756 MIXING AND BLENDING MACHINE OPERATORS (7664)
757 SEPARATING, FILTERING, AND CLARIFYING MACHINE OPERATORS (7476, 7666, 7676))
758 COMPRESSING AND COMPACTING MACHINE OPERATORS (7467, 7667)
759 PAINTING AND PAINT SPRAYING MACHINE OPERATORS (7669)
763 ROASTING AND BAKING MACHINE OPERATORS, FOOD (7472, 7672)
764 WASHING, CLEANING, AND PICKLING MACHINE OPERATORS (7673)
765 FOLDING MACHINE OPERATORS (7474, 7674)
766 FURNACE, KILN, AND OVEN OPERATORS, EXC. FOOD (7675)
768 CRUSHING AND GRINDING MACHINE OPERATORS (PT 7477, PT 7677)
769 SLICING AND CUTTING MACHINE OPERATORS (7478, 7678)
773 MOTION PICTURE PROJECTIONISTS (PT 7479)
774 PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESS MACHINE OPERATORS (6863, 6868, 7671)
777 MISCELLANEOUS MACHINE OPERATORS, N.E.C. (PT 7479,7665, 7679)
779 MACHINE OPERATORS, NOT SPECIFIED

-fabricators, assemblers, and hand working occupations-

(783) THROUGH (795) ARE RECODED TO: 63

783 WELDERS AND CUTTERS (7332, 7532, 7714)
784 SOLDERERS AND BRAZERS (7333, 7533, 7717)
785 ASSEMBLERS (772,774)
786 HAND CUTTING AND TRIMMING OCCUPATIONS (7753)
787 HAND MOLDING, CASTING, AND FORMING OCCUPATIONS (7754, 7755)
789 HAND PAINTING, COATING, AND DECORATING OCCUPATIONS (7756)
793 HAND ENGRAVING AND PRINTING OCCUPATIONS (7757)
795 MISCELLANEOUS HAND WORKING OCCUPATIONS (7759)

-production inspectors, testors, samplers, and weighers-

(796) THROUGH (799) ARE RECODED TO: 64

796 PRODUCTION INSPECTORS, CHECKERS, AND EXAMINERS (782, 787)
797 PRODUCTION TESTERS (783)
798 PRODUCTION SAMPLERS AND WEIGHERS (784)
799 GRADERS AND SORTERS, EXCEPT AGRICULTURAL (785)

Transportation and Material Moving Occupations

.....

-motor vehicle operators-

(803) THROUGH (814) ARE RECODED TO: 65

803 SUPERVISORS, MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS (8111)
804 TRUCK DRIVERS (8212-8214)
806 DRIVER-SALES WORKERS (8218)
808 BUS DRIVERS (8215)
809 TAXICAB DRIVERS AND CHAUFFEURS (8216)
813 PARKING LOT ATTENDANTS (874)
814 MOTOR TRANSPORTATION OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (8219)

Transportation Occupations, except Motor Vehicles

.....

-rail transportation occupations-

(823) THROUGH (826) ARE RECODED TO: 66

823 RAILROAD CONDUCTORS AND YARDMASTERS (8113)
824 LOCOMOTIVE OPERATING OCCUPATIONS (8232)
825 RAILROAD BRAKE, SIGNAL, AND SWITCH OPERATORS (8233)
826 RAIL VEHICLE OPERATORS, N.E.C. (8239)

-water transportation occupations-

(828) THROUGH (834) ARE RECODED TO: 66

828 SHIP CAPTAINS AND MATES, EXCEPT FISHING BOATS (PT 8241, 8242)
829 SAILORS AND DECKHANDS (8243)
833 MARINE ENGINEERS (8244)
834 BRIDGE, LOCK, AND LIGHTHOUSE TENDERS (8245)

Material Moving Equipment Operators

(843) THROUGH (859) ARE RECODED TO: 67

843 SUPERVISORS, MATERIAL MOVING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (812)
844 OPERATING ENGINEERS (8312)
845 LONGSHORE EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (8313)
848 HOIST AND WINCH OPERATORS (8314)
849 CRANE AND TOWER OPERATORS (8315)
853 EXCAVATING AND LOADING MACHINE OPERATORS (8316)
855 GRADER, DOZER, AND SCRAPER OPERATORS (8317)
856 INDUSTRIAL TRUCK AND TRACTOR EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (8318)
859 MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL MOVING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (8319)

Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, and Laborers

(864) THROUGH (873) ARE RECODED TO: 68

864 SUPERVISORS; HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, AND LABORERS, N.E.C. (85)
865 HELPERS, MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS (863)

HELPERS, CONSTRUCTION AND EXTRACTIVE OCCUPATIONS

866 HELPERS, CONSTRUCTION TRADES (8641-8645, 8648)
867 HELPERS, SURVEYOR (8646)
868 HELPERS, EXTRACTIVE OCCUPATIONS (865)
869 CONSTRUCTION LABORERS (871)
873 PRODUCTION HELPERS (861, 862)

Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers

(875) THROUGH (883) ARE RECODED TO: 69

875 GARBAGE COLLECTORS (8722)
876 STEVEDORES (8723)
877 STOCK HANDLERS AND BAGGERS (8724)
878 MACHINE FEEDERS AND OFFBEARERS (8725)
883 FREIGHT, STOCK, AND MATERIAL HANDLERS, N.E.C. (8726)

---

(885) THROUGH (889) ARE RECODED TO: 70

885 GARAGE AND SERVICE STATION RELATED OCCUPATIONS (873)
887 VEHICLE WASHERS AND EQUIPMENT CLEANERS (875)
888 HAND PACKERS AND PACKAGERS (8761)
889 LABORERS, EXCEPT CONSTRUCTION (8769)

---

(903) THROUGH (905) ARE RECODED TO: 71

903 COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND WARRANT OFFICERS
904 NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND OTHER ENLISTED PERSONNEL
905 MILITARY OCCUPATION, RANK NOT SPECIFIED

---

(999) IS RECODED TO: 99

999 NA

CENSUS OCCUPATION 71 CATEGORIES

01. Executive, administrative, and managerial
02. Management-related occupations
03. Engineers, architects, surveyors
04. Mathematical and computer scientists
05. Natural scientists

06. Health diagnosing occupations
07. Health assessment and treating occupations
08. Teachers, postsecondary
09. Teachers, except postsecondary
10. Social scientist and urban planners
11. Social, recreation, and religious workers
12. Lawyers and judges
13. Writers, artists, entertainers, and athletes
14. Health technologists and technicians
15. Engineering and related technologists and technicians
16. Science technicians
17. Technicians, except health, engineering, and science
18. Sales occupation supervisors and proprietors; sales representatives, finance and business services
19. Sales representatives, commodities except retail
20. Sales workers, retail and personal services
21. Sales related occupations
22. Clerical supervisors
23. Computer equipment operators
24. Secretaries, stenographers, and typists
25. Information clerks
26. Records processing occupations, except financial
27. Financial records processing occupations
28. Duplicating, mail and other office machine operators
29. Communications equipment operators
30. Mail and message distributing occupations
31. Material recording, scheduling, and distributing clerks
32. Adjusters and investigators
33. Miscellaneous administrative support occupations
34. Private household occupations
35. Protective service occupations
36. Food preparation and service occupations
37. Health service occupations
38. Cleaning and building service occupations, exc. household
39. Personal service occupations
40. Farm operators and managers
41. Farm occupations, except managerial
42. Related agricultural occupations
43. Forestry and logging occupations; fishers, hunters, and trappers
44. Mechanics and repairers supervisors; mechanics and repairers, vehicle and mobile equipment
45. Mechanics and repairers, except vehicle and mobile equipment
46. Miscellaneous mechanics and repairers
47. Supervisors, construction occupations
48. Construction trades, except supervisors
49. Extractive occupations
50. Production occupation supervisors; precision metalworking occupations
51. Precision woodworking occupations
52. Precision textile, apparel, and furnishings machine workers

53. Precision workers, assorted materials
54. Precision food production occupations
55. Precision inspectors, testers and related workers-
56. Plant and system operators
57. Machine operators and tenders, except precision: metalworking and plastic working machine operators
58. Machine operators and tenders, except precision: metal and plastic processing machine operators
59. Machine operators and tenders, except precision: woodworking machine operators
60. Machine operators and tenders, except precision: printing machine operators
61. Machine operators and tenders, except precision: textile, apparel, and furnishings machine operators
62. Machine operators and tenders, except precision: machine operators, assorted materials
63. Fabricators, assemblers, and hand working occupations-
64. Production inspectors, testers, samplers, and weighers-
65. Motor vehicle operators
66. Rail transportation occupations; water transportation occupations
67. Material moving equipment operators
68. Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers
69. Freight, stock, and material handlers
70. Laborers, except construction
71. Current member of the armed forces

WORK STATUS

WORK STATUS VCF0116

ALL YEARS (1972 and later) EXC. 2002:
Rs who were housewives or students but who were also presently working more than 20 hrs. per week were considered "working now." If the student/housewife was working less than 20 hrs per week, s/he has been coded 7 or 8.

RETIRED AND DISABLED PERSONS 1972-1978:
If R volunteered that he/she was currently working but indicated that his/her current job was unrelated to his/her prior job (before retirement/disablement), then R was considered "retired" or "disabled" in these years and was only asked about past employment; however, if R volunteered that he/she was currently working but indicated that his/her current job was related to his/her prior job then R was considered "working now" and was asked only about current employment. [Note: questions determining the relationship between past and current employment were not specifically coded in the original study data but were represented in the study's summary variable.]

RETIRED AND PERMANENTLY DISABLED PERSONS 1980 and later (exc. 2002):
Retirees were included in "working now" status if working at least 20 hours per week. In 1984-1986, information whether a retired or disabled R was currently employed was obtained only if volunteered by the respondent; in 1982 and 1988-later (except 2002), the retired and disabled were asked if they were currently working for pay, and, if so, the "working now" series of questions were administered to determine number of hours. In 1980 the retired were asked if they were currently working for pay and, if so, whether they were working more than 20 hours per week.

2002 FRESH CROSS:
In 2002, a summary variable was produced for the combined sample of panel and fresh cross cases and this variable has been recoded from the summary as follows:
coded 1: working now; working now and retired; working now and homemaker; working now and student; working how, retired, and homemaker; working now, homemaker, and student
coded 2: temporarily laid off; temporarily laid off and homemaker
coded 4: unemployed; unemployed and retired; unemployed and homemaker
coded 5: retired; retired and permanently disabled; retired and homemaker; retired and student; retired, homemaker, and student
coded 6: permanently disabled; unemployed and permanently disabled
coded 7: homemaker
coded 8: student; homemaker and student

WORK STATUS VCF0118

HOMEMAKERS/STUDENTS 1972 and later:
Rs who were housewives or students but who were also presently working more than 20 hours per week were considered "employed." If the student/housewife was working less than 20 hrs per week, s/he has been coded 4 or 5.

RETIRED AND DISABLED PERSONS 1972-1978:
If R volunteered presently working but his/her current job was unre-lated to his/her prior job before retirement/disablement, then R has been coded as "retired" (code 3) or "disabled" (code 2); however, if R's current job was related to his/her prior job, s/he has been coded as still "employed" (code 1).

RETIRED PERSONS 1980 and later:
Retirees were included in the "employed" status if working at least 20 hours per week.

PERMANENTLY DISABLED PERSONS, 1980:
Those categorized as permanently disabled were not considered working (code 2). If a disabled person volunteered that they were working, they were coded in "employed."

PERMANENTLY DISABLED PERSONS 1982 and later:
The permanently disabled were considered "employed" (not "perman-

ently disabled") if presently working at least 20 hours per week.

1970 NOTE:
Those who identified themselves as "employed" appear in code 1. Those who identified selves as "student" or "housewife" have been coded as such, even if they also had a job. The retired were not asked about current employment.

1968 NOTE:
Those who identified themselves as "employed" appear in code 1. Those who identified selves as "student" or "housewife" have been coded as such, even if they also had a job--unless the student was a full-time worker during the day and a student at night, in which case R has been coded 1.

1952-1964 NOTE:
Except for 1952, if R was a housewife who also worked part time, then R was not coded "housewife" but was considered "employed." In the same years (1956-1964), if R was a student who worked in the daytime (full or part time) but attended school at night, then R was considered "employed;" if R attended school during the day (full or part time), then R was considered a "student" (code 5). In 1952, only full-time employment was used to code Rs as employed (code 1). Consequently, students or housewives from the 1952 study who also worked part time appear in codes 4 or 5.

'TEMPORARILY LAID OFF' NOTE:
'Temporarily laid off' appeared as a separate category in original data only since 1972. In most previous years, references to layoff did not distinguish between permanent layoff (unemployed) and temporary layoff. 'Temporarily laid off' has been recoded to code 2 here in order to obtain as much consistency as possible with earlier years' general layoff usage.

MISSING DATA NOTE:
The 1954, 1962, and 1966 (occupation) variables have not been used in this set since they only described Rs who were household heads.

PRESTIGE SCORES

I. DUNCAN S.E.I. AND NORC PRESTIGE SCALES 1976-1982
II. 1984 DUNCAN S.E.I.
III. OCCUPATION S.E.S. SCORES 1996-1974

I. DUNCAN S.E.I. AND NORC PRESTIGE SCALES 1976-1982

THIS NOTE IS USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH VARIABLES WHICH IDENTIFY OCCUPATION.

THE DUNCAN S.E.I AND NORC PRESTIGE SCALES WERE DERIVED USING U.S.

CENSUS OCCUPATION CODES: 1970 Census occupation codes for 1976-1982 and 1980 Census occupation codes for 1984 (see part 2, p.1F).

FOR 1976-1982 S.E.I. AND NORC SCORES, THERE IS ONE (1) IMPLIED DECIMAL IN THE RIGHT-MOST COLUMN BELOW AND IN THE DATA.

(categories appear in ascending order of 1970 U.S. Census occupation codes)

1970 U.S. CENSUS OCCUP.	DUNCAN SEI 1976-1982	NORC PRESTIGE 1976-1982	
	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS, 1976-1982		
--			
001	769	560	accountants
002	853	667	architects
	Computer Specialists		
003	650	506	computer programmers
004	650	506	computer systems analysts
005	650	506	computer specialists
	Engineers		
006	870	711	aeronautical and astronautical engineers
010	899	672	chemical engineers
011	840	678	civil engineers
012	840	694	electrical and electronic engineers
013	855	556	industrial engineers
014	802	621	mechanical engineers
015	831	584	metallurgical and materials engineers
020	850	616	mining engineers
021	810	571	petroleum engineers
022	870	506	sales engineers
023	869	670	engineers
024	830	539	farm management advisors
025	480	539	foresters and conservationists
026	830	539	home management advisors
	Lawyers and Judges		
030	930	757	judges
031	923	751	lawyers
	Librarians, Archivists, and Curators		
032	600	546	librarians
033	746	596	archivists and curators
	Mathematical Specialists		
034	810	554	actuaries
035	800	650	mathematicians
036	810	554	statisticians
	Life and Physical Scientists		
042	800	558	agricultural scientists
043	620	470	atmospheric and space scientists
044	800	677	biological scientists
045	794	673	chemists
051	800	672	geologists
052	800	672	marine scientists
053	800	738	physicists and astronomers
054	774	651	life and physical scientists
055	657	508	operations and systems researchers and analysts
056	824	552	personnel and labor relations workers
	Physicians, Dentists, and Related Practitioners		
061	750	600	chiropractors
062	960	736	dentists

063	790	620	optometrists
064	814	603	pharmacists
065	921	812	physicians, medical and osteopathic
071	580	367	podiatrists
072	780	597	veterinarians
073	580	367	health practitioners
	Nurses, Dieticians, and Therapists		
074	390	521	dietitians
075	443	601	registered nurses
076	589	385	therapists
	Health Technologists and Technicians		
080	480	610	clinical laboratory technologists and technicians
081	480	610	dental hygienists
082	600	546	health record technologists and technicians
083	480	610	radiologic technologists and technicians
084	480	610	therapy assistants
085	552	511	health technologists and technicians
	Religious Workers		
086	520	690	clergymen
090	571	546	religious workers
	Social Scientists		
091	743	535	economists
092	810	714	political scientists
093	810	714	psychologists
094	810	714	sociologists
095	650	506	urban and regional planners
096	810	656	social scientists
	Social and Recreation Workers		
100	640	524	social workers
101	670	486	recreation workers
	Teachers, College and University		
102	840	783	agriculture teachers
103	840	783	atmospheric, earth, marine, and space teachers
104	840	783	biology teachers
105	840	783	chemistry teachers
110	840	783	physics teachers
111	840	783	engineering teachers
112	840	783	mathematics teachers
113	840	783	health specialties teachers
114	840	783	psychology teachers
115	840	783	business and commerce teachers
116	840	783	economics teachers
120	840	783	history teachers
121	840	783	sociology teachers
122	840	783	social science teachers
123	556	486	art, drama, and music teachers
124	640	532	coaches and physical education teachers
125	840	783	education teachers
126	840	783	english teachers
130	840	783	foreign language teachers
131	720	532	home economics teachers
132	840	783	law teachers
133	840	783	theology teachers
134	840	783	trade, industrial, and technical teachers
135	840	783	miscellaneous teachers, college and university
140	840	783	teachers, college and university, subject not specified
	Teachers, except College and University		
141	643	439	adult education teachers
142	714	592	elementary school teachers
143	720	561	prekindergarten and kindergarten teachers
144	705	601	secondary school teachers

145	577	749	teachers, except college and university
	Engineering and Science Technicians		
150	620	472	agriculture and biological technicians, except health
151	620	470	chemical technicians
152	670	561	draftsmen
153	620	515	electrical and electronic engineering technicians
154	640	494	industrial engineering technicians
155	620	470	mechanical engineering technicians
156	530	468	mathematical technicians
161	484	531	surveyors
162	620	470	engineering and science technicians
	Technicians, except Health, and Engineering and Science		
163	790	701	airplane pilots
164	690	428	air traffic controllers
165	603	519	embalmers
170	480	482	flight engineers
171	690	428	radio operators
172	620	470	tool programmers, numerical control
173	620	472	technicians
174	650	506	vocational and educational counselors
	Writers, Artists, and Entertainers		
175	600	550	actors
180	602	521	athletes and kindred workers
181	760	598	authors
182	450	376	dancers
183	704	565	designers
184	820	512	editors and reporters
185	520	460	musicians and composers
190	670	562	painters and sculptors
191	500	405	photographers
192	820	567	public relations men and publicity writers
193	650	506	radio and television announcers
194	454	412	writers, artists, and entertainers
195	650	506	research workers, not specified

MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM, 1976-1982

201	588	538	assessors, controllers, and treasurers; local public administration
202	800	666	bank officers and financial managers
203	503	429	buyers and shippers, farm products
205	721	500	buyers, wholesale and retail trade
210	740	488	credit men
211	590	522	funeral directors
212	569	594	health administrators
213	575	396	construction inspectors, public administration
215	666	423	inspectors, except construction, public administration
216	320	383	managers and superintendents, building
220	731	560	office managers
221	499	567	officers, pilots, and pursers; ship
222	665	603	officials and administrators; public administration
223	600	484	officials of lodges, societies, and unions
224	608	583	postmasters and mail superintendents
225	748	464	purchasing agents and buyers
226	582	409	railroad conductors
230	381	389	restaurant, cafeteria and bar managers
231	698	478	sales managers and department heads, retail trade
233	746	542	sales managers, except retail trade
235	771	696	school administrators, college
240	717	616	school administrators, elementary and secondary
245	617	507	managers and administrators

SALES WORKERS 1976-1982

260	661	423	advertising agents and salesmen
261	400	319	auctioneers
262	381	306	demonstrators
264	129	202	hucksters and peddlers
265	660	468	insurance agents, brokers, and underwriters
266	270	154	newsboys
270	620	440	real estate agents and brokers
271	724	513	stock and bond salesmen
280	494	354	salesmen and sales clerks
281	650	491	sales representatives, manufacturing industries
282	609	399	sales representatives, wholesale trade
283	390	286	sales clerks, retail trade
284	390	286	salesmen, retail trade
285	522	354	salesmen of services and construction

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS, 1976-1982

301	518	490	bank tellers
303	440	362	billing clerks
305	509	474	bookkeepers
310	439	310	cashiers
311	440	314	clerical assistants, social welfare
312	438	360	clerical supervisors
313	425	279	collectors, bill and account
314	440	362	counter clerks, except food
315	401	334	dispatchers and starters, vehicle
320	440	362	enumerators and interviewers
321	562	412	estimators and investigators
323	436	360	expediters and production controllers
325	440	308	file clerks
326	621	476	insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators
330	431	397	library attendants and assistants
331	530	423	mail carriers, post office
332	433	355	mail handlers, except post office
333	282	A93	messengers and office boys
334	440	362	meter readers, utilities

Office Machine Operators

341	449	443	bookkeeping and billing machine operators
342	450	449	calculating machine operators
343	450	449	computer and peripheral equipment operators
344	450	449	duplicating machine operators
345	450	449	keypunch operators
350	450	449	tabulating machine operators
355	450	449	office machine operators
360	440	413	payroll and timekeeping clerks
361	446	424	postal clerks
362	440	362	proofreaders
363	678	430	real estate appraisers
364	440	389	receptionists

Secretaries

370	610	458	secretaries, legal
371	610	458	secretaries, medical
372	610	458	secretaries

374	241	299	shipping and receiving clerks
375	439	360	statistical clerks
376	610	433	stenographers
381	439	252	stock clerks and storekeepers
382	624	488	teacher aides, except school monitors
383	220	298	telegraph messengers
384	470	435	telegraph operators
385	450	404	telephone operators
390	598	354	ticket, station, and express agents
391	610	413	typists
392	418	354	weighers
394	437	365	miscellaneous clerical workers

395	440	362	not specified clerical workers
	CRAFTSMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS, 1976-1982		
401	216	325	automobile accessories installers
402	217	338	bakers
403	160	355	blacksmiths
404	326	306	boilermakers
405	380	314	bookbinders
410	270	357	brickmasons and stonemasons
411	320	408	brickmasons and stonemasons, apprentices
412	197	323	bulldozer operators
413	223	381	cabinetmakers
415	189	396	carpenters
416	310	408	carpenter apprentices
420	120	328	carpet installers
421	190	316	cement and concrete finishers
422	520	380	compositors and typesetters
423	400	408	printing trades apprentices, except pressmen
424	210	387	cranemen, derrickmen, and hoistmen
425	400	374	decorators and window dressers
426	480	610	dental laboratory technicians
430	440	492	electricians
431	370	408	electrician apprentices
433	490	392	electric power linemen and cablemen
434	550	380	electrotypers and stereotypers
435	470	412	engravers, except photoengravers
436	228	315	excavating, grading, and road machine operator; except bulldozer
440	174	318	floor layers, except tile setters
441	495	453	foremen
442	228	355	forgemen and hammermen
443	178	291	furniture and wood finishers
444	334	323	furriers
445	253	267	glaziers
446	217	353	heat treaters, annealers, and temperers
450	425	310	inspectors, scalers, and graders; log and lumber
452	410	313	inspectors
453	364	375	jewelers and watchmakers
454	335	464	job and die setters, metal
455	578	508	locomotive engineers
456	450	362	locomotive firemen
461	329	477	machinists
462	410	408	machinist apprentices
	Mechanics and Repairmen		
470	270	367	air conditioning, heating, and refrigeration
471	480	482	aircraft
472	190	367	automobile body repairmen
473	190	367	automobile mechanics
474	250	408	automobile mechanic apprentices
475	270	408	data processing machine repairmen
480	270	326	farm implement
481	266	328	heavy equipment mechanics, including diesel
482	270	326	household appliance and accessory installers and mechanics
483	100	304	loom fixers
484	359	338	office machine
485	360	350	radio and television
486	205	356	railroad and car shop
491	340	408	mechanic, except auto, apprentices
492	265	328	miscellaneous mechanics and repairmen
495	270	326	not specified mechanics and repairmen
501	190	252	millers; grain, flour, and feed
502	310	403	millwrights
503	120	391	molders, metal
504	330	408	molder apprentices
505	430	339	motion picture projectionists
506	390	514	opticians, and lens grinders and polishers
510	164	298	painters, construction and maintenance
511	290	408	painter apprentices

512	135	275	paperhangers
514	430	387	pattern and model makers, except paper
515	611	397	photoengravers and lithographers
516	380	320	piano and organ tuners and repairmen
520	250	332	plasterers
521	290	408	plasterer apprentices
522	340	406	plumbers and pipe fitters
523	330	408	plumber and pipe fitter apprentices
525	500	388	power station operators
530	456	391	pressmen and plate printers, printing
531	400	408	pressman apprentices
533	220	360	rollers and finishers, metal
534	151	315	roofers and slaters
535	330	368	sheetmetal workers and tinsmiths
536	330	408	sheetmetal apprentices
540	340	355	shipfitters
542	119	326	shoe repairmen
543	168	307	sign painters and letterers
545	452	329	stationary engineers
546	240	317	stone cutters and stone carvers
550	334	356	structural metal craftsmen
551	214	340	tailors
552	488	391	telephone installers and repairmen
554	490	392	telephone linemen and splicers
560	282	384	tile setters
561	492	423	tool or die makers
562	410	408	tool and die maker apprentices
563	212	299	upholsterers
571	346	408	specified craft apprentices
572	390	408	not specified apprentices
575	253	417	craftsmen and kindred workers

OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT, 1976-1982

601	320	284	asbestos and insulation workers
602	172	275	assemblers
603	110	321	blasters and powdermen
604	161	235	bottling and canning operatives
605	250	394	chainmen, rodmen, and axmen; surveying
610	184	361	checkers, examiners, and inspectors; manufacturing
611	168	207	clothing ironers and pressers
612	189	285	cutting operatives
613	224	310	dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory
614	216	262	drillers, earth
615	244	363	dry wall installers and lathers
620	620	250	dyers
621	187	235	filers, polishers, sanders, and buffers
622	181	329	furnacemen, smeltermen, and pourers
623	179	212	garage workers and gas station attendants
624	166	326	graders and sorters, manufacturing
625	137	245	produce graders and packers, except factory and farm
626	290	329	heaters, metal
630	150	182	laundry and dry cleaning operatives
631	288	320	meat cutters and butchers, except manufacturing
633	162	235	meat cutters and butchers, manufacturing
634	180	194	meat wrappers, retail trade
635	197	302	metal platers
636	460	334	milliners
640	165	264	mine operatives
641	173	273	mixing operatives
642	150	242	oilers and greasers, except auto
643	181	195	packers and wrappers, except meat and produce
644	181	288	painters, manufactured articles
645	412	355	photographic process workers
	Precision Machine Operatives		
650	220	318	drill press operatives
651	219	190	grinding machine operatives

652	216	319	lathe and milling machine operatives
653	209	311	precision machine operatives
656	195	303	punch and stamping press operatives
660	206	315	riveters and fasteners
661	160	337	sailors and deckhands
662	049	276	sawyers
663	182	251	sewers and stitchers
664	092	316	shoemaking machine operatives
665	244	361	solderers
666	166	317	stationary firemen
	Textile Operatives		
670	033	289	carding, lapping, and combing operatives
671	210	294	knitters, loopers, and toppers
672	041	282	spinners, twisters, and winders
673	059	251	weavers
674	086	288	textile operatives
--			
680	240	401	welders and flame cutters
681	217	336	winding operatives
690	190	285	machine operatives, miscellaneous specified
692	193	293	machine operatives, not specified
694	188	289	miscellaneous operatives
695	195	291	not specified operatives
	TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES, 1976-1982		
701	240	368	boatmen and canalmen
703	240	324	bus drivers
704	325	280	conductors and motormen, urban rail transit
705	310	283	deliverymen and routemen
706	168	284	fork lift and tow motor operatives
710	030	272	motormen; mine, factory, logging camp, etc.
711	188	220	parking attendants
712	420	347	railroad brakemen
713	440	328	railroad switchmen
714	100	215	taxicab drivers and chauffeurs
715	151	321	truck drivers
	LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM, 1976-1982		
740	175	303	animal caretakers, except farm
750	230	000	carpenters' helpers
751	071	174	construction laborers, except carpenters' helpers
752	303	000	fishermen and oystermen
753	089	190	freight and material handlers
754	060	173	garbage collectors
755	109	221	gardeners and groundskeepers, except farm
760	110	244	longshoremen and stevedores
761	041	259	lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers
762	173	207	stock handlers
763	080	122	teamsters
764	086	185	vehicle washers and equipment cleaners
770	083	203	warehousemen
780	082	191	miscellaneous laborers
785	083	175	not specified laborers
	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS, 1976-1982		
801	140	407	farmers (owners and tenants)
802	360	437	farm managers
	FARM LABORERS AND FARM FOREMEN, 1976-1982		
821	200	350	farm foremen
822	063	188	farm laborers, wage workers
823	170	185	farm laborers, unpaid family workers
824	220	268	farm service laborers, self-employed
	SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD, 1976-1982		

```
     Cleaning Service Workers
901       116       141  chambermaids and maids, except private household
902       098       174  cleaners and charwomen
903       125       193  janitors and sextons

     Food Service Workers
910       190       199  bartenders
911       110       144  busboys
912       150       264  cooks, except private household
913       110       218  dishwashers
914       170       154  food counter and fountain workers
915       160       203  waiters
916       110       208  food service workers, except private household

     Health Service Workers
921       380       478  dental assistants
922       294       405  health aides, except nursing
923       510       451  health trainees
924       370       233  lay midwives
925       135       364  nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants
926       220       419  practical nurses

     Personal Service Workers
931       310       364  airline stewardesses
932       195       164  attendants, recreation and amusement
933       288       225  attendants, personal service
934       079       175  baggage porters and bellhops
935       170       379  barbers
940       300       221  boarding and lodging house keepers
941       080       093  bootblacks
942       282       241  child care workers, except private household
943       100       209  elevator operators
944       170       332  hairdressers and cosmetologists
945       310       408  personal service apprentices
950       310       364  housekeepers, except private household
952       260       141  school monitors
953       250       149  ushers, recreation and amusement
954       110       144  welfare service aides

     Protective Service Workers
960       175       245  crossing guards and bridge tenders
961       370       438  firemen, fire protection
962       182       223  guards and watchmen
963       210       458  marshals and constables
964       404       477  policemen and detectives
965       340       550  sheriffs and bailiffs

           PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS, 1976-1982

980       070       229  child care workers, private household
981       070       180  cooks, private household
982       186       247  housekeepers, private household
983       120       176  laundresses, private household
984       070       180  maids and servants, private household
```

II. 1984 DUNCAN S.E.I.

NOTE: Indicated decimal point is implied (not in data)

(categories appear in ascending order of 1980 U.S. Census occupation codes)

```
1980    |  DUNCAN
```

U.S. CENSUS OCCUP.	SEI (TSEI) 1984	
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS, 1984		
	Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occupations	
003	57.09	Legislators
004	57.09	chief executives and general administrators, public administration
005	54.35	administrators and officials, public administration
006	35.23	administrators, protective services
007	58.55	financial managers
008	59.64	personnel and labor relations managers
009	48.97	purchasing managers
013	57.93	managers, marketing, advertising, and public relations
014	82.44	administrators, education and related fields
015	61.54	managers, medicine and health
016	41.60	managers, properties and real estate
017	39.84	postmasters and mail superintendents
018	60.47	funeral directors
019	47.26	managers and administrators, n.e.c.
	Management Related Occupations	
023	64.76	accountants and auditors
024	54.09	underwriters
025	61.62	other financial officers
026	70.00	management analysts
027	59.80	personnel, training, and labor relations specialists
028	34.62	purchasing agents and buyers, farm products
029	45.80	buyers, wholesale and retail trade, except farm products
033	54.48	purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c.
034	50.48	business and promotion agents
035	36.38	construction inspectors
036	43.68	inspectors and compliance officers, exc. construction
037	51.96	management related occupations, n.e.c.
	Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors	
043	79.72	architects
044	83.53	aerospace engineers
045	79.23	metallurgical and materials engineers
046	75.49	mining engineers
047	82.32	petroleum engineers
048	87.14	chemical engineers
049	83.02	nuclear engineers
053	76.87	civil engineers
054	78.99	agricultural engineers
055	78.97	electrical and electronic engineers
056	70.64	industrial engineers
057	76.71	mechanical engineers
058	77.57	marine engineers and naval architects
059	76.41	engineers, n.e.c.
063	39.43	surveyors and mapping scientists
	Mathematical and Computer Scientists	
064	73.06	computer systems analysts and scientists
065	64.94	operations and systems researchers and analysts
066	80.37	actuaries
067	65.12	statisticians
068	84.39	mathematical scientists, n.e.c.
	Natural Scientists	
069	87.00	physicists and astronomers
073	77.76	chemists, except biochemists
074	74.58	atmospheric and space scientists
075	86.65	geologists and geodesists
076	80.05	physical scientists, n.e.c.
077	68.44	agricultural and food scientists
078	77.32	biological and life scientists

```
079       49.57     forestry and conservation scientists
083       76.73     medical scientists

     Health Diagnosing Occupations
084       88.28     physicians
085       89.57     dentists
086       86.60     veterinarians
087       85.73     optometrists
088       82.89     podiatrists
089       79.58     health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c.

     Health Assessment and Treating Occupations
095       46.40     registered nurses
096       81.10     pharmacists
097       43.38     dieticians

     Therapists
098       59.94     inhalation therapists
099       59.94     occupational therapists
103       59.94     physical therapists
104       59.94     speech therapists
105       59.94     therapists, n.e.c.
106       58.82     physicians' assistants

     Teachers, Postsecondary
113       85.04     earth, environmental and marine science teachers
114       83.80     biological science teachers
115       85.03     chemistry teachers
116       84.22     physics teachers
117       81.93     natural science teachers, n.e.c.
118       85.53     psychology teachers
119       87.11     economics teachers
123       83.61     history teachers
124       84.80     political science teachers
125       82.28     sociology teachers
126       85.04     social science teachers, n.e.c
127       84.86     engineering teachers
128       82.46     mathematical science teachers
129       82.46     computer science teachers
133       81.61     medical science teachers
134       80.90     health specialties teachers
135       82.91     business, commerce, and marketing teachers
136       85.71     agricultural and forestry teachers
137       79.91     art, drama, and music teachers
138       81.43     physical education teachers
139       86.20     education teachers
143       80.81     english teachers
144       78.97     foreign language teachers
145       90.45     law teachers
146       85.04     social work teachers
147       81.10     theology teachers
148       68.84     trade and industrial teachers
149       73.13     home economics teachers
153       81.93     teachers, postsecondary, n.e.c.
154       77.13     postsecondary teachers, subject not specified

     Teachers, except Postsecondary
155       58.51     teachers, prekindergarten and kindergarten
156       70.88     teachers, elementary school
157       75.14     teachers, secondary school
158       51.64     teachers, special education
159       52.99     teachers, n.e.c.
163       77.34     counselors, educational and vocational

          Librarians, Archivists, and Curators
164       65.46     librarians
165       61.22     archivists and curators


     Social Scientists and Urban Planners
166       78.27     economists
```

```
167       82.48     psychologists
168       78.33     sociologists
169       73.88     social scientists, n.e.c.
173       79.63     urban planners

     Social, Recreation, and Religious Workers
174       65.71     social workers
175       54.12     recreation workers
176       66.03     clergy
177       57.08     religious workers, n.e.c.

     Lawyers and Judges
178       88.42     lawyers
179       76.60     judges

     Writers, Artists, Entertainers, and Athletes
183       71.43     authors
184       59.58     technical writers
185       48.80     designers
186       45.69     musicians and composers
187       51.80     actors and directors
188       54.42     painters, sculptors, craft-artists, and artist
                      printmakers
189       42.86     photographers
193       29.82     dancers
194       55.67     artists, performers, and related workers, n.e.c.
195       67.27     editors and reporters
197       67.26     public relations specialists
198       55.39     announcers
199       48.90     athletes

     Health Technologists and Technicians
203       54.96     clinical laboratory technologists and technicians
204       67.25     dental hygienists
205       50.75     health record technologists and technicians
206       39.20     radiologic technicians
207       25.21     licensed practical nurses
208       44.63     health technologists and technicians, n.e.c.

    TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, 1984

     Technologists and Technicians, Engineering and Related
213       45.65     electrical and electronic technicians
214       45.21     industrial engineering technicians
215       49.33     mechanical engineering technicians
216       45.33     engineering technicians, n.e.c.
217       48.48     drafting occupations
218       39.43     surveying and mapping technicians

     Science Technicians
223       39.10     biological technicians
224       50.04     chemical technicians
225       46.14     science technicians, n.e.c.

     Technicians, except Health, Engineering, and Science
226       67.55     airplane pilots and navigators
227       50.11     air traffic controllers
228       34.71     broadcast equipment operators
229       66.05     computer programmers
233       58.60     tool programmers, numerical control
234       41.79     legal assistants
235       51.22     technicians, n.e.c.

     Sales Occupations
243       48.10     supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations

     Sales Representatives, Finance and Business Services

253       53.43     insurance sales occupations
254       52.01     real estate sales occupations
255       71.38     securities and financial services sales occupations
```

```
256       58.71     advertising and related sales occupations
257       46.25     sales occupations, other business services


     Sales Representatives, Commodities except Retail
258       78.16     sales engineers
259       50.01     sales representatives, mining, manufacturing, and
                      wholesale
263       34.54     sales workers, motor vehicles and boats
264       25.37     sales workers, apparel
265       25.37     sales workers, shoes
266       31.98     sales workers, furniture and home furnishings
267       32.68     sales workers; radio, television, hi-fi, and
                      appliances
268       29.03     sales workers, hardware and building supplies
269       39.12     sales workers, parts
274       26.49     sales workers, other commodities
275       25.83     sales counter clerks
276       21.40     cashiers
277       28.60     street and door-to-door sales workers
278       19.81     news vendors

     Sales Related Occupations
283       25.69     demonstrators, promoters and models, sales
284       34.40     auctioneers
285       25.37     sales support occupations, n.e.c.

     Administrative Support Occupations, including Clerical
               - supervisors, administrative support occupations:
303       37.07     Supervisors, general office
304       39.51     supervisors, computer equipment operators
305       36.87     Supervisors, financial records processing
306       25.53     chief communications operators
307       30.18     supervisors; distribution, scheduling, and adjusting
                        clerks
               - computer equipment operators:
308       36.84     computer operators
309       23.60     peripheral equipment operators
               - secretaries, stenographers, and typists:
313       34.73     secretaries
314       29.94     stenographers
315       25.22     typists
               - information clerks:
316       36.20     interviewers
317       25.38     hotel clerks
318       39.08     transportation ticket and reservation agents
319       29.00     receptionists
323       32.72     information clerks, n.e.c.
               - records processing occupations, except financial:
325       25.38     classified-ad clerks
326       32.93     correspondence clerks
327       28.92     order clerks
328       31.75     personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping
329       44.80     library clerks
335       24.98     file clerks
336       31.90     records clerks
               - financial records processing occupations:
337       30.43     bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks
338       27.38     payroll and timekeeping clerks
339       24.72     billing clerks
343       32.44     cost and rate clerks
344       23.73     billing, posting, and calculating machine operators
               - duplicating, mail and other office machine operators:
345       26.26     duplicating machine operators
346       23.73     mail preparing and paper handling machine operators
347       23.97     office machine operators, n.e.c.
               - communications equipment operators:
348       21.89     telephone operators
349       28.48     telegraphers
353       25.19     communications equipment operators, n.e.c.
               - mail and message distributing occupations:
```

```
354       30.25     postal clerks, exc. Mail carriers
355       27.84     mail carriers, postal service
356       26.16     mail clerks, exc. Postal service
357       24.40     messengers
                - material recording, scheduling, and distributing
                      clerks, n.e.c.:
359       30.70     dispatchers
363       34.48     production coordinators
364       23.07     traffic, shipping, and receiving clerks
365       25.23     stock and inventory clerks
366       23.88     meter readers
368       24.01     weighers, measurers, and checkers
369       27.74     samplers
373       35.97     expediters
374       32.93     material recording, scheduling, and distributing
                      clerks, n.e.c.
                - adjusters and investigators:
375       55.78     insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators
376       46.27     investigators and adjusters, except insurance
377       34.75     eligibility clerks, social welfare
378       35.41     bill and account collectors
                - miscellaneous administrative support occupations:
379       28.92     general office clerks
383       29.33     bank tellers
384       35.25     proofreaders
385       23.33     data-entry keyers
386       31.26     statistical clerks
387       31.57     teachers' aides
389       32.41     administrative support occupations, n.e.c.

                        SERVICE OCCUPATIONS

     Private Household Occupations
403       15.62     launderers and ironers
404       15.33     cooks, private household
405       15.38     housekeepers and butlers
406       17.98     child care workers, private household
407       14.83     private household cleaners and servants

     Protective Service Occupations
                - supervisors, protective service occupations:
413       32.72     supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention
                      occupations
414       37.78     supervisors, police and detectives
415       30.29     supervisors, guards
                - firefighting and fire prevention occupations:
416       41.07     fire inspection and fire prevention occupations
417       32.83     firefighting occupations
                - police and detectives:
418       38.01     police and detectives, public service
423       33.37     Sheriffs, bailiffs, and other law enforcement
                        officers
424       23.61     Correctional institution officers
                - guards:
425       16.72     crossing guards
426       24.17     guards and police, except public service
427       28.76     protective service occupations, n.e.c.

     Service Occupations, except Protective and Household
                - food preparation and service occupations:
433       20.61     supervisors, food preparation and service occupations
434       23.96     bartenders
435       18.88     waiters and waitresses
436       17.54     cooks, except short order
437       17.52     short-order cooks
438       20.80     food counter, fountain and related occupations
439       17.75     kitchen workers, food preparation
443       19.33     waiters'/waitresses' assistants
444       18.33     miscellaneous food preparation occupations
                 - health service occupations:
445       27.15     dental assistants
```

```
446       25.96     health aides, except nursing
447       23.58     nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants

      Cleaning and Building Service Occupations, except Household
448       20.79     supervisors, cleaning and building service workers
449       15.71     maids and housemen
453       18.12     janitors and cleaners
454       16.78     elevator operators
455       19.30     pest control occupations

      Personal Service Occupations
456       28.43     supervisors, personal service occupations
457       20.43     barbers
458       19.10     hairdressers and cosmetologists
459       28.91     attendants, amusement and recreation facilities
463       26.33     guides
464       24.59     ushers
465       45.70     public transportation attendants
466       23.22     baggage porters and bellhops
467       27.07     welfare service aides
468       23.55     child care workers, except private household
469       28.38     personal service occupations, n.e.c.

        FARM, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS, 1984

      Farm Operators and Managers
473       23.81     farmers, except horticultural
474       23.27     horticultural specialty farmers
475       34.76     managers, farms, except horticultural
476       48.48     managers, horticultural specialty farms

      Other Agricultural and Related Occupations
                - farm occupations, except managerial:
477       25.66     supervisors, farm workers
479       17.09     farm workers
483       19.88     marine life cultivation workers
484       16.88     nursery workers
                - related agricultural occupations:
485       26.25     supervisors, related agricultural occupations
486       19.23     groundskeepers and gardeners, except farm
487       23.00     animal caretakers, except farm
488       16.77     graders and sorters, agricultural products
489       21.31     inspectors, agricultural products
                - forestry and logging occupations:
494       33.33     supervisors, forestry and logging workers
495       36.20     forestry workers, except logging
496       18.03     timber cutting and logging occupations
                - fishers, hunters, and trappers:
497       32.03     captains and other officers, fishing vessels
498       22.40     fishers
499       20.65     hunters and trappers


     PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS, 1984

      Mechanics and Repairers
503       31.45     supervisors, mechanics and repairers

      Mechanics and Repairers, except Supervisors
                - vehicle and mobile equipment mechanics and repairers:
505       20.95     automobile mechanics
506       20.95     automobile mechanic apprentices
507       21.83     bus, truck, and stationary engine mechanics
508       30.85     aircraft engine mechanics
509       24.83     small engine repairers
514       21.73     automobile body and related repairers
515       30.78     aircraft mechanics, except engine
516       22.52     heavy equipment mechanics
517       20.29     farm equipment mechanics
518       22.49     industrial machinery repairers
519       19.94     machinery maintenance occupations
```

		- electrical and electronic equipment repairers:
523	28.95	electronic repairers, communications and industrial equipment
525	48.82	data processing equipment repairers
526	24.26	household appliance and power tool repairers
527	27.86	telephone line installers and repairers
529	32.59	telephone installers and repairers
533	26.75	miscellaneous electrical and electronic equipment repairers
534	26.38	heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics
535	27.41	camera, watch, and musical instrument repairers
536	24.83	locksmiths and safe repairers
538	32.76	office machine repairers
539	24.23	mechanical controls and valve repairers
543	23.64	elevator installers and repairers
544	25.54	millwrights
547	23.52	specified mechanics and repairers, n.e.c.
549	25.50	not specified mechanics and repairers
	Construction Trades	
		- supervisors, construction occupations:
553	22.63	supervisors; brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters
554	22.86	supervisors, carpenters and related workers
555	30.91	supervisors, electricians and power transmission installers
556	20.86	supervisors; painters, paperhangers, and plasterers
557	27.42	supervisors; plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters
558	41.73	supervisors, n.e.c.
		- construction trades, except supervisors:
563	22.62	brickmasons and stonemasons,
564	22.62	brickmason and stonemason apprentices
565	22.69	tile setters, hard and soft
566	23.06	carpet installers
567	22.58	carpenters
569	21.31	carpenter apprentices
573	23.68	drywall installers
575	31.05	electricians
576	31.04	electrician apprentices
577	28.16	electrical power installers and repairers
579	20.79	painters, construction and maintenance
583	23.40	paperhangers
584	21.55	plasterers
585	27.23	plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters
587	27.24	plumber, pipefitter, and steamfitter apprentices
588	21.30	concrete and terrazzo finishers
589	24.55	glaziers
593	28.01	insulation workers
594	21.62	paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators
595	19.76	roofers
596	26.12	sheetmetal duct installers
597	27.91	structural metal workers
598	21.42	drillers, earth
599	20.56	construction trades, n.e.c.
	Extractive Occupations	
613	38.59	supervisors, extractive occupations
614	20.74	drillers, oil well
615	19.96	explosives workers
616	20.24	mining machine operators
617	20.24	mining occupations, n.e.c.
	Precision Production Occupations	
633	33.83	supervisors, production occupations
	Precision metal working occupations	
634	31.95	tool and die makers
635	32.61	tool and die maker apprentices

```
636       17.87     precision assemblers, metal
637       24.44     machinists
639       24.49     machinist apprentices
643       25.51     boilermakers
644       20.26     precision grinders, fitters, and tool sharpeners
645       31.23     patternmakers and model makers, metal
646       24.02     lay-out workers
647       25.50     precious stones and metals workers
649       27.09     engravers, metal
653       26.26     sheet metal workers
654       26.12     sheet metal worker apprentices
655       32.61     miscellaneous precision metal workers

     Precision Woodworking Occupations
656       30.62     patternmakers and model makers, wood
657       20.91     cabinet makers and bench carpenters
658       19.75     furniture and wood finishers
659       23.76     miscellaneous precision woodworkers

     PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS, 1984

     Precision Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Workers
666       18.42     dressmakers
667       19.10     tailors
668       18.09     upholsterers
669       18.20     shoe repairers
673       16.81     apparel and fabric patternmakers
674       20.60     miscellaneous precision apparel and fabric workers

     Precision Workers, Assorted Materials
675       19.80     hand molders and shapers, except jewelers
676       37.96     patternmakers, lay-out workers, and cutters
677       29.02     optical goods workers
678       32.58     dental laboratory and medical appliance technicians
679       19.86     bookbinders
683       17.71     electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
684       21.86     miscellaneous precision workers, n.e.c.

     Precision Food Production Occupations
686       21.17     butchers and meat cutters
687       19.25     bakers
688       18.86     food batchmakers

     Precision Inspectors, Testers, and Related Workers
689       23.82     inspectors, testers, and graders
693       17.70     adjusters and calibrators


          Plant and System Operators
694       26.81     water and sewage treatment plant operators
695       32.87     power plant operators
696       28.26     stationary engineers
699       21.57     miscellaneous plant and system operators

        OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS, 1984

     Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors
               - machine operators and tenders, except precision
                 metalworking and plastic working machine operators:
703       22.71     lathe and turning machine set-up operators
704       22.09     lathe and turning machine operators
705       21.86     milling and planing machine operators
706       17.63     punching and stamping press machine operators
707       23.20     rolling machine operators
708       19.35     drilling and boring machine operators
709       19.49     grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine
                      operators
713       21.04     forging machine operators
714       19.30     numerical control machine operators
715       20.77     miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass
                         working machine operators
```

717	17.72	fabricating machine operators, n.e.c.
		- metal and plastic processing machine operators:
719	18.75	molding and casting machine operators
723	19.85	metal plating machine operators
724	22.47	heat treating equipment operators
725	18.79	miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators
		- woodworking machine operators:
726	21.22	wood lathe, routing and planing machine operators
727	16.62	sawing machine operators
728	18.95	shaping and joining machine operators
729	15.93	nailing and tacking machine operators
733	19.16	miscellaneous woodworking machine operators
		- printing machine operators:
734	26.48	printing machine operators
735	31.44	photoengravers and lithographers
736	28.10	typesetters and compositors
737	26.35	miscellaneous printing machine operators
		- textile, apparel, and furnishings machine operators
738	13.98	winding and twisting machine operators
739	14.85	knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators
743	17.99	textile cutting machine operators
744	14.53	textile sewing machine operators
745	14.97	shoe machine operators
747	14.74	pressing machine operators
748	16.87	laundering and dry cleaning machine operators
749	15.26	miscellaneous textile machine operators
		- machine operators, assorted materials:
753	18.83	Cementing and gluing machine operators
754	17.58	Packaging and filling machine operators
755	18.86	Extruding and forming machine operators
756	18.95	Mixing and blending machine operators
757	19.74	Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators
758	18.62	Compressing and compacting machine operators
759	18.41	Painting and paint spraying machine operators
763	19.16	Roasting and baking machine operators, food
764	18.76	Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators
		- machine operators, assorted materials:
765	18.88	folding machine operators
766	20.62	furnace, kiln, and oven operators, exc. Food
768	18.88	crushing and grinding machine operators
769	17.95	slicing and cutting machine operators
773	32.75	motion picture projectionists
774	29.19	photographic process machine operators
777	18.70	miscellaneous machine operators, n.e.c.
779	19.37	machine operators, not specified
		Fabricators, Assemblers, and Hand Working Occupations
783	20.66	welders and cutters
784	15.95	solderers and brazers
785	17.88	assemblers
786	18.77	hand cutting and trimming occupations
787	19.24	hand molding, casting, and forming occupations
789	24.13	hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations
793	19.04	hand engraving and printing occupations
794	21.21	hand grinding and polishing occupations
795	19.23	miscellaneous hand working occupations
		Production Inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers
796	22.03	production inspectors, checkers, and examiners
797	21.50	production testers
798	18.85	production samplers and weighers
799	16.22	graders and sorters, except agricultural
		Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
		- motor vehicle operators:
803	35.40	supervisors, motor vehicle operators
804	21.10	truck drivers, heavy

```
805       23.07     truck drivers, light
806       23.20     driver-sales workers
808       21.47     bus drivers
809       22.46     taxicab drivers and chauffeurs
813       23.11     parking lot attendants
814       21.10     motor transportation occupations, n.e.c.
               - transportation occupations, except motor vehicles rail
                 transportation occupations:
823       36.47     railroad conductors and yardmasters
824       31.23     locomotive operating occupations
825       26.15     railroad brake, signal, and switch operators
826       25.09     rail vehicle operators, n.e.c.
               - water transportation occupations:
828       33.25     ship captains and mates, except fishing boats
829       21.71     sailors and deckhands
833       23.89     marine engineers
834       16.72     bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders
               - material moving equipment operators:
843       33.18     supervisors, material moving equipment operators
844       21.72     operating engineers
845       22.62     longshore equipment operators
848       21.11     hoist and winch operators
849       21.98     crane and tower operators
853       21.62     excavating and loading machine operators
855       20.50     grader, dozer, and scraper operators
856       18.29     industrial truck and tractor equipment operators
859       19.52     miscellaneous material moving equipment operators

     Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, and Laborers
863       34.81     supervisors; handlers, equipment cleaners, and
                         laborers, n.e.c.
864       19.32     helpers, mechanics and repairers

     Helpers, Construction and Extractive Occupations
865       18.51     helpers, construction trades
866       27.10     helpers, surveyor
867       20.79     helpers, extractive occupations
869       18.46     construction laborers
873       19.05     production helpers

     Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers
875       17.24     garbage collectors
876       22.62     stevedores
877       19.97     stock handlers and baggers
878       18.03     machine feeders and offbearers
883       19.56     freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c.
885       19.73     garage and service station related occupations
887       17.24     vehicle washers and equipment cleaners
888       16.11     hand packers and packagers
889       18.81     laborers, except construction
```

III. OCCUPATION S.E.S. SCORES 1996-1974

DUNCAN SES SCORES FROM THE 1966-1974 NATIONAL ELECTION STUDIES WERE DERIVED USING THE 1960 CENSUS OCCUPATION CODES.
THE POLITICAL BEHAVIOR OCCUPATION CODES WHICH APPEAR HERE ARE BASED ON THE 1960 CENSUS OCCUPATION CODES AND CORRESPOND CLOSELY.

```
POL   |  DUNCAN
BEH   |   SES         * asterisked scores:  see note at end (p.12)
OCC   |

 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS, 1966-1974
101       78    accountants and auditors
150       60    actors
```

102	79	airplane pilots and navigators
103	90	architects
151	67	artists and art teachers
152	52	athletes
153	76	authors
105	75	chiropractors
106	52	clergymen
107	84	college presidents, professors and instructors (N.E.C.)
154	45	dancers and dancing teachers
108	96	dentists
109	73	designers
110	39	dieticians and nutritionists
111	67	draftsmen
112	82	editors and reporters
		ENGINEERS, TECHNICAL
113	87	aeronautical engineers
114	90	chemical engineers
115	84	civil engineers
116	84	electrical engineers
117	86	industrial engineers
118	82	mechanical engineers
119	82	metallurgical engineers and metallurgists
120	85	mining engineers
121	87	engineers (N.E.C. or NA which above)
155	31	entertainers (N.E.C.)
122	83	farm and home management advisors
123	48	foresters and conservationists
124	59	funeral directors and embalmers
125	93	lawyers and judges
126	60	librarians
156	52	musicians and music teachers
		NATURAL SCIENTISTS
104	79	chemists
127	80	other natural scientists
128	46	nurses, professional
129	51	nurses, student professional
130	79	optometrists
131	96	osteopaths
132	84	personnel and labor relations workers
133	82	pharmacists
134	50	photographers
135	92	physicians and surgeons
157	82*	public relations men and publicity writers
136	69	radio operators
137	67	recreation and group workers
138	56	religious workers
139	64	social and welfare workers (except group)
140	81	social scientists
158	64	sports instructors and officials
141	48	surveyors
142	72	teachers (N.E.C.)
143	48	technicians, medical and dental
144	62*	technicians, electrical, electronic, and other engineering and physical sciences
145	62	technicians (N.E.C.)
146	58	therapists and healers (N.E.C.)
147	78	veterinarians
160	65	professional, technical, and kindred workers (N.E.C.)
		MANAGERS, OFFICIALS, AND PROPRIETORS, EXCEPT FARM, 1966-1974
201	72	buyers and department heads, store
202	33	buyers and shippers, farm products
203	58	conductors, railroad
204	74	credit men

205	50		floormen and floor managers, store
206	63		inspectors, public administration (NA which below)
207	72		federal public administration and postal service
208	54		state public administration
209	56		local public administration
210	32		managers and superintendents, building
211	54		officers, pilots, pursers, and engineers, ship (other than navy or coast guard)
212	66		officials and administrators (N.E.C.), public administration (NA which below)
213	84		federal public administration and postal service
214	66		state public administration
215	54		local public administration
216	58		officials, lodge, society, union, etc.
217	60		postmasters
218	77		purchasing agents and buyers (N.E.C.)
	SALARIED (including NA if salaried)		
220	60		construction
221	79		manufacturing
222	71		transportation
223	76		communications, and utilities and sanitary services
224	70		wholesale trade
	RETAIL TRADE		
230	50		food and dairy products stores (including milk retailing)
231	68		general merchandise and limited price variety stores
232	69		apparel and accessories stores (including shoe stores)
233	68		furniture, house furnishings, household equipment stores
234	65		motor vehicles and accessories retailing
235	31		gasoline service stations
236	59*		drug stores
237	39		eating and drinking places
238	64		hardware, farm implement, and building material retailing
239	59		other retail trade
240	85		banking and other finance
241	84		insurance and real estate
242	80		business services
243	47		automobile repair services and garages
244	53		miscellaneous repair services
245	50		personal services
246	62		all other industries (including NA which above)
	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS, AND PROPRIETORS (N.E.C.) -- SELF-EMPLOYED, 1966-1974		
250	51		construction
251	61		manufacturing
252	43		transportation
253	44		communications, and utilities and sanitary services
254	59		wholesale trade
	RETAIL TRADE--SELF EMPLOYED		
260	33		food and dairy products stores (including milk retailing)
261	47		general merchandise and limited price variety stores
262	65		apparel and accessories stores (including shoe stores)
263	59		furniture, house furnishings, household equipment stores
264	70		motor vehicles and accessories retailing
265	33		gasoline service stations

```
266          37          eating and drinking places
267          61          hardware, farm implement, and building material
268          49          retailing, other retail trade

269          85          banking and other finance
270          76          insurance and real estate
271          67          business services
272          36          automobile repair services and garages
273          34          miscellaneous repair services
274          41          personal services
275          49          all other industries (including NA which above)


                CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS, 1966-1974
301      68          agents (N.E.C.)
302      44          attendants and assistants, library
303      38          attendants, physician's and dentist's office
304      25          baggagemen, transportation
305      52          bank tellers
306      51          bookkeepers
307      44          cashiers
308      39          collectors, bill and account
309      40          dispatchers and starters, vehicles
310      67          express messengers and railway mail clerks
311      44*         file clerks
312      62*         insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators
313      53          mail carriers
314      28          messengers and office boys
315      45          office machine operators
316      44*         payroll and timekeeping clerks
317      44*         postal clerks
318      44*         receptionists
319      61*         secretaries
320      22          shipping and receiving clerks
321      61          stenographers
322      44*         stock clerks and storekeepers
323      22          telegraph messengers
324      47          telegraph operators
325      45          telephone operators
326      60          ticket, station, and express agents
327      61*         typists
328      44          clerical and kindred workers (N.E.C.)


                  SALES WORKERS, 1966-1974
350      66          advertising agents and salesmen
351      40          auctioneers
352      35          demonstrators
353      08          hucksters and peddlers
354      66          insurance agents, brokers, and underwriters
355      27          newsboys
356      62          real estate agents and brokers
380      73          stock and bond salesmen

        SALESMEN AND SALES CLERKS (N.E.C.)
360      65          manufacturing
361      61          wholesale trade
370      39          retail trade
390      50          other industries (including NA type)


          CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS, 1966-1974

401      22          bakers
402      16          blacksmiths
403      33          boilermakers
404      39          bookbinders
405      27          brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters
406      23          cabinetmakers
407      19          carpenters
408      19          cement and concrete finishers
```

409	52	compositors and typesetters
410	21	cranemen, derrickmen, and hoistmen
411	40	decorators and window dressers
412	44	electricians
413	55	electrotypers and stereotypers
414	47	engravers (except photoengravers)
415	24	excavating, grading, and road machinery operators foremen (N.E.C.)
416	40	construction
		MANUFACTURING
417	54	metal industries
418	60	machinery, including electrical
419	66	transportation equipment
420	41	other durable goods
421	39	textiles, textile products, and apparel
422	53	other nondurable goods (including manufacturing NA type)
423	36	railroads and railway express service
424	45	transportation (except railroad)
425	56	communications, and utilities and sanitary services
426	44	other industries (including NA type)
427	23	forgemen and hammermen
428	39	furriers
429	26	glaziers
430	22	heat treaters, annealers, and temperers
431	23	inspectors, scalers, and graders, log and lumber inspectors (N.E.C.)
432	46	construction
433	41	railroads and railway express service
434	45	transportation (except railroad, communications and other utilities and sanitary services)
435	38	other industries (including NA type)
436	36	jewelers, watchmakers, goldsmiths, and silversmiths
437	28	job setters, metal
438	49	linemen and servicemen, telegraph, telephone, and power
439	58	locomotive engineers
440	45	locomotive firemen
441	10	loom fixers
442	33	machinists
		MECHANICS AND REPAIRMEN
443	27*	airconditioning, heating, and refrigeration
444	48	airplane
445	19	automobile
446	36	office machine
447	36	radio and television
448	23	railroad and car shop
449	27	other types of mechanics and repairmen (including NA type)
450	19	millers, grain, flour, feed, etc.
451	31	millwrights
452	12	molders, metal
453	43	motion picture projectionists
454	39	opticians, and lens grinders and polishers
455	16	painters, construction and maintenance
456	10	paperhangers
457	44	pattern and model makers (except paper)
458	64	photoengravers and lithographers
459	38	piano and organ tuners and repairmen
460	25	plasterers
461	34	plumbers and pipe fitters
462	49	pressmen and plate printers, printing
463	22	rollers and roll hands, metal
464	15	roofers and slaters
465	12	shoemakers and repairers (except factory)
466	47	stationary engineers
467	25	stone cutters and stone carvers
468	34	structural metal workers

469	23	tailors and tailoresses
470	33	tinsmiths, coppersmiths, and sheet metal workers
471	50	toolmakers, and die makers and setters
472	22	upholsterers
473	32	craftsmen and kindred workers (N.E.C.)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS, 1966-1974

APPRENTICES

501	25	auto mechanics
502	32	bricklayers and masons
503	31	carpenters
504	37	electricians
505	41	machinists and toolmakers
506	34	mechanics (except auto)
507	33	plumbers and pipe fitters
508	29	building trades (N.E.C.)
509	33	metalworking trades (N.E.C.)
510	40	printing trades
511	31	other specified trades
512	39	apprentices, NA type
513	32	asbestos and insulation workers
514	17	assemblers
515	19	attendants, auto service and parking
516	11	blasters and powdermen
517	24	boatmen, canalmen, and lock keepers
518	42	brakemen, railroad
519	24	bus drivers
520	25	chainmen, rodmen, and axmen, surveying
521	17*	checkers, examiners, and inspectors, manufacturing
522	30	conductors, bus and street railway
523	32	deliverymen and routemen
524	23	dressmakers and seamstresses (except factory)
525	12	dyers
526	22	filers, grinders, and polishers, metal
527	10	fruit, nut, and vegetable graders and packers, (except factory)
528	18	furnacemen, smeltermen, and pourers
529	17*	graders and sorters, manufacturing
530	29	heaters, metal
531	21*	knitters, loopers, and toppers, textile
532	15	laundry and dry cleaning operatives
533	29	meat cutters (except slaughter and packing house)
534	46	milliners
535	10	mine operatives and laborers (N.E.C. or NA which below)
536	02	coal mining
537	38	crude petroleum and natural gas extraction
538	12	mining and quarrying (except fuel)
539	03	motormen, mine, factory, logging camp, etc.
540	34	motormen, street, subway, and elevated railway
541	15	oilers and greasers (except auto)
542	18*	packers and wrappers (N.E.C.)
543	18	painters (except construction and maintenance)
544	42	photographic process workers
545	50	power station operators
546	16	sailors and deck hands
547	05	sawyers
548	17*	sewers and stitchers, manufacturing
549	05	spinners, textile
550	17	stationary firemen
551	44	switchmen, railroad
552	10	taxicab drivers and chauffeurs
553	15	truck and tractor drivers
554	06	weavers, textile
555	24	welders and flame-cutters

MANUFACTURING, DURABLE GOODS: OPERATIVES, 1966-1974

LUMBER AND WOOD PRODUCTS (except furniture)

560	07	sawmills, planing mills, and mill work
560	09	miscellaneous wood products (including NA type)
560	09	furniture and fixtures
560	17	stone, clay, and glass products (NA which below)
560	23	glass and glass products
560	10	cement, and concrete, gypsum, and plaster products
560	10	structural clay products
560	21	pottery and related products
560	15	misc. nonmetallic mineral and stone products

METAL INDUSTRIES

560	17	blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling and finishing mills
560	12	other primary iron and steel industries
560	15	primary nonferrous industries
560	16	cutlery, handtools, and other hardware
560	16	fabricated structural metal products
560	15	miscellaneous fabricated metal products
560	14	not specified metal industries (NA which above)
560	22	machinery, except electrical (NA which below)
560	21	farm machinery and equipment
560	31	office, computing, and accounting machines
560	22	miscellaneous machinery
560	26	electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
560	23	transportation equipment (NA which below)
560	21	motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment
560	34	aircraft and parts
560	16	ship and boat building and repairing
560	23	railroad and misc. transportation equipment
560	29	professional and photographic equipment and watches (NA which below)
560	23	professional equipment and supplies
560	40	photographic equipment and supplies
560	28	watches, clocks, and clockwork-operated devices
560	16	miscellaneous manufacturing industries (either durable or nondurable goods)

MANUFACTURING, NONDURABLE GOODS: OPERATIVES, 1966-1974

FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS

560	16	meat products
560	22	dairy products
560	09	canning and preserving fruits, vegetables, and sea foods
560	14	grain-mill products
560	15	bakery products
560	12	confectionery and related products
560	19	beverage industries
560	11	misc. food preparations and kindred products
560	19	not specified food industries (NA which above)
560	02	tobacco manufactures
560	06	textile mill products (NA which below)
560	21	knitting mills
560	08	dyeing and finishing textiles (except wool and knit goods)
560	14	floor coverings, except hard surface
560	02	yarn, thread, and fabric mills
560	10	miscellaneous textile mill products
560	21	apparel and other fabricated textile products (NA which below)
560	22	apparel and accessories
560	17	miscellaneous fabricated textile products
560	19	paper and allied products (NA which below)

560	19	pulp, paper, and paper board mills
560	17	paperboard containers and boxes
560	19	miscellaneous paper and pulp products
560	31	printing, publishing, and allied industries
560	20	chemicals and allied products (NA which below)
560	09	synthetic fibers
560	26	drugs and medicines
560	15	paints, varnishes, and related products
560	23	misc. chemicals and allied products
560	51	petroleum and coal products (NA which below)
560	56	petroleum refining
560	14	miscellaneous petroleum and coal products
560	22	rubber and misc. plastic products
560	16	leather and leather products (NA which below)
560	10	leather: tanned, curried, and finished
560	09	footwear, except rubber
560	14	leather products, except footwear
560	16	not specified manufacturing industry (manufacturing, NA which above) nonmanufacturing industries (incl. NA type)
556	18	construction
560	15	railroads and railway express service
560	23	transportation (except railroad)
560	21	communications, and utilities and sanitary services
560	17	wholesale and retail trade
560	19	business and repair service
560	11	personal services
560	17	public administration
560	18	not specified nonmanufacturing industries (nonmanufacturing, NA which above)
560	20	all other industries (including NA whether manufacturing or nonmanufacturing)

PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS, 1966-1974

650	07*	baby sitters, private household
651	19	housekeepers, private household (NA which below)
653	10	living in
652	21	living out
654	12	laundresses, private household (NA which below)
656	99	living in
655	12	living out
657	07	private household workers (N.E.C.) (NA which below)
659	12	living in
658	06	living out

SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD, 1966-1974

660	13	attendants, hospital and other institutions
661	26	attendants, professional and personal service (N.E.C.)
662	19	attendants, recreation and amusement
663	17	barbers
664	19	bartenders
666	30	boarding and lodging housekeepers
665	08	bootblacks
667	11*	chambermaids and maids (except private household)
668	10	charwomen and cleaners
669	15	cooks (except private household)
670	17	counter and fountain workers
671	10	elevator operators
678	17*	hairdressers and cosmetologists
672	31	housekeepers and stewards (except private household)
673	09	janitors and sextons
674	11*	kitchen workers (N.E.C.) (Except private household)
675	37	midwives
676	04	porters
677	22	practical nurses

PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS

610	37	firemen, fire protection

611	18	guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers
612	21	marshals and constables
613	39	policemen and detectives (NA which below)
614	36	private
615	40	public
616	34	sheriffs and bailiffs
617	17	watchmen (crossing) and bridge tenders
679	25	ushers, recreation and amusement
680	16	waiters and waitresses
681	11	service workers (except private household) (N.E.C.)

LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM AND MINE, 1966-1974

720	07*	carpenters' helpers (except logging and mining)
721	10	fishermen and oystermen
722	08	garage laborers, and car washers and greasers
723	11	gardeners (except farm) and groundskeepers
724	11	longshoremen and stevedores
725	04	lumbermen, raftsmen, and wood choppers
726	08	teamsters
727	09*	truck drivers' helpers
728	08*	warehousemen (N.E.C.)

MANUFACTURING, DURABLE GOODS: LABORERS

730	03	sawmills, planing mills, and mill work
730	02	miscellaneous wood products (including NA types)
730	05	furniture and fixtures
730	07	stone, clay, and glass products (NA which below)
730	14	glass and glass products
730	05	cement, and concrete, gypsum, and plaster products
730	05	structural clay products
730	07	pottery and related products
730	05	misc. nonmetallic mineral and stone products metal industries
730	09	blast furnaces, steel works, rolling and finishing mills
730	04	other primary iron and steel industries
730	06	primary nonferrous industries
730	07*	cutlery, hand tools, and other hardware
730	07*	fabricated structural metal products
730	10*	misc. fabricated metal products
730	09	not specified metal industries (NA which above)
730	11	machinery, except electrical (NA which below)
730	14	farm machinery and equipment
730	17	office, computing, and accounting machines
730	10	miscellaneous machinery
730	14	electrical machinery, equipment and supplies
730	11	transportation equipment (NA which below)
730	13	motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment
730	15	aircraft and parts
730	02	ship and boatbuilding and repairing
730	08	railroad and misc. transportation equipment
730	11	professional and photographic equipment, and watches (NA which below)
730	10	professional equipment and supplies
730	16	photographic equipment and supplies
730	11	watches, clocks, and clockwork-operated devices
730	12	miscellaneous manufacturing industries (either durable or nondurable goods)

- FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS

730	08	meat products
730	13	dairy products
730	06	canning and preserving fruits, vegetables, and sea foods
730	06	grain-mill products
730	10	bakery products
730	10	confectionery and related products

```
730      16         beverage industries
730      05         misc. food preparations and kindred products
730      14         not specified food industries (NA which above)

730      00         tobacco manufactures
730      03         textile mill products (NA which below)
730      04         knitting mills
730      09         dyeing and finishing textiles (except wool and knit
                        goods)
730      14         floor coverings (except hard surface)
730      01         yarn, thread, and fabric mills
730      06         misc. textile mill products
730      09         apparel, other fabricated textile products (NA which
                         below)
730      11         apparel and accessories
730      06         misc. fabricated textile products
730      00         paper and allied products (NA which below)
730      06         pulp, paper, and paperboard mills
730      10         paperboard containers and boxes
730      08         miscellaneous paper and pulp products
730      23         printing, publishing, and allied industries
730      08         chemicals and allied products (NA which below)
730      04         synthetic fibers
730      22         drugs and medicines
730      08         paints, varnishes, and related product
730      08         miscellaneous chemicals and allied products
730      22         petroleum and coal products (NA which below)
730      26         petroleum refining
730      03         miscellaneous petroleum and coal products
730      12         rubber and miscellaneous plastic products
730      06         leather and leather products (NA which below)
730      02         leather: tanned, curried and finished
730      10         footwear (except rubber)
730      12         leather products (except footwear)
730      08         not specified manufacturing industries

       NONMANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES: LABORERS
729      07         construction
730      03         railroads and railway express service
730      09         transportation (except railroad)
730      06         communications, and utilities and sanitary services
730      12         wholesale and retail trade
730      09         business and repair services
730      05         personal services
730      07         public administration
730      07         not specified nonmanufacturing industries
                    (nonmanufacturing, NA which)
730      06         all other industries (including NA whether
                           manufacturing or nonmanufacturing)


                 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS, 1966-1974
810      14              farmers (farm owners)
820      14              farmers (tenants and sharecroppers)
830      14              farmers (NA which type)
840      36              farm managers


                 FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN, 1966-1974

850      20              farm foremen
710      06              farm laborers, wage workers
711      17              farm laborers, unpaid family workers
712      22              farm service laborers, self-employed
```

* Duncan SES scores for new or different categories in the 1960 Census Bureau Occupational Classification which 'had to be assumed on the basis of a closely analogous occupation or industry title.' The Census

SES scores for these categories were derived from the scores for the general categories to which they belong.

RELIGION

I. RELIGION 1960-1988,2002
II. RELIGION 1990 AND LATER (EXC.2002)
III. 2002 RELIGION NOTE

I. RELIGION 1960-1988,2002

PROTESTANT, GENERAL:	100. Protestant, no denomination given
	101. Non-denominational Protestant church
	102. Community church (no denominational basis)
PROTESTANT, REFORMATION ERA:	110. Presbyterian
	111. Lutheran (exc. Missouri Synod [see 141] or AME [see 121])
	112. Congregational
	113. Evangelical and Reformed
	114. Reformed, Dutch Reformed or Christian Reformed
	115. United Church of Christ (NOT Church of Christ [see 136])
	116. Episcopalian, Anglican, Church of England
PROTESTANT, PIETISTIC:	120. Methodist (exc. Free Methodist [see 132])
	121. African Methodist Episcopal (AME)
	122. United Brethren; Evangelical Brethren
	123. Baptist (exc. Southern Baptist [140] or any of: Primitive, Free Will Missionary, Fundamentalist or Gospel Baptist [138])
	124. Disciples of Christ
	125. 'Christian'
	126. Mennonite; Amish
	127. Church of the Brethren
PROTESTANT, NEO-FUNDAMENTALIST	130. United Missionary; Protestant Missionary
	131. Church of God; Holiness
	132. Nazarene; Free Methodist
	133. Church of God in Christ
	134. Plymouth Brethren
	135. Pentecostal; Assembly of God
	136. Church of Christ
	137. Salvation Army
	138. Primitive, Free Will, Missionary Fundamentalist, and Gospel Baptist

```
                              139. Seventh Day Adventist
                              140. Southern Baptist
                              141. Missouri Synod Lutheran
                              149. Other fundamentalists

      NON-TRADITIONAL
      CHRISTIAN:              150. Christian Scientist
                              151. Spiritualist
                              152. Mormon Latter-Day Saints (LDS)
                              153. Unitarian; Universalist
                              154. Jehovah's Witness
                              155. Quaker
                              156. Unity


      CATHOLIC:               200. Roman Catholic


      JEWISH:                 300. Jewish


      EASTERN ORTHODOX:       710. Greek Orthodox
                              711. Russian Orthodox
                              712. Rumanian Orthodox
                              713. Serbian Orthodox
                              719. Other Eastern Orthodox

      NON-CHRISTIANS,
      OTHER THAN JEWISH:      720. Muslim, Mohammedan
                              721. Buddhist
                              722. Hindu
                              723. Bahai
                              729. Other non-Judeo-Christian
            religions
                              790. Other religions, including
            religious/ ethical
                                   cults


      NON-BELIEVERS:          800. Agnostics, Atheists



      missing data:           996. Refused
                              998. DK; none; no preference
                              999. NA
```

II. RELIGION 1990 AND LATER exc.2002

```
=========================================================================
       =
CHRISTIAN - codes 010,099,100 -293, 400, 300,301,303-306,600,700-
       719
=========================================================================
       =

GENERAL CHRISTIAN

099.  Christian, NFS, unknown, inter-, or non-denominational

600.  Catholic and  Protestant

-------------------------------------------------
CHRISTIAN - TRADITIONAL - codes 100-293,400,700-719
-------------------------------------------------
```

GENERAL PROTESTANT
    010. Protestant, NFS, other, unknown, inter- or non-
       denominational

PROTESTANT - codes 100-293

ADVENTIST
    100. 7th Day Adventist
    101. Sabbatarian
    109. Adventist (NFS)

ANGLICAN/EPISCOPALIAN
    110. Episcopalian; Anglican

BAPTIST
     120. American Baptist Association
     121. American Baptist Churches USA (wrongly aka "Northern
       Baptist")
     122. Baptist Bible Fellowship
     123. Baptist General Conference
     124. Missionary Baptist; Baptist Missionary Association of
       America
     125. Conservative Baptist Association of America
     126. General Association of Regular Baptist Churches; GARB
     127. National Association of Free Will Baptists; United Free
       Will
           Baptist Church
     128. Primitive Baptist
     129. National Baptist Convention in the USA
     130. National Baptist Convention of America
     131. National Primitive Baptist Convention of the USA
     132. Progressive National Baptist Convention
     133. National Baptist Convention NFS
     134. Reformed Baptist (Calvinist)
     135. Southern Baptist Convention
     136. Full Gospel Baptist Church Fellowship
     149. Baptist (NFS or other Baptist group not in codes 120-
       135)

CONGREGATIONAL
     150. United Church of Christ; UCC; Congregational;
       Congregationalist;
           Evangelical and Reformed Church
     155. Congregational Christian

EUROPEAN FREE CHURCH (ANABAPTISTS)
    160. Church of the Brethren
    161. Brethren (NFS)
    162. Mennonite Church
    163. Moravian Church
    164. Old Order Amish
    165. Quakers; Friends
    166. Evangelical Covenant Church (not Anabaptist in tradition)
    167. Evangelical Free Church, EFC, or EFCA (not Anabaptist in
       tradition)
    168. Brethren in Christ
    169. Apostolic Christian Church of America
    170. Mennonite Brethren
    171. Apostolic Christian Church Nazarene

HOLINESS
    180. Christian and Missionary Alliance; CMA; Alliance
    181. Church of God (Anderson, IN)
    182. Church of the Nazarene
    183. Free Methodist Church
    184. Salvation Army
    185. Wesleyan Church
    186. Church of God of Findlay, OH

```
    199.  Pentecostal (NFS); Church of God (NFS); Holiness (NFS);
       not ascertained
           whether R Pentecostal or Charismatic (Holiness); other
       Pentecostal not listed

INDEPENDENT-FUNDAMENTALIST
    200.  Plymouth Brethren
    201.  Independent Fundamental Churches of America; IFCA
    219.  Independent-Fundamentalist (NFS)

LUTHERAN
     220.  Evangelical Lutheran Church in America (formerly
       Lutheran Church in America
           and The American Lutheran Church); ELCA
     221.  Lutheran Church, Missouri Synod; LC-MS
     222.  Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod; WELS
     224.  Lutheran Free Church, Association of Free Lutheran
       Churches, AFLC
     225.  Church of the Lutheran Brethren
     229.  Lutheran (other or NFS)

METHODIST
     230.  United Methodist Church; Evangelical United Brethren
     231.  African Methodist Episcopal Church; AME
     232.  African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
     233.  Christian Methodist Episcopal Church
     234.  Primitive Methodist
     235.  Congregational Methodist (fundamentalist)
     240.  Fire-Baptized Holiness
     242.  Assemblies of the Lord Jesus Christ; AJLC
     243.  Church of Our Lord Jesus Christ of the Apostolic Faith;
       COOLJC
     244.  Church of the Lord Jesus Christ of the Apostolic Faith;
       CLJC
     245.  Bible Way Church of Our Lord Jesus Christ
     246.  International Bible Way Church of Our Lord Jesus Christ
     249.  Methodist (other or NFS)

PENTECOSTAL
     250.  Assemblies of God; Assembly of God
     251.  Church of God (Cleveland, TN)
     252.  Church of God (Huntsville, AL)
     253.  International Church of the Four Square Gospel
     254.  Pentecostal Church of God
     255.  Pentecostal Holiness Church
     256.  United Pentecostal Church International
     257.  Church of God in Christ (incl. not ascertained whether
       258)
     258.  Church of God in Christ International
     260.  Church of God of the Apostolic Faith
     261.  Church of God of Prophecy
     262.  Vineyard Fellowship
     263.  Open Bible Standard Churches
     264.  Full Gospel
     267.  Apostolic Pentecostal
     199.  Pentecostal (NFS); Church of God (NFS); Holiness (NFS);
       not ascertained
           whether R Pentecostal or Charismatic (Holiness); other
       Pentecostal not
           listed [note code 199 out of sequence]

PRESBYTERIAN
     270.  Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.
     271.  Cumberland Presbyterian Church
     272.  Presbyterian Church in America; PCA
     275.  Evangelical Presbyterian
     276.  Reformed Presbyterian
     279.  Presbyterian (other or NFS)

REFORMED
```

280. Christian Reformed Church (inaccurately known as "Dutch Reformed")
281. Reformed Church in America
289. Reformed (other or NFS)

RESTORATIONIST
290. Christian Church; Disciples of Christ
291. Christian Churches and Churches of Christ
292. Churches of Christ; Church of Christ (NFS)
293. Christian Congregation

ROMAN CATHOLIC – 400
400. Roman Catholic

EASTERN ORTHODOX (Greek Rite Catholic) - 700-719
700. Greek Rite Catholic
701. Greek Orthodox
702. Russian Orthodox
703. Rumanian Orthodox
704. Serbian Orthodox
705. Syrian Orthodox
706. Armenian Orthodox
707. Georgian Orthodox
708. Ukrainian Orthodox
719. Eastern Orthodox (NFS or other specific Orthodox church)

CHRISTIAN – NON-TRADITIONAL – 300,301,303-306
---

300. Christian Scientists
301. Mormons; Latter Day Saints; Community of Christ
303. Unitarian; Universalist
304. Jehovah's Witnesses
305. Unity; Unity Church; Christ Church Unity
306. Fundamentalist Adventist; Worldwide Church of God; United Church of God

==========
JEWISH – codes 501-524
==========

501. Orthodox
502. Conservative
503. Reform
524. Jewish, other, no preference, or NFS

==========
NON-CHRISTIAN AND NON-JEWISH – codes 302,308,720-790
==========

720. Muslim; Islam
721. Buddhist
722. Hindu
723. Baha'i; Bahai
724. American Indian religions; Native American religions
725. New Age
726. Wicca; Wiccan
727. Pagan
730. Sikh
790. Religious/ethical cults
732. Konko Church
735. Spiritualists (not "spiritual;" must refer specifically to "Spiritualism" or "Spiritualists")
736. Religious Science; Science of Mind (not Scientology; not Christian Scientists); Centers for Spiritual Living
750. Scientology
740. Other non-Christian/non-Jewish

```
==================================
MAJOR RELIGION MIX – codes 650,695
==================================

     650. Messianic Judaism; Jews for Jesus
     695.  More than 1 major religion (e.g., Christian, Jewish,
       Muslim, etc.)

==============================
OTHER OR UNKNOWN- codes 870,879
==============================

     870.  Other tradition not codeable to 010-790
     879.  R indicates having an affiliation but does not specify
       one

==================================

NO RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION – code 800
==================================

     880.  None

============
MISSING DATA
============
     888.  DK whether considers self as part of a particular
       religion
     889.  RF to say if considers self as part of a particular
       religion (
```

III. 2002 RELIGION NOTE

The recoding of 2002 summary religious affiliation data to VCF0129 produced some categories among Protestants that are less finely distinguished than previously, as follows:

```
VCF0129   V023138a  2002 SUMMARY CATEGORY
  101       00.     Non-denominational Christian
  123       01.     Baptist (no 138,140)
  116       02.     Episcopalian/anglican/church of England
  111       03.     Lutheran (no 141,121)
  120       04.     Methodist (no 132)
  100       05.     Just Protestant; Protestant DK/RF/NA
       denomination;
                   other Protestant
  110       06.     Presbyterian
  114       07.     Reformed
  122       08.     Brethren
  122       09.     Evangelical United Brethren
  100       10.     Christian or Just Christian
  790       11.     Christian Scientist
  136       12.     Church (Or Churches) of Christ
  115       13.     United Church of Christ
  124       14      Disciples of Christ
  131       15.     Church of God
  135       16.     Assembly of God
  112       17.     Congregationalist
  131       18.     Holiness
  135       19.     Pentecostal
  155       20.     Friends, Quaker; Anabaptist; Mennonite (no 126)
  719       21.     Orthodox, E.g. Greek, Russian {SPECIFY}
  101       22.     Non-denominational - Protestant
  152       23.     Mormons
  154       24.     Jehovah's Witnesses
  152       25.     Latter Day Saints
```

```
156       26.     Unitarian/universalist
139       27.     Seventh day Adventist
100       30.     Christian NA denomination
200       32.     Roman Catholic
721       35.     Buddhist
300       40.     Jewish
722       45.     Hindu
720       55.     Muslim/Islam
790       65.     Native American
790       77.     Other {SPECIFY}
998       80.     None incl. agnostic/atheist (in 2000, includes
     cases
                  of Rs who said they did not attend church and
     who then
                  answered 'No' when asked if they thought of
     themselves
                  as part of a church or denomination)
998       88.     Don't know
999       89.     Refused
999       99.     NA
999       INAP.   R refused or NA whether attends church (2000)
```

STATE AND COUNTRY CODES

United States:

NEW ENGLAND:
101 Connecticut
102 Maine
103 Massachusetts
104 New Hampshire
105 Rhode Island
106 Vermont
109 general mention of area; 2 or more states in New England

MIDDLE ATLANTIC:
111 Delaware
112 New Jersey
113 New York
114 Pennsylvania
118 general mention of area; 2 or more states in Middle Atlantic
119 'east;' mention of states in both New England and Middle Atlantic

EAST NORTH CENTRAL:
121 Illinois
122 Indiana
123 Michigan
124 Ohio
125 Wisconsin
129 general mention of area; 2 or more states in East North Central

WEST NORTH CENTRAL:
131 Iowa
132 Kansas
133 Minnesota
134 Missouri
135 Nebraska
136 North Dakota
137 South Dakota
138 general mention of area; 2 or more states in West North Central
139 'midwest;' mention of states in both East North Central and West North Central

```
SOLID SOUTH:
140  Virginia
141  Alabama
142  Arkansas
143  Florida
144  Georgia
145  Louisiana
146  Mississippi
147  North Carolina
148  South Carolina
149  Texas
157  general mention of area; 2 or more
     states in Solid South

BORDER STATES:
151  Kentucky
152  Maryland
153  Oklahoma
154  Tennessee
155  Washington D.C.
156  West Virginia
158  general mention of area; 2 or more
     states in Border States
159  'south;' mention of states in both
     Solid South and Border States

MOUNTAIN STATES:
161  Arizona
162  Colorado
163  Idaho
164  Montana
165  Nevada
166  New Mexico
167  Utah
168  Wyoming
169  general mention of area; 2 or more
     states in Mountain States

PACIFIC STATES:
171  California
172  Oregon
173  Washington
178  general mention of area; 2 or more
states in Pacific States
179  'west;' mention of states in both
Mountain and Pacific States


EXTERNAL STATES AND TERRITORIES:
180  Alaska
181  Hawaii
182  Puerto Rico
183  American Samoa, Guam
184  Panama Canal Zone
185  Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
186  Virgin Islands
187  Other U.S. dependencies

OTHER U.S. CODES:
 191  Northeast and South
      (New England/Middle Atlantic AND Solid
      South/Border States)
192  Northeast and Midwest
      (New England/Middle Atlantic AND East
      North Central/West North Central States)
194  West and Midwest
      (Mountain/Pacific AND East North Central/West
      North Central States)
195  West and South
      (Mountain/Pacific AND Solid South/Border States)
```

196 Midwest and South
(East North Central/West North Central AND Solid South/Border States)
198 3 or more regions (NA if lived in one region more than others)
199 United States, NA which states; American Indian

Western Hemisphere:

NORTH AMERICA (other than U.S.):
201 Combination: Canada, Mexico and/or Central America
207 Canada: Anglo-Saxon ancestry
208 Canada: French ancestry
209 Canada: other or NA ancestry
219 Mexico

CENTRAL AMERICA:
229 Central America

WEST INDIES:
231 Barbados
233 Cuba
234 Dominican Republic
235 Haiti
236 Jamaica
237 Trinidad and Tobago
238 Lesser Antilles (except Virgin Islands and Netherlands Antilles)
239 West Indies/'Caribbean (except Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands), 2 or more countries

SOUTH AMERICA:
259 South America: 1 or more countries

Europe:

BRITISH ISLES:
301 England
302 Ireland (South or NA which)
303 Scotland
304 Wales
305 North Ireland (Ulster)
306 Scot-Irish
308 United Kingdom, Great Britain
309 general mention of area; 2 or more countries in the British Isles

WESTERN EUROPE:
310 Austria
311 Belgium
312 France
313 West Germany (Federal Republic of Germany)
314 East Germany (German Democratic Republic)
315 Germany, NA east or West
316 Luxembourg
317 Netherlands; Holland
318 Switzerland
319 general mention of area; 2 or more countries in Western Europe

SCANDINAVIA:
321 Denmark
322 Finland
323 Norway
324 Sweden
325 Iceland
328 general mention of area; 2 or more countries in Scandinavia
329 2 or more countries in Western Europe/

Scandinavia/British Isles

EASTERN EUROPE:
331 Czechoslovakia
332 Estonia
333 Hungary
334 Latvia
335 Lithuania
336 Poland
337 U.S.S.R. (Russia)
338 Ukraine
339 general mention of area; 2 or more countries in Eastern Europe

BALKAN COUNTRIES:
341 Albania
342 Bulgaria
343 Greece
344 Rumania
345 Yugoslavia
348 general mention of area; 2 or more countries in Balkans
349 2 or more countries in Eastern Europe/Balkans

MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES:
351 Italy
352 Portugal
353 Spain
354 Malta or Gozo
399 general mention of 'Europe.' 2 or more countries of Europe in different areas

Asia (exc. Near East):
401 Afghanistan
404 India
406 Pakistan
428 Southeast Asia: Indochina, Thailand, Malaya, Burma, Philippines, Indonesia
431 China (mainland)
434 Taiwan, Formosa
451 Japan
452 Korea (North or South)
499 general mention of area; 2 or more countries in Asia

Near East:
501 Egypt (U.A.R.)
502 Iran
503 Iraq
504 Israel, Palestine
505 Jordan
506 Lebanon
507 Saudi Arabia
508 Syria
509 Turkey
599 general mention of area; 2 or more countries in Near East

Africa:
655 South Africa
699 any African country other than South Africa or Egypt (U.A.R.)

Oceania:
704 Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania
705 South Pacific islands (exc. 704)

```
Other:
          997  Combinations not codeable elsewhere


          998  DK
          999  NA
          000  INAP, question not asked
```

FIPS STATE CODES

1. Alabama
2. Alaska
4. Arizona
5. Arkansas
6. California
8. Colorado
9. Connecticut
10. Delaware
11. Washington DC
12. Florida
13. Georgia
15. Hawaii
16. Idaho
17. Illinois
18. Indiana
19. Iowa
20. Kansas
21. Kentucky
22. Louisiana
23. Maine
24. Maryland
25. Massachusetts
26. Michigan
27. Minnesota
28. Mississippi
29. Missouri
30. Montana
31. Nebraska
32. Nevada
33. New Hampshire
34. New Jersey
35. New Mexico
36. New York
37. North Carolina
38. North Dakota
39. Ohio
40. Oklahoma
41. Oregon
42. Pennsylvania
44. Rhode Island
45. South Carolina
46. South Dakota
47. Tennessee
48. Texas
49. Utah

50. Vermont
51. Virginia
53. Washington
54. West Virginia
55. Wisconsin
56. Wyoming

COUNTY CODES (PART I)

I. 1956-1960 PSU-COUNTY CODES (VCF0170a)
II. 1964-1976 SAMPLING PSU-COUNTY CODES (VCF0170b)
III. 1968-1982 ICPSR COUNTY CODES (VCF0170c)
IV. 1970,1978-1998 FIPS COUNTY CODES (VCF0170d)

I. 1956-1960 PSU-COUNTY CODES (VCF0170a)

BALTIMORE, MD.

0191. BALTIMORE, BALTIMORE CITY, MD.
0091. TRACT B14 (AT WEST CITY LIMITS), BALTIMORE COUNTY, MD.

BOSTON, MASS.

0211. BOSTON, SUFFOLK COUNTY, MASS.
0011. TRACT MC 123 (WALTHAM), MIDDLESEX CO.
0011. TRACT MC 120 (WALTHAM), MIDDLESEX CO.
0011. TRACT MC 88 (WOBURN), MIDDLESEX CO.
0011. TRACT MC 106 (WATERTOWN), MIDDLESEX CO.
0011. TRACT MC 138 (WAYLAND), MIDDLESEX CO.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

0141. CHICAGO, COOK COUNTY, ILL.
1041. EVANSTON, COOK COUNTY, ILL.
1043. TRACT LI-3 (S. OF GARY, IND.), LAKE COUNTY, INDIANA
1043. TRACT LI-1 (S. EDGE OF HAMMOND, IND.) LAKE COUNTY, INDIANA
1041. TRACT WM-5 (WILMETTE), COOK CO., ILL.
1042. ELGIN, KANE (SMALL PART IN COOK), ILL.

CLEVELAND, OHIO

0251. CLEVELAND, CUYAHOGA CO., O.
0051. TRACT MH-1 (MAPLE HEIGHTS, S. OF CITY), CUYAHOGA CO., O.
0051. TRACT UH-1 (UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS, E. OF CITY) CUYAHOGA CO., O.

DETROIT, MICH.

0241. DETROIT, WAYNE CO., MICH.
0041. DEARBORN, WAYNE CO., MICH.
0042. TRACT 863A (ROYAL OAK TWP.), OAKLAND CO., MICH.
0042. TRACT 848 (FERNDALE), OAKLAND CO., MICH.
0042. TRACT 926 (SOUTHFIELD TWP.), OAKLAND CO., MICH.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

0171. LOS ANGELES, LOS ANGELES CO., CAL.
0071. ALHAMBRA, LOS ANGELES CO., CAL.
0071. GLENDALE, LOS ANGELES CO., CAL.
0071. TRACT 549A (BETWEEN N. COVINA AND POMONA), L.A. CO., CAL.
0071. TRACT 464B (BETWEEN EL MONTE AND W. COVINA), L.A. CO., CAL.
0071. TRACT 334 (SIGNAL HILL, SURROUNDED BY LONG BEACH), L.A. CO., CAL.
0071. TRACT 529A (S. OF COMPTON), L.A. CO.
0071. TRACTS 465A AND 467C (BETWEEN ALHAMBRA AND EL MONTE), L.A. CO., CAL.
0071. TRACT 483 (S. OF ALHAMBRA), L.A. CO.
0072. ORANGE CITY, ORANGE CO., CAL.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

0111. BRONX, BRONX CO., N.Y.
0121. BROOKLYN, KINGS CO., N.Y.
0131. MANHATTAN, NEW YORK CO., N.Y.
0112. QUEENS, QUEENS CO., N.Y.
0132. RICHMOND, RICHMOND CO., N.Y.
1011. GLEN COVE CITY (LONG ISLAND), NAUSSAU CO., N.Y.
1011. N. HEMPSTEAD TOWN (LONG ISLAND), NAUSSAU CO., N.Y.
1012. TRACT TUC-48 (TUCKAHOE) (NEXT TO YONKERS), WESTCHESTER CO., N.Y.
1012. TRACT WHP-91 (WHITE PLAINS), WESTCHESTER
1012. YONKERS, WESTCHESTER CO., N.Y.
1013. STAMFORD, CONN., FAIRFIELD CO., CONN.

NEW JERSEY

1021. ELIZABETH, N.J., UNION CO., N.J.
1022. JERSEY CITY, HUDSON CO., N.J.
1023. MILBURN TWP., ESSEX CO. (W. OF NEWARK) NEW JERSEY
1024. N. ARLINGTON BORO, (N. OF NEWARK), BERGEN CO., N.J.
1021. WESTFIELD TOWN (UNION CO., N.J.)

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

0221. PHILADELPHIA, PHILADELPHIA CO., PA.
0021. CHESTER, DELAWARE CO., PA.
0021. TRACT D14 (UPPER DARBY TWP.), DELAWARE CO., PA.
0021. TRACT D7 (UPPER DARBY TWP.), DELAWARE CO., PA.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

0231. PITTSBURGH, ALLEGHENY CO., PA.
0031. TRACT 50 (COLLIER TWP. S.W. OF CITY) ALLEGHENY CO., PA.
0031. TRACT 267 (TURTLE CREEK, S.E. OF CITY) ALLEGHENY CO., PA.
0031. TRACT 291 (WILKINSBURG, E. OF CITY), ALLEGHENY CO. PA.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

0261. ST. LOUIS, ST. LOUIS CO., MO.
0062. E. ST. LOUIS, ST. CLAIR CO., ILLINOIS
0061. TRACT SLC-9 (AROUND KINLOCH, N. OF CITY), ST. LOUIS CO., MO.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

0271. SAN FRANCISCO, SAN FRANCISCO CO., CAL.
0272. OAKLAND, ALAMEDA CO., CAL.
1071. ALAMEDA, ALAMEDA CO., CAL.
1071. WASHINGTON TWP. (IN ALAMEDA CO.), CAL.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

0181. WASHINGTON, D.C. (DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA)
0081. BRENTWOOD TOWN (NE SIDE OF CITY), PRINCE GEORGE'S CO., MARYLAND
0082. FALLS CHURCH DIST., PART (FAIRFAX CO.) VIRGINIA

OTHER AREAS

0641. ADAIR, MISSOURI
0761. BARRON, WISCONSIN
0451. BLACK HAWK, IOWA
0452. BUCHANAN, IOWA
0501. BOYD, KENTUCKY
0502. GREENUP, KENTUCKY
0461. BUTLER, OHIO
0462. WARREN, OHIO
0791. CLARK, ARKANSAS
0611. CORTLAND, NEW YORK
0751. CRAWFORD, IOWA
0601. E. CARROLL, LOUISIANA
0691. ERATH, TEXAS
0331. FAIRFIELD, CONNECTICUT
0481. FORSYTH, NORTH CAROLINA
0482. STOKES, NORTH CAROLINA
0841. FRANKLIN, NEBRASKA
0441. GENESEE, MICHIGAN
0881. GWINNETT, GEORGIA
0381. HARRIS, TEXAS
0341. HENNEPIN, MINNESOTA
0343. RAMSEY, MINNESOTA
0981. HICKMAN, TENNESSEE
0871. IDAHO, IDAHO
0991. JEFF DAVIS, GEORGIA

0391. JEFFERSON, KENTUCKY
0561. KNOX, OHIO
0681. LEON, FLORIDA
0411. LUZERNE, PENNSYLVANIA
0351. MARION, INDIANA
0671. MERCED, CALIFORNIA
0551. MINNEHAHA, SOUTH DAKOTA
0553. TURNER, SOUTH DAKOTA
0741. MITCHELL, KANSAS
0401. MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA
0402. ELMORE, ALABAMA
0781. MUHLENBERG, KENTUCKY
0511. NEW LONDON, CONNECTICUT
0311. ONONDAGA, NEW YORK
0661. PAGE, IOWA
0471. PIERCE, WASHINGTON
0591. PITT, NORTH CAROLINA
0361. MONTGOMERY, OHIO
0571. PUEBLO, COLORADO
0301. PULASKI, ARKANSAS
0303. SALINE, ARKANSAS
0891. PULASKI, VIRGINIA
0421. RENSSELAER, NEW YORK
0491. RICHLAND, SOUTH CAROLINA
0492. LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA
0541. ST. CLAIR, MICHIGAN
0542. MACOMB, MICHIGAN
0651. ST. JOSEPH, MICHIGAN
0371. SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
0771. SOCORRO, NEW MEXICO
0531. SOMERSET, NEW JERSEY
0621. SUSQUEHANNA, PENNSYLVANIA
0581. TAYLOR, TEXAS
0582. JONES, TEXAS
0851. TRAVERSE, MINNESOTA
0801. WALTHALL, MISSISSIPPI
0901. WATAUGA, NORTH CAROLINA
0521. WESTMORELAND, PENNSYLVANIA
0321. WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS
0701. SARASOTA, FLORIDA
0702. MANATEE, FLORIDA

COUNTY CODES (PART II)

II. 1964-1976 SAMPLING PSU-COUNTY CODES (VCF0170b)

SAMPLING COUNTY CODE	STATE	COUNTY
001	CALIFORNIA	LOS ANGELES
002	CALIFORNIA	ORANGE
003	LOUISIANA	ACADIA
004	GEORGIA	CLAYTON
005	TENNESSEE	BLEDSOE

006	WEST VIRGINIA	KANAWHA
007	MICHIGAN	LAPEER
008	TEXAS	FORT BEND
009	INDIANA	MORGAN
010	ARKANSAS	SALINE
011	CALIFORNIA	SAN FRANCISCO
012	CALIFORNIA	ALAMEDA
013	CALIFORNIA	SAN MATEO
014	CALIFORNIA	CONTRA COSTA
015	GEORGIA	LOWNDES
016	ALABAMA	ELMORE
017	ILLINOIS	RANDOLPH
018	UTAH	DAVIS
019	MISSISSIPPI	SIMPSON
020	PENNSYLVANIA	SNYDER
021	MICHIGAN	MONROE
022	CALIFORNIA	SOLANO
101	ILLINOIS	COOK
102	ILLINOIS	LAKE
103	ILLINOIS	LAKE
104	INDIANA	PORTER
105	ILLINOIS	DUPAGE
111	ILLINOIS	COOK
121	OHIO	CUYAHOGA
122	OHIO	LAKE
131	MICHIGAN	WAYNE
132	MICHIGAN	OAKLAND
133	MICHIGAN	MACOMB
141	MISSOURI	ST. LOUIS CITY
142	MISSOURI	ST. LOUIS COU
143	ILLINOIS	ST. CLAIR
144	ILLINOIS	MADISON
201	NEW YORK	BRONX
202	NEW YORK	QUEENS
211	NEW YORK	KINGS
221	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
231	NEW YORK	RICHMOND
232	NEW YORK	NASSAU
233	NEW YORK	SUFFOLK
234	NEW YORK	WESTCHESTER
235	NEW YORK	ROCKLAND
241	NEW JERSEY	HUDSON
242	NEW JERSEY	ESSEX
243	NEW JERSEY	BERGEN
244	NEW JERSEY	UNION
245	NEW JERSEY	PASSAIC
246	NEW JERSEY	MORRIS
271	MASSACHUSETTS	SUFFOLK
272	MASSACHUSETTS	MIDDLESEX (PART)
273	MASSACHUSETTS	NORFOLK (PART)
281	PENNSYLVANIA	PHILADELPHIA
282	PENNSYLVANIA	MONTGOMERY
283	PENNSYLVANIA	BUCKS
284	NEW JERSEY	CAMDEN
291	PENNSYLVANIA	ALLEGHENY
292	PENNSYLVANIA	BEAVER
293	PENNSYLVANIA	WASHINGTON
294	PENNSYLVANIA	WESTMORELAND
301	MARYLAND	BALTIMORE CIT
302	MARYLAND	BALTIMORE COU
303	MARYLAND	ANNE ARUNDEL
311	WASH D.C.	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
312	VIRGINIA	ARLINGTON
313	MARYLAND	MONTGOMERY
314	VIRGINIA	FAIRFAX
341	MISSISSIPPI	WALTHALL
351	NORTH CAROLINA	FORSYTH
352	NORTH CAROLINA	STOKES
361	TEXAS	HARRIS
371	GEORGIA	FULTON
372	GEORGIA	CLAYTON

373	GEORGIA	COBB
374	GEORGIA	DE KALB
375	GEORGIA	GWINNETT
381	KENTUCKY	JEFFERSON
391	FLORIDA	DADE
401	OKLAHOMA	TULSA
402	OKLAHOMA	OSAGE
403	OKLAHOMA	CREEK
411	VIRGINIA	RICHMOND
412	VIRGINIA	CHESTERFIELD
413	VIRGINIA	HENRICO
421	ARKANSAS	PULASKI
431	TEXAS	TAYLOR
432	TEXAS	JONES
441	ALABAMA	MONTGOMERY
451	SOUTH CAROLINA	RICHLAND
452	SOUTH CAROLINA	LEXINGTON
461	FLORIDA	ORANGE
462	FLORIDA	SEMINOLE
471	KENTUCKY	FAYETTE
481	FLORIDA	SARASOTA
482	FLORIDA	MANATEE
491	NORTH CAROLINA	PITT
501	VIRGINIA	PULASKI
511	ARKANSAS	MISSISSIPPI
521	TEXAS	ERATH
531	ARKANSAS	CLARK
541	LOUISIANA	EAST CARROLL
551	MISSISSIPPI	RANKIN
561	KENTUCKY	MUHLENBERG
571	TENNESSEE	HICKMAN
581	NORTH CAROLINA	WATAUGA
591	NORTH CAROLINA	CURRITUCK
601	NEBRASKA	FRANKLIN
611	MISSOURI	STODDARD
621	IOWA	CRAWFORD
631	INDIANA	MARSHALL
641	MICHIGAN	ST. JOSEPH
651	MISSOURI	ADAIR
661	ILLINOIS	LOGAN
671	OHIO	KNOX
681	OHIO	HANCOCK
691	WISCONSIN	SHEBOYGAN
701	SOUTH DAKOTA	MINNEHAHA
711	OHIO	BUTLER
721	IOWA	BLACK HAWK
731	MICHIGAN	GENESEE
741	OHIO	LUCAS
751	OHIO	MONTGOMERY
752	OHIO	MIAMI
753	OHIO	GREENE
761	INDIANA	MARION
771	MINNESOTA	HENNEPIN
772	MINNESOTA	RAMSEY
773	MINNESOTA	ANOKA
774	MINNESOTA	DAKOTA
775	MINNESOTA	WASHINGTON
801	CALIFORNIA	SAN DIEGO
802	CALIFORNIA	SAN BERNARDIN
803	CALIFORNIA	RIVERSIDE
811	WASHINGTON	KING
812	WASHINGTON	SNOHOMISH
821	UTAH	SALT LAKE
831	ARIZONA	MARICOPA
841	CALIFORNIA	SANTA CLARA
851	OREGON	LANE
861	WASHINGTON	WHATCOM
871	CALIFORNIA	TULARE
881	COLORADO	LOGAN
891	CALIFORNIA	PLUMAS
892	CALIFORNIA	SIERRA

901	PENNSYLVANIA	SUSQUEHANNA
911	MAINE	YORK
921	NEW YORK	ULSTER
931	PENNSYLVANIA	LYCOMING
941	CONNECTICUT	NEW LONDON
951	PENNSYLVANIA	LUZERNE
961	NEW JERSEY	MERCER
971	CONNECTICUT	FAIRFIELD
972	CONNECTICUT	NEW HAVEN
981	MASSACHUSETTS	WORCESTER
991	NEW YORK	ONONDAGA
992	NEW YORK	OSWEGO
993	NEW YORK	MADISON

COUNTY CODES (PART III)

III. 1968-1982 ICPSR COUNTY CODES (VCF0170c)

Note: documentation for 49041 is not found
in codebook documentation for individual studies.

ICPSR COUNTY CODE	STATE	COUNTY
01001	CONNECTICUT	FAIRFIELD
01006	CONNECTICUT	NEW LONDON
02016	MAINE	YORK
03009	MASSACHUSETTS	MIDDLESEX
03011	MASSACHUSETTS	NORFOLK
03012	MASSACHUSETTS	PLYMOUTH
03013	MASSACHUSETTS	SUFFOLK
03014	MASSACHUSETTS	WORCESTER
11002	DELAWARE	NEW CASTLE
12002	NEW JERSEY	BERGEN
12003	NEW JERSEY	BURLINGTON
12004	NEW JERSEY	CAMDEN
12007	NEW JERSEY	ESSEX
12009	NEW JERSEY	HUDSON
12011	NEW JERSEY	MERCER
12012	NEW JERSEY	MIDDLESEX
12014	NEW JERSEY	MORRIS
12016	NEW JERSEY	PASSAIC
12018	NEW JERSEY	SOMERSET
12020	NEW JERSEY	UNION
13003	NEW YORK	BRONX
13014	NEW YORK	DUTCHESS
13015	NEW YORK	ERIE
13024	NEW YORK	KINGS
13027	NEW YORK	MADISON
13030	NEW YORK	NASSAU
13031	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
13034	NEW YORK	ONONDAGA
13038	NEW YORK	OSWEGO
13041	NEW YORK	QUEENS
13043	NEW YORK	RICHMOND
13044	NEW YORK	ROCKLAND
13052	NEW YORK	SUFFOLK
13056	NEW YORK	ULSTER
13060	NEW YORK	WESTCHESTER
14002	PENNSYLVANIA	ALLEGHENY
14015	PENNSYLVANIA	CHESTER
14025	PENNSYLVANIA	ERIE
14040	PENNSYLVANIA	LUZERNE

14041	PENNSYLVANIA	LYCOMING
14046	PENNSYLVANIA	MONTGOMERY
14051	PENNSYLVANIA	PHILADELPHIA
14055	PENNSYLVANIA	SNYDER
14058	PENNSYLVANIA	SUSQUEHANNA
14063	PENNSYLVANIA	WASHINGTON
14065	PENNSYLVANIA	WESTMORELAND
21016	ILLINOIS	COOK
21022	ILLINOIS	DUPAGE
21037	ILLINOIS	HENRY
21045	ILLINOIS	KANE
21049	ILLINOIS	LAKE
21054	ILLINOIS	LOGAN
21060	ILLINOIS	MADISON
21079	ILLINOIS	RANDOLPH
21081	ILLINOIS	ROCK ISLAND
21082	ILLINOIS	ST. CLAIR
22010	INDIANA	CLARK
22020	INDIANA	ELKHART
22022	INDIANA	FLOYD
22030	INDIANA	HANCOCK
22045	INDIANA	LAKE
22049	INDIANA	MARION
22050	INDIANA	MARSHALL
22055	INDIANA	MORGAN
22064	INDIANA	PORTER
23025	MICHIGAN	GENESEE
23044	MICHIGAN	LAPEER
23050	MICHIGAN	MACOMB
23058	MICHIGAN	MONROE
23063	MICHIGAN	OAKLAND
23075	MICHIGAN	ST. JOSEPH
23082	MICHIGAN	WAYNE
24009	OHIO	BUTLER
24018	OHIO	CUYAHOGA
24028	OHIO	GEAUGA
24029	OHIO	GREENE
24032	OHIO	HANCOCK
24042	OHIO	KNOX
24043	OHIO	LAKE
24048	OHIO	LUCAS
24057	OHIO	MONTGOMERY
25041	WISCONSIN	MILWAUKEE
25060	WISCONSIN	SHEBOYGAN
31007	IOWA	BLACK HAWK
31024	IOWA	CRAWFORD
32059	KANSAS	MARSHALL
33002	MINNESOTA	ANOKA
33027	MINNESOTA	HENNEPIN
33062	MINNESOTA	RAMSEY
33082	MINNESOTA	WASHINGTON
34001	MISSOURI	ADAIR
34050	MISSOURI	JEFFERSON
34092	MISSOURI	ST. CHARLES
34095	MISSOURI	ST. LOUIS COUNTY
34096	MISSOURI	ST. LOUIS CITY
34104	MISSOURI	STODDARD
35031	NEBRASKA	FRANKLIN
37049	SOUTH DAKOTA	MINNEHAHA
40021	VIRGINIA	CHESTERFIELD
40029	VIRGINIA	FAIRFAX
40043	VIRGINIA	HENRICO
40075	VIRGINIA	PULASKI
40122	VIRGINIA	RICHMOND CITY
41026	ALABAMA	ELMORE
41045	ALABAMA	MADISON
41051	ALABAMA	MONTGOMERY
42010	ARKANSAS	CLARK
42047	ARKANSAS	MISSISSIPPI
42060	ARKANSAS	PULASKI
42063	ARKANSAS	SALINE

43013	FLORIDA	DADE
43041	FLORIDA	MANATEE
43048	FLORIDA	ORANGE
43058	FLORIDA	SARASOTA
43059	FLORIDA	SEMINOLE
44025	GEORGIA	CHATHAM
44031	GEORGIA	CLAYTON
44044	GEORGIA	DE KALB
44050	GEORGIA	ECHOLS
44060	GEORGIA	FULTON
44067	GEORGIA	GWINNET
44092	GEORGIA	LOWNDES
45001	LOUISIANA	ACADIA
45018	LOUISIANA	EAST CARROLL
45026	LOUISIANA	JEFFERSON PARISH
46061	MISSISSIPPI	RANKIN
46064	MISSISSIPPI	SIMPSON
47027	NORTH CAROLINA	CURRITUCK
47029	NORTH CAROLINA	DAVIDSON
47074	NORTH CAROLINA	PITT
47095	NORTH CAROLINA	WATAUGA
48032	SOUTH CAROLINA	LEXINGTON
48040	SOUTH CAROLINA	RICHLAND
49041	TEXAS	COKE
49061	TEXAS	DENTON
49072	TEXAS	ERATH
49079	TEXAS	FORT BEND
49101	TEXAS	HARRIS
49127	TEXAS	JONES
49146	TEXAS	LIBERTY
49170	TEXAS	MONTGOMERY
49221	TEXAS	TAYLOR
49227	TEXAS	TRAVIS
51034	KENTUCKY	FAYETTE
51056	KENTUCKY	JEFFERSON
51089	KENTUCKY	MUHLENBERG
52002	MARYLAND	ANNE ARUNDEL
52003	MARYLAND	BALTIMORE COUNTY
52004	MARYLAND	BALTIMORE CITY
52013	MARYLAND	HARFORD
52016	MARYLAND	MONTGOMERY
52017	MARYLAND	PRINCE GEORGE'S
53019	OKLAHOMA	CREEK
53057	OKLAHOMA	OSAGE
53072	OKLAHOMA	TULSA
54004	TENNESSEE	BLEDSOE
54041	TENNESSEE	HICKMAN
54079	TENNESEEE	SHELBY
55001	WASH D.C.	D.C.
56020	WEST VIRGINIA	KANAWHA
61007	ARIZONA	MARICOPA
62016	COLORADO	DENVER
62038	COLORADO	LOGAN
67006	UTAH	DAVIS
67018	UTAH	SALT LAKE
68007	WYOMING	FREMONT
71001	CALIFORNIA	ALAMEDA
71007	CALIFORNIA	CONTRA COSTA
71015	CALIFORNIA	KERN
71019	CALIFORNIA	LOS ANGELES
71028	CALIFORNIA	NAPA
71030	CALIFORNIA	ORANGE
71032	CALIFORNIA	PLUMAS
71033	CALIFORNIA	RIVERSIDE
71034	CALIFORNIA	SACRAMENTO
71036	CALIFORNIA	SAN BERNARDINO
71037	CALIFORNIA	SAN DIEGO
71038	CALIFORNIA	SAN FRANCISCO
71041	CALIFORNIA	SAN MATEO
71043	CALIFORNIA	SANTA CLARA
71046	CALIFORNIA	SIERRA

```
71048   CALIFORNIA       SOLANO
71054   CALIFORNIA       TULARE
72020   OREGON           LANE
73017   WASHINGTON       KING
73031   WASHINGTON       SNOHOMISH
73037   WASHINGTON       WHATCOM
```

COUNTY CODES (PART IV)

IV. 1970,1978-1998 FIPS COUNTY CODES (VCF0170d)

First 2 digits correspond to FIPS state code.

```
01    ALABAMA FIPS COUNTY CODES
.........................

01001 AUTAUGA                          01003 BALDWIN
01005 BARBOUR                          01007 BIBB
01009 BLOUNT                           01011 BULLOCK
01013 BUTLER                           01015 CALHOUN
01017 CHAMBERS                         01019 CHEROKEE
01021 CHILTON                          01023 CHOCTAW
01025 CLARKE                           01027 CLAY
01029 CLEBURNE                         01031 COFFEE
01033 COLBERT                          01035 CONECUH
01037 COOSA                            01039 COVINGTON
01041 CRENSHAW                         01043 CULLMAN
01045 DALE                             01047 DALLAS
01049 DE KALB                          01051 ELMORE
01053 ESCAMBIA                         01055 ETOWAH
01057 FAYETTE                          01059 FRANKLIN
01061 GENEVA                           01063 GREENE
01065 HALE                             01067 HENRY
01069 HOUSTON                          01071 JACKSON
01073 JEFFERSON                        01075 LAMAR
01077 LAUDERDALE                       01079 LAWRENCE
01081 LEE                              01083 LIMESTONE
01085 LOWNDES                          01087 MACON
01089 MADISON                          01091 MARENGO
01093 MARION                           01095 MARSHALL
01097 MOBILE                           01099 MONROE
01101 MONTGOMERY                       01103 MORGAN
01105 PERRY                            01107 PICKENS
01109 PIKE                             01111 RANDOLPH
01113 RUSSELL                          01115 ST CLAIR
01117 SHELBY                           01119 SUMTER
01121 TALLADEGA                        01123 TALLAPOOSA
01125 TUSCALOOSA                       01127 WALKER
01129 WASHINGTON                       01131 WILCOX
01133 WINSTON

02    ALASKA FIPS COUNTY CODES
.........................
                                       02010 ALEUTIAN ISLANDS
02020 ANCHORAGE                        02030 ANGOON
02040 BARROW                           02050 BETHEL
02060 BRISTOL BAY BOROUGH              02070 BRISTOL BAY DIVISION
02080 CORDOVA-MC CARTHY                02090 FAIRBANKS
02100 HAINES                           02110 JUNEAU
02120 KENAI-COOK INLET                 02130 KETCHIKAN
02140 KOBUK                            02150 KODIAK
02160 KUSKOKWIM                        02170 MATANUSKA-SUSITNA
02180 NOME                             02190 OUTER KETCHIKAN
02200 PRINCE OF WALES                  02210 SEWARD
02220 SITKA                            02230 SKAGWAY-YAKUTAT
```

02240 SOUTHEAST FAIRBANKS	02250 UPPER YUKON
02260 VALDEZ-CHITINA-WHITTIER	02270 WADE HAMPTON
02280 WRANGELL-PETERSBURG	02290 YUKON-KOYUKUK

04 ARIZONA FIPS COUNTY CODES

04001 APACHE	04003 COCHISE
04005 COCONINO	04007 GILA
04009 GRAHAM	04011 GREENLEE
04013 MARICOPA	04015 MOHAVE
04017 NAVAJO	04019 PIMA
04021 PINAL	04023 SANTA CRUZ
04025 YAVAPAI	04027 YUMA

05 ARKANSAS FIPS COUNTY CODES

05001 ARKANSAS	05003 ASHLEY
05005 BAXTER	05007 BENTON
05009 BOONE	05011 BRADLEY
05013 CALHOUN	05015 CARROLL
05017 CHICOT	05019 CLARK
05021 CLAY	05023 CLEBURNE
05025 CLEVELAND	05027 COLUMBIA
05029 CONWAY	05031 CRAIGHEAD
05033 CRAWFORD	05035 CRITTENDEN
05037 CROSS	05039 DALLAS
05041 DESHA	05043 DREW
05045 FAULKNER	05047 FRANKLIN
05049 FULTON	05051 GARLAND
05053 GRANT	05055 GREENE
05057 HEMPSTEAD	05059 HOT SPRING
05061 HOWARD	05063 INDEPENDENCE
05065 IZARD	05067 JACKSON
05069 JEFFERSON	05071 JOHNSON
05073 LAFAYETTE	05075 LAWRENCE
05077 LEE	05079 LINCOLN
05081 LITTLE RIVER	
05083 LOGAN	05085 LONOKE
05087 MADISON	05089 MARION
05091 MILLER	05093 MISSISSIPPI
05095 MONROE	05097 MONTGOMERY
05099 NEVADA	05101 NEWTON
05103 OUACHITA	05105 PERRY
05107 PHILLIPS	05109 PIKE
05111 POINSETT	05113 POLK
05115 POPE	05117 PRAIRIE
05119 PULASKI	05121 RANDOLPH
05123 ST FRANCIS	05125 SALINE
05127 SCOTT	05129 SEARCY
05131 SEBASTIAN	05133 SEVIER
05135 SHARP	05137 STONE
05139 UNION	05141 VAN BUREN
05143 WASHINGTON	05145 WHITE
05147 WOODRUFF	05149 YELL

06 CALIFORNIA FIPS COUNTY CODES

06001 ALAMEDA	06003 ALPINE
06005 AMADOR	06007 BUTTE
06009 CALAVERAS	06011 COLUSA
06013 CONTRA COSTA	06015 DEL NORTE
06017 EL DORADO	06019 FRESNO
06021 GLENN	06023 HUMBOLDT
06025 IMPERIAL	06027 INYO
06029 KERN	06031 KINGS
06033 LAKE	06035 LASSEN
06037 LOS ANGELES	06039 MADERA
06041 MARIN	06043 MARIPOSA

06045 MENDOCINO	06047 MERCED
06049 MODOC	06051 MONO
06053 MONTEREY	06055 NAPA
06057 NEVADA	06059 ORANGE
06061 PLACER	06063 PLUMAS
06065 RIVERSIDE	06067 SACRAMENTO
06069 SAN BENITO	06071 SAN BERNARDINO
06073 SAN DIEGO	06075 SAN FRANCISCO
06077 SAN JOAQUIN	06079 SAN LUIS OBISPO
06081 SAN MATEO	06083 SANTA BARBARA
06085 SANTA CLARA	06087 SANTA CRUZ
06089 SHASTA	06091 SIERRA
06093 SISKIYOU	06095 SOLANO
06097 SONOMA	06099 STANISLAUS
06101 SUTTER	06103 TEHAMA
06105 TRINITY	06107 TULARE
06109 TUOLUMNE	06111 VENTURA
06113 YOLO	06115 YUBA

08 COLORADO FIPS COUNTY CODES

08001 ADAMS	08003 ALAMOSA
08005 ARAPAHOE	08007 ARCHULETA
08009 BACA	08011 BENT
08013 BOULDER	08015 CHAFFEE
08017 CHEYENNE	08019 CLEAR CREEK
08021 CONEJOS	08023 COSTILLA
08025 CROWLEY	08027 CUSTER
08029 DELTA	08031 DENVER
08033 DOLORES	08035 DOUGLAS
08037 EAGLE	08039 ELBERT
08041 EL PASO	08043 FREMONT
08045 GARFIELD	08047 GILPIN
08049 GRAND	08051 GUNNISON
08053 HINSDALE	08055 HUERFANO
08057 JACKSON	08059 JEFFERSON
08061 KIOWA	08063 KIT CARSON
08065 LAKE	08067 LA PLATA
08069 LARIMER	08071 LAS ANIMAS
08073 LINCOLN	08075 LOGAN
08077 MESA	08079 MINERAL
08081 MOFFAT	08083 MONTEZUMA
08085 MONTROSE	08087 MORGAN
08089 OTERO	08091 OURAY
08093 PARK	08095 PHILLIPS
08097 PITKIN	08099 PROWERS
08101 PUEBLO	08103 RIO BLANCO
08105 RIO GRANDE	08107 ROUTT
08109 SAGUACHE	08111 SAN JUAN
08113 SAN MIGUEL	08115 SEDGWICK
08117 SUMMIT	08119 TELLER
08121 WASHINGTON	08123 WELD
08125 YUMA	

09 CONNECTICUT FIPS COUNTY CODES

	09001 FAIRFIELD
09003 HARTFORD	09005 LITCHFIELD
09007 MIDDLESEX	09009 NEW HAVEN
09011 NEW LONDON	09013 TOLLAND
09015 WINDHAM	

10 DELAWARE FIPS COUNTY CODES

	10001 KENT
10003 NEW CASTLE	10005 SUSSEX

11 WASHINGTON DC FIPS COUNTY CODES

11001 WASHINGTON DC

12 FLORIDA FIPS COUNTY CODES

12001 ALACHUA	
12003 BAKER	12005 BAY
12007 BRADFORD	12009 BREVARD
12011 BROWARD	12013 CALHOUN
12015 CHARLOTTE	12017 CITRUS
12019 CLAY	12021 COLLIER
12023 COLUMBIA	12025 DADE
12027 DE SOTO	12029 DIXIE
12031 DUVAL	12033 ESCAMBIA
12035 FLAGLER	12037 FRANKLIN
12039 GADSDEN	12041 GILCHRIST
12043 GLADES	12045 GULF
12047 HAMILTON	12049 HARDEE
12051 HENDRY	12053 HERNANDO
12055 HIGHLANDS	12057 HILLSBOROUGH
12059 HOLMES	12061 INDIAN RIVER
12063 JACKSON	12065 JEFFERSON
12067 LAFAYETTE	12069 LAKE
12071 LEE	12073 LEON
12075 LEVY	12077 LIBERTY
12079 MADISON	12081 MANATEE
12083 MARION	12085 MARTIN
12087 MONROE	12089 NASSAU
12091 OKALOOSA	12093 OKEECHOBEE
12095 ORANGE	12097 OSCEOLA
12099 PALM BEACH	12101 PASCO
12103 PINELLAS	12105 POLK
12107 PUTNAM	12109 ST JOHNS
12111 ST LUCIE	12113 SANTA ROSA
12115 SARASOTA	12117 SEMINOLE
12119 SUMTER	12121 SUWANNEE
12123 TAYLOR	12125 UNION
12127 VOLUSIA	12129 WAKULLA
12131 WALTON	12133 WASHINGTON

13 GEORGIA FIPS COUNTY CODES

13001 APPLING	13003 ATKINSON
13005 BACON	13007 BAKER
13009 BALDWIN	13011 BANKS
13013 BARROW	13015 BARTOW
13017 BEN HILL	13019 BERRIEN
13021 BIBB	13023 BLECKLEY
13025 BRANTLEY	13027 BROOKS
13029 BRYAN	13031 BULLOCH
13033 BURKE	13035 BUTTS
13037 CALHOUN	13039 CAMDEN
13043 CANDLER	13045 CARROLL
13047 CATOOSA	13049 CHARLTON
13051 CHATHAM	13053 CHATTAHOOCHEE
13055 CHATTOOGA	13057 CHEROKEE
13059 CLARKE	13061 CLAY
13063 CLAYTON	13065 CLINCH
13067 COBB	13069 COFFEE
13071 COLQUITT	13073 COLUMBIA
13075 COOK	13077 COWETA
13079 CRAWFORD	13081 CRISP
13083 DADE	13085 DAWSON
13087 DECATUR	13089 DE KALB
13091 DODGE	13093 DOOLY
13095 DOUGHERTY	13097 DOUGLAS
13099 EARLY	13101 ECHOLS
13103 EFFINGHAM	13105 ELBERT
13107 EMANUEL	13109 EVANS
13111 FANNIN	13113 FAYETTE
13115 FLOYD	13117 FORSYTH

13119 FRANKLIN	13121 FULTON
13123 GILMER	13125 GLASCOCK
13127 GLYNN	13129 GORDON
13131 GRADY	13133 GREENE
13135 GWINNETT	13137 HABERSHAM
13139 HALL	13141 HANCOCK
13143 HARALSON	13145 HARRIS
13147 HART	13149 HEARD
13151 HENRY	13153 HOUSTON
13155 IRWIN	13157 JACKSON
13159 JASPER	13161 JEFF DAVIS
13163 JEFFERSON	13165 JENKINS
13167 JOHNSON	13169 JONES
13171 LAMAR	13173 LANIER
13175 LAURENS	13177 LEE
13179 LIBERTY	13181 LINCOLN
13183 LONG	13185 LOWNDES
13187 LUMPKIN	13189 MC DUFFIE
13191 MC INTOSH	13193 MACON
13195 MADISON	13197 MARION
13199 MERIWETHER	13201 MILLER
13205 MITCHELL	13207 MONROE
13209 MONTGOMERY	13211 MORGAN
13213 MURRAY	13215 MUSCOGEE
13217 NEWTON	13219 OCONEE
13221 OGLETHORPE	13223 PAULDING
13225 PEACH	13227 PICKENS
13229 PIERCE	13231 PIKE
13233 POLK	13235 PULASKI
13237 PUTNAM	13239 QUITMAN
13241 RABUN	13243 RANDOLPH
13245 RICHMOND	13247 ROCKDALE
13249 SCHLEY	13251 SCREVEN
13253 SEMINOLE	13255 SPALDING
13257 STEPHENS	13259 STEWART
13261 SUMTER	13263 TALBOT
13265 TALIAFERRO	13267 TATTNALL
13269 TAYLOR	13271 TELFAIR
13273 TERRELL	13275 THOMAS
13277 TIFT	13279 TOOMBS
13281 TOWNS	13283 TREUTLEN
13285 TROUP	13287 TURNER
13289 TWIGGS	13291 UNION
13293 UPSON	13295 WALKER
13297 WALTON	13299 WARE
13301 WARREN	13303 WASHINGTON
13305 WAYNE	13307 WEBSTER
13309 WHEELER	13311 WHITE
13313 WHITFIELD	13315 WILCOX
13317 WILKES	13319 WILKINSON
13321 WORTH	

15 HAWAII FIPS COUNTY CODES

15001 HAWAII	15003 HONOLULU
15007 KAUAI	15009 MAUI

16 IDAHO FIPS COUNTY CODES

16001 ADA	16003 ADAMS
16005 BANNOCK	16007 BEAR LAKE
16009 BENEWAH	16011 BINGHAM
16013 BLAINE	16015 BOISE
16017 BONNER	16019 BONNEVILLE
16021 BOUNDARY	16023 BUTTE
16025 CAMAS	16027 CANYON
16029 CARIBOU	16031 CASSIA
16033 CLARK	16035 CLEARWATER
16037 CUSTER	16039 ELMORE

16041 FRANKLIN
16043 FREMONT
16045 GEM
16047 GOODING
16049 IDAHO
16051 JEFFERSON
16053 JEROME
16055 KOOTENAI
16057 LATAH
16059 LEMHI
16061 LEWIS
16063 LINCOLN
16065 MADISON
16067 MINIDOKA
16069 NEZ PERCE
16071 ONEIDA
16073 OWYHEE
16075 PAYETTE
16077 POWER
16079 SHOSHONE
16081 TETON
16083 TWIN FALLS
16085 VALLEY
16087 WASHINGTON

17 ILLINOIS FIPS COUNTY CODES
.....

17001 ADAMS
17003 ALEXANDER
17005 BOND
17007 BOONE
17009 BROWN
17011 BUREAU
17013 CALHOUN
17015 CARROLL
17017 CASS
17019 CHAMPAIGN
17021 CHRISTIAN
17023 CLARK
17025 CLAY
17027 CLINTON
17029 COLES
17031 COOK
17033 CRAWFORD
17035 CUMBERLAND
17037 DE KALB
17039 DE WITT
17041 DOUGLAS
17043 DU PAGE
17045 EDGAR
17047 EDWARDS
17049 EFFINGHAM
17051 FAYETTE
17053 FORD
17055 FRANKLIN
17057 FULTON
17059 GALLATIN
17061 GREENE
17063 GRUNDY
17065 HAMILTON
17067 HANCOCK
17069 HARDIN
17071 HENDERSON
17073 HENRY
17075 IROQUOIS
17077 JACKSON
17079 JASPER
17081 JEFFERSON
17083 JERSEY
17085 JO DAVIESS
17087 JOHNSON
17089 KANE
17091 KANKAKEE
17093 KENDALL
17095 KNOX
17097 LAKE
17099 LA SALLE
17101 LAWRENCE
17103 LEE
17105 LIVINGSTON
17107 LOGAN
17109 MC DONOUGH
17111 MC HENRY
17113 MC LEAN
17115 MACON
17117 MACOUPIN
17119 MADISON
17121 MARION
17123 MARSHALL
17125 MASON
17127 MASSAC
17129 MENARD
17131 MERCER
17133 MONROE
17135 MONTGOMERY
17137 MORGAN
17139 MOULTRIE
17141 OGLE
17143 PEORIA
17145 PERRY
17147 PIATT
17149 PIKE
17151 POPE
17153 PULASKI
17155 PUTNAM
17157 RANDOLPH
17159 RICHLAND
17161 ROCK ISLAND
17163 ST CLAIR
17165 SALINE
17167 SANGAMON
17169 SCHUYLER
17171 SCOTT
17173 SHELBY
17175 STARK
17177 STEPHENSON
17179 TAZEWELL
17181 UNION
17183 VERMILION
17185 WABASH
17187 WARREN
17189 WASHINGTON
17191 WAYNE
17193 WHITE
17195 WHITESIDE
17197 WILL
17199 WILLIAMSON
17201 WINNEBAGO
17203 WOODFORD

18 INDIANA FIPS COUNTY CODES
.....

18001 ADAMS

18003 ALLEN	18005 BARTHOLOMEW
18007 BENTON	18009 BLACKFORD
18011 BOONE	18013 BROWN
18015 CARROLL	18017 CASS
18019 CLARK	18021 CLAY
18023 CLINTON	18025 CRAWFORD
18027 DAVIESS	18029 DEARBORN
18031 DECATUR	18033 DE KALB
18035 DELAWARE	18037 DUBOIS
18039 ELKHART	18041 FAYETTE
18043 FLOYD	18045 FOUNTAIN
18047 FRANKLIN	18049 FULTON
18051 GIBSON	18053 GRANT
18055 GREENE	18057 HAMILTON
18059 HANCOCK	18061 HARRISON
18063 HENDRICKS	18065 HENRY
18067 HOWARD	18069 HUNTINGTON
18071 JACKSON	18073 JASPER
18075 JAY	18077 JEFFERSON
18079 JENNINGS	18081 JOHNSON
18083 KNOX	18085 KOSCIUSKO
18087 LAGRANGE	18089 LAKE
18091 LA PORTE	18093 LAWRENCE
18095 MADISON	18097 MARION
18099 MARSHALL	18101 MARTIN
18103 MIAMI	18105 MONROE
18107 MONTGOMERY	18109 MORGAN
18111 NEWTON	18113 NOBLE
18115 OHIO	18117 ORANGE
18119 OWEN	18121 PARKE
18123 PERRY	18125 PIKE
18127 PORTER	18129 POSEY
18131 PULASKI	18133 PUTNAM
18135 RANDOLPH	18137 RIPLEY
18139 RUSH	18141 ST JOSEPH
18143 SCOTT	18145 SHELBY
18147 SPENCER	18149 STARKE
18151 STEUBEN	18153 SULLIVAN
18155 SWITZERLAND	18157 TIPPECANOE
18159 TIPTON	18161 UNION
18163 VANDERBURGH	18165 VERMILLION
18167 VIGO	18169 WABASH
18171 WARREN	18173 WARRICK
18175 WASHINGTON	18177 WAYNE
18179 WELLS	18181 WHITE
18183 WHITLEY	

19 IOWA FIPS COUNTY CODES

	19001 ADAIR
19003 ADAMS	19005 ALLAMAKEE
19007 APPANOOSE	19009 AUDUBON
19011 BENTON	19013 BLACK HAWK
19015 BOONE	19017 BREMER
19019 BUCHANAN	19021 BUENA VISTA
19023 BUTLER	19025 CALHOUN
19027 CARROLL	19029 CASS
19031 CEDAR	19033 CERRO GORDO
19035 CHEROKEE	19037 CHICKASAW
19039 CLARKE	19041 CLAY
19043 CLAYTON	19045 CLINTON
19047 CRAWFORD	19049 DALLAS
19051 DAVIS	19053 DECATUR
19055 DELAWARE	19057 DES MOINES
19059 DICKINSON	19061 DUBUQUE
19063 EMMET	19065 FAYETTE
19067 FLOYD	19069 FRANKLIN
19071 FREMONT	19073 GREENE
19075 GRUNDY	19077 GUTHRIE
19079 HAMILTON	19081 HANCOCK
19083 HARDIN	19085 HARRISON

19087 HENRY	19089 HOWARD
19091 HUMBOLDT	19093 IDA
19095 IOWA	19097 JACKSON
19099 JASPER	19101 JEFFERSON
19103 JOHNSON	19105 JONES
19107 KEOKUK	19109 KOSSUTH
19111 LEE	19113 LINN
19115 LOUISA	19117 LUCAS
19119 LYON	19121 MADISON
19123 MAHASKA	19125 MARION
19127 MARSHALL	19129 MILLS
19131 MITCHELL	19133 MONONA
19135 MONROE	19137 MONTGOMERY
19139 MUSCATINE	19141 O BRIEN
19143 OSCEOLA	19145 PAGE
19147 PALO ALTO	19149 PLYMOUTH
19151 POCAHONTAS	19153 POLK
19155 POTTAWATTAMIE	19157 POWESHIEK
19159 RINGGOLD	19161 SAC
19163 SCOTT	19165 SHELBY
19167 SIOUX	19169 STORY
19171 TAMA	19173 TAYLOR
19175 UNION	19177 VAN BUREN
19179 WAPELLO	19181 WARREN
19183 WASHINGTON	19185 WAYNE
19187 WEBSTER	19189 WINNEBAGO
19191 WINNESHIEK	19193 WOODBURY
19195 WORTH	19197 WRIGHT

20 KANSAS FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

20001 ALLEN	20003 ANDERSON
20005 ATCHISON	20007 BARBER
20009 BARTON	20011 BOURBON
20013 BROWN	20015 BUTLER
20017 CHASE	20019 CHAUTAUQUA
20021 CHEROKEE	20023 CHEYENNE
20025 CLARK	20027 CLAY
20029 CLOUD	20031 COFFEY
20033 COMANCHE	20035 COWLEY
20037 CRAWFORD	20039 DECATUR
20041 DICKINSON	20043 DONIPHAN
20045 DOUGLAS	20047 EDWARDS
20049 ELK	20051 ELLIS
20053 ELLSWORTH	20055 FINNEY
20057 FORD	20059 FRANKLIN
20061 GEARY	20063 GOVE
20065 GRAHAM	20067 GRANT
20069 GRAY	20071 GREELEY
20073 GREENWOOD	20075 HAMILTON
20077 HARPER	20079 HARVEY
20081 HASKELL	20083 HODGEMAN
20085 JACKSON	20087 JEFFERSON
20089 JEWELL	20091 JOHNSON
20093 KEARNY	20095 KINGMAN
20097 KIOWA	20099 LABETTE
20101 LANE	20103 LEAVENWORTH
20105 LINCOLN	20107 LINN
20109 LOGAN	20111 LYON
20113 MC PHERSON	20115 MARION
20117 MARSHALL	20119 MEADE
20121 MIAMI	20123 MITCHELL
20125 MONTGOMERY	20127 MORRIS
20129 MORTON	20131 NEMAHA
20133 NEOSHO	20135 NESS
20137 NORTON	20139 OSAGE
20141 OSBORNE	20143 OTTAWA
20145 PAWNEE	20147 PHILLIPS
20149 POTTAWATOMIE	20151 PRATT
20153 RAWLINS	20155 RENO

20157 REPUBLIC
20159 RICE
20161 RILEY
20163 ROOKS
20165 RUSH
20167 RUSSELL
20169 SALINE
20171 SCOTT
20173 SEDGWICK
20175 SEWARD
20177 SHAWNEE
20179 SHERIDAN
20181 SHERMAN
20183 SMITH
20185 STAFFORD
20187 STANTON
20189 STEVENS
20191 SUMNER
20193 THOMAS
20195 TREGO
20197 WABAUNSEE
20199 WALLACE
20201 WASHINGTON
20203 WICHITA
20205 WILSON
20207 WOODSON
20209 WYANDOTTE

21 KENTUCKY FIPS COUNTY CODES
.....

21001 ADAIR
21003 ALLEN
21005 ANDERSON
21007 BALLARD
21009 BARREN
21011 BATH
21013 BELL
21015 BOONE
21017 BOURBON
21019 BOYD
21021 BOYLE
21023 BRACKEN
21025 BREATHITT
21027 BRECKINRIDGE
21029 BULLITT
21031 BUTLER
21033 CALDWELL
21035 CALLOWAY
21037 CAMPBELL
21039 CARLISLE
21041 CARROLL
21043 CARTER
21045 CASEY
21047 CHRISTIAN
21049 CLARK
21051 CLAY
21053 CLINTON
21055 CRITTENDEN
21057 CUMBERLAND
21059 DAVIESS
21061 EDMONSON
21063 ELLIOTT
21065 ESTILL
21067 FAYETTE
21069 FLEMING
21071 FLOYD
21073 FRANKLIN
21075 FULTON
21077 GALLATIN
21079 GARRARD
21081 GRANT
21083 GRAVES
21085 GRAYSON
21087 GREEN
21089 GREENUP
21091 HANCOCK
21093 HARDIN
21095 HARLAN
21097 HARRISON
21099 HART
21101 HENDERSON
21103 HENRY
21105 HICKMAN
21107 HOPKINS
21109 JACKSON
21111 JEFFERSON
21113 JESSAMINE
21115 JOHNSON
21117 KENTON
21119 KNOTT
21121 KNOX
21123 LARUE
21125 LAUREL
21127 LAWRENCE
21129 LEE
21131 LESLIE
21133 LETCHER
21135 LEWIS
21137 LINCOLN
21139 LIVINGSTON
21141 LOGAN
21143 LYON
21145 MC CRACKEN
21147 MC CREARY
21149 MC LEAN
21151 MADISON
21153 MAGOFFIN
21155 MARION
21157 MARSHALL
21159 MARTIN
21161 MASON
21163 MEADE
21165 MENIFEE
21167 MERCER
21169 METCALFE
21171 MONROE
21173 MONTGOMERY
21175 MORGAN
21177 MUHLENBERG
21179 NELSON
21181 NICHOLAS
21183 OHIO
21185 OLDHAM
21187 OWEN
21189 OWSLEY
21191 PENDLETON
21193 PERRY
21195 PIKE
21197 POWELL
21199 PULASKI
21201 ROBERTSON
21203 ROCKCASTLE
21205 ROWAN
21207 RUSSELL
21209 SCOTT
21211 SHELBY
21213 SIMPSON

21215 SPENCER	21217 TAYLOR
21219 TODD	21221 TRIGG
21223 TRIMBLE	21225 UNION
21227 WARREN	21229 WASHINGTON
21231 WAYNE	21233 WEBSTER
21235 WHITLEY	21237 WOLFE
21239 WOODFORD	

22 LOUISIANA FIPS COUNTY CODES

	22001 ACADIA
22003 ALLEN	22005 ASCENSION
22007 ASSUMPTION	22009 AVOYELLES
22011 BEAUREGARD	22013 BIENVILLE
22015 BOSSIER	22017 CADDO
22019 CALCASIEU	22021 CALDWELL
22023 CAMERON	22025 CATAHOULA
22027 CLAIBORNE	22029 CONCORDIA
22031 DE SOTO	22033 EAST BATON ROUGE
22035 EAST CARROLL	22037 EAST FELICIANA
22039 EVANGELINE	22041 FRANKLIN
22043 GRANT	22045 IBERIA
22047 IBERVILLE	22049 JACKSON
22051 JEFFERSON	22053 JEFFERSON DAVIS
22055 LAFAYETTE	22057 LAFOURCHE
22059 LA SALLE	22061 LINCOLN
22063 LIVINGSTON	22065 MADISON
22067 MOREHOUSE	22069 NATCHITOCHES
22071 ORLEANS	22073 OUACHITA
22075 PLAQUEMINES	22077 POINTE COUPEE
22079 RAPIDES	22081 RED RIVER
22083 RICHLAND	22085 SABINE
22087 ST BERNARD	22089 ST CHARLES
22091 ST HELENA	22093 ST JAMES
22095 ST JOHN THE BAPTIST	22097 ST LANDRY
22099 ST MARTIN	22101 ST MARY
22103 ST TAMMANY	22105 TANGIPAHOA
22107 TENSAS	22109 TERREBONNE
22111 UNION	22113 VERMILION
22115 VERNON	22117 WASHINGTON
22119 WEBSTER	22121 WEST BATON ROUGE
22123 WEST CARROLL	22125 WEST FELICIANA
22127 WINN	

23 MAINE FIPS COUNTY CODES

	23001 ANDROSCOGGIN
23003 AROOSTOOK	23005 CUMBERLAND
23007 FRANKLIN	23009 HANCOCK
23011 KENNEBEC	23013 KNOX
23015 LINCOLN	23017 OXFORD
23019 PENOBSCOT	23021 PISCATAQUIS
23023 SAGADAHOC	23025 SOMERSET
23027 WALDO	23029 WASHINGTON
23031 YORK	

24 MARYLAND FIPS COUNTY CODES

	24001 ALLEGANY
24003 ANNE ARUNDEL	24005 BALTIMORE
24009 CALVERT	24011 CAROLINE
24013 CARROLL	24015 CECIL
24017 CHARLES	24019 DORCHESTER
24021 FREDERICK	24023 GARRETT
24025 HARFORD	24027 HOWARD
24029 KENT	24031 MONTGOMERY
24033 PRINCE GEORGES	24035 QUEEN ANNES
24037 ST MARYS	24039 SOMERSET
24041 TALBOT	24043 WASHINGTON
24045 WICOMICO	24047 WORCESTER
24510 BALTIMORE CITY	

25 MASSACHUSETTS FIPS COUNTY CODES

	25001 BARNSTABLE
25003 BERKSHIRE	25005 BRISTOL
25007 DUKES	25009 ESSEX
25011 FRANKLIN	25013 HAMPDEN
25015 HAMPSHIRE	25017 MIDDLESEX
25019 NANTUCKET	25021 NORFOLK
25023 PLYMOUTH	25025 SUFFOLK
25027 WORCESTER	

26 MICHIGAN FIPS COUNTY CODES

	26001 ALCONA
26003 ALGER	26005 ALLEGAN
26007 ALPENA	26009 ANTRIM
26011 ARENAC	26013 BARAGA
26015 BARRY	26017 BAY
26019 BENZIE	26021 BERRIEN
26023 BRANCH	26025 CALHOUN
26027 CASS	26029 CHARLEVOIX
26031 CHEBOYGAN	26033 CHIPPEWA
26035 CLARE	26037 CLINTON
26039 CRAWFORD	26041 DELTA
26043 DICKINSON	26045 EATON
26047 EMMET	26049 GENESEE
26051 GLADWIN	26053 GOGEBIC
26055 GRAND TRAVERSE	26057 GRATIOT
26059 HILLSDALE	26061 HOUGHTON
26063 HURON	26065 INGHAM
26067 IONIA	26069 IOSCO
26071 IRON	26073 ISABELLA
26075 JACKSON	26077 KALAMAZOO
26079 KALKASKA	26081 KENT
26083 KEWEENAW	26085 LAKE
26087 LAPEER	26089 LEELANAU
26091 LENAWEE	26093 LIVINGSTON
26095 LUCE	26097 MACKINAC
26099 MACOMB	26101 MANISTEE
26103 MARQUETTE	26105 MASON
26107 MECOSTA	26109 MENOMINEE
26111 MIDLAND	26113 MISSAUKEE
26115 MONROE	26117 MONTCALM
26119 MONTMORENCY	26121 MUSKEGON
26123 NEWAYGO	26125 OAKLAND
26127 OCEANA	26129 OGEMAW
26131 ONTONAGON	26133 OSCEOLA
26135 OSCODA	26137 OTSEGO
26139 OTTAWA	26141 PRESQUE ISLE
26143 ROSCOMMON	26145 SAGINAW
26147 ST CLAIR	26149 ST JOSEPH
26151 SANILAC	26153 SCHOOLCRAFT
26155 SHIAWASSEE	26157 TUSCOLA
26159 VAN BUREN	26161 WASHTENAW
26163 WAYNE	26165 WEXFORD

27 MINNESOTA FIPS COUNTY CODES

	27001 AITKIN
27003 ANOKA	27005 BECKER
27007 BELTRAMI	27009 BENTON
27011 BIG STONE	27013 BLUE EARTH
27015 BROWN	27017 CARLTON
27019 CARVER	27021 CASS
27023 CHIPPEWA	27025 CHISAGO
27027 CLAY	27029 CLEARWATER
27031 COOK	27033 COTTONWOOD
27035 CROW WING	27037 DAKOTA
27039 DODGE	27041 DOUGLAS
27043 FARIBAULT	27045 FILLMORE

27047 FREEBORN	27049 GOODHUE
27051 GRANT	27053 HENNEPIN
27055 HOUSTON	27057 HUBBARD
27059 ISANTI	27061 ITASCA
27063 JACKSON	27065 KANABEC
27067 KANDIYOHI	27069 KITTSON
27071 KOOCHICHING	27073 LAC QUI PARLE
27075 LAKE	27077 LAKE OF THE WOODS
27079 LE SUEUR	27081 LINCOLN
27083 LYON	27085 MC LEOD
27087 MAHNOMEN	27089 MARSHALL
27091 MARTIN	27093 MEEKER
27095 MILLE LACS	27097 MORRISON
27099 MOWER	27101 MURRAY
27103 NICOLLET	27105 NOBLES
27107 NORMAN	27109 OLMSTED
27111 OTTER TAIL	27113 PENNINGTON
27115 PINE	27117 PIPESTONE
27119 POLK	27121 POPE
27123 RAMSEY	27125 RED LAKE
27127 REDWOOD	27129 RENVILLE
27131 RICE	27133 ROCK
27135 ROSEAU	27137 ST LOUIS
27139 SCOTT	27141 SHERBURNE
27143 SIBLEY	27145 STEARNS
27147 STEELE	27149 STEVENS
27151 SWIFT	27153 TODD
27155 TRAVERSE	27157 WABASHA
27159 WADENA	27161 WASECA
27163 WASHINGTON	27165 WATONWAN
27167 WILKIN	27169 WINONA
27171 WRIGHT	27173 YELLOW MEDICINE

28 MISSISSIPPI FIPS COUNTY CODES

28001 ADAMS	28003 ALCORN
28005 AMITE	28007 ATTALA
28009 BENTON	28011 BOLIVAR
28013 CALHOUN	28015 CARROLL
28017 CHICKASAW	28019 CHOCTAW
28021 CLAIBORNE	28023 CLARKE
28025 CLAY	28027 COAHOMA
28029 COPIAH	28031 COVINGTON
28033 DE SOTO	28035 FORREST
28037 FRANKLIN	28039 GEORGE
28041 GREENE	28043 GRENADA
28045 HANCOCK	28047 HARRISON
28049 HINDS	28051 HOLMES
28053 HUMPHREYS	28055 ISSAQUENA
28057 ITAWAMBA	28059 JACKSON
28061 JASPER	28063 JEFFERSON
28065 JEFFERSON DAVIS	28067 JONES
28069 KEMPER	28071 LAFAYETTE
28073 LAMAR	28075 LAUDERDALE
28077 LAWRENCE	28079 LEAKE
28081 LEE	28083 LEFLORE
28085 LINCOLN	28087 LOWNDES
28089 MADISON	28091 MARION
28093 MARSHALL	28095 MONROE
28097 MONTGOMERY	28099 NESHOBA
28101 NEWTON	28103 NOXUBEE
28105 OKTIBBEHA	28107 PANOLA
28109 PEARL RIVER	28111 PERRY
28113 PIKE	28115 PONTOTOC
28117 PRENTISS	28119 QUITMAN
28121 RANKIN	28123 SCOTT
28125 SHARKEY	28127 SIMPSON
28129 SMITH	28131 STONE
28133 SUNFLOWER	28135 TALLAHATCHIE
28137 TATE	28139 TIPPAH

28141 TISHOMINGO
28143 TUNICA
28145 UNION
28147 WALTHALL
28149 WARREN
28151 WASHINGTON
28153 WAYNE
28155 WEBSTER
28157 WILKINSON
28159 WINSTON
28161 YALOBUSHA
28163 YAZOO

29 MISSOURI FIPS COUNTY CODES
.....

29001 ADAIR
29003 ANDREW
29005 ATCHISON
29007 AUDRAIN
29009 BARRY
29011 BARTON
29013 BATES
29015 BENTON
29017 BOLLINGER
29019 BOONE
29021 BUCHANAN
29023 BUTLER
29025 CALDWELL
29027 CALLAWAY
29029 CAMDEN
29031 CAPE GIRARDEAU
29033 CARROLL
29035 CARTER
29037 CASS
29039 CEDAR
29041 CHARITON
29043 CHRISTIAN
29045 CLARK
29047 CLAY
29049 CLINTON
29051 COLE
29053 COOPER
29055 CRAWFORD
29057 DADE
29059 DALLAS
29061 DAVIESS
29063 DE KALB
29065 DENT
29067 DOUGLAS
29069 DUNKLIN
29071 FRANKLIN
29073 GASCONADE
29075 GENTRY
29077 GREENE
29079 GRUNDY
29081 HARRISON
29083 HENRY
29085 HICKORY
29087 HOLT
29089 HOWARD
29091 HOWELL
29093 IRON
29095 JACKSON
29097 JASPER
29099 JEFFERSON
29101 JOHNSON
29103 KNOX
29105 LACLEDE
29107 LAFAYETTE
29109 LAWRENCE
29111 LEWIS
29113 LINCOLN
29115 LINN
29117 LIVINGSTON
29119 MC DONALD
29121 MACON
29123 MADISON
29125 MARIES
29127 MARION
29129 MERCER
29131 MILLER
29133 MISSISSIPPI
29135 MONITEAU
29139 MONTGOMERY
29141 MORGAN
29143 NEW MADRID
29145 NEWTON
29147 NODAWAY
29149 OREGON
29151 OSAGE
29153 OZARK
29155 PEMISCOT
29157 PERRY
29159 PETTIS
29161 PHELPS
29163 PIKE
29165 PLATTE
29167 POLK
29169 PULASKI
29171 PUTNAM
29173 RALLS
29175 RANDOLPH
29177 RAY
29179 REYNOLDS
29181 RIPLEY
29183 ST CHARLES
29185 ST CLAIR
29187 ST FRANCOIS
29189 ST LOUIS
29193 STE GENEVIEVE
29195 SALINE
29197 SCHUYLER
29199 SCOTLAND
29201 SCOTT
29203 SHANNON
29205 SHELBY
29207 STODDARD
29209 STONE
29211 SULLIVAN
29213 TANEY
29215 TEXAS
29217 VERNON
29219 WARREN
29221 WASHINGTON
29223 WAYNE
29225 WEBSTER
29227 WORTH
29229 WRIGHT
29510 ST LOUIS CITY

30 MONTANA FIPS COUNTY CODES
.....

30001 BEAVERHEAD
30003 BIG HORN
30005 BLAINE
30007 BROADWATER
30009 CARBON
30011 CARTER
30013 CASCADE
30015 CHOUTEAU
30017 CUSTER
30019 DANIELS
30021 DAWSON
30023 DEER LODGE
30025 FALLON
30027 FERGUS
30029 FLATHEAD
30031 GALLATIN
30033 GARFIELD
30035 GLACIER
30037 GOLDEN VALLEY
30039 GRANITE
30041 HILL
30043 JEFFERSON
30045 JUDITH BASIN
30047 LAKE
30049 LEWIS AND CLARK
30051 LIBERTY
30053 LINCOLN
30055 MC CONE
30057 MADISON
30059 MEAGHER
30061 MINERAL
30063 MISSOULA
30065 MUSSELSHELL
30067 PARK
30069 PETROLEUM
30071 PHILLIPS
30073 PONDERA
30075 POWDER RIVER
30077 POWELL
30079 PRAIRIE
30081 RAVALLI
30083 RICHLAND
30085 ROOSEVELT
30087 ROSEBUD
30089 SANDERS
30091 SHERIDAN
30093 SILVER BOW
30095 STILLWATER
30097 SWEET GRASS
30099 TETON
30101 TOOLE
30103 TREASURE
30105 VALLEY
30107 WHEATLAND
30109 WIBAUX
30111 YELLOWSTONE
30113 YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK

31 NEBRASKA FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

31001 ADAMS
31003 ANTELOPE
31005 ARTHUR
31007 BANNER
31009 BLAINE
31011 BOONE
31013 BOX BUTTE
31015 BOYD
31017 BROWN
31019 BUFFALO
31021 BURT
31023 BUTLER
31025 CASS
31027 CEDAR
31029 CHASE
31031 CHERRY
31033 CHEYENNE
31035 CLAY
31037 COLFAX
31039 CUMING
31041 CUSTER
31043 DAKOTA
31045 DAWES
31047 DAWSON
31049 DEUEL
31051 DIXON
31053 DODGE
31055 DOUGLAS
31057 DUNDY
31059 FILLMORE
31061 FRANKLIN
31063 FRONTIER
31065 FURNAS
31067 GAGE
31069 GARDEN
31071 GARFIELD
31073 GOSPER
31075 GRANT
31077 GREELEY
31079 HALL
31081 HAMILTON
31083 HARLAN
31085 HAYES
31087 HITCHCOCK
31089 HOLT
31091 HOOKER
31093 HOWARD
31095 JEFFERSON
31097 JOHNSON
31099 KEARNEY
31101 KEITH
31103 KEYA PAHA
31105 KIMBALL
31107 KNOX
31109 LANCASTER
31111 LINCOLN
31113 LOGAN
31115 LOUP
31117 MC PHERSON
31119 MADISON
31121 MERRICK
31123 MORRILL
31125 NANCE
31127 NEMAHA
31129 NUCKOLLS
31131 OTOE
31133 PAWNEE
31135 PERKINS
31137 PHELPS
31139 PIERCE
31141 PLATTE
31143 POLK
31145 RED WILLOW
31147 RICHARDSON
31149 ROCK
31151 SALINE
31153 SARPY

31155 SAUNDERS	31157 SCOTTS BLUFF
31159 SEWARD	31161 SHERIDAN
31163 SHERMAN	31165 SIOUX
31167 STANTON	31169 THAYER
31171 THOMAS	31173 THURSTON
31175 VALLEY	31177 WASHINGTON
31179 WAYNE	31181 WEBSTER
31183 WHEELER	31185 YORK

32 NEVADA

32001 CHURCHILL	32003 CLARK
32005 DOUGLAS	32007 ELKO
32009 ESMERALDA	32011 EUREKA
32013 HUMBOLDT	32015 LANDER
32017 LINCOLN	32019 LYON
32021 MINERAL	32023 NYE
32027 PERSHING	32029 STOREY
32031 WASHOE	32033 WHITE PINE
32510 CARSON CITY	

33 NEW HAMPSHIRE FIPS COUNTY CODES

	33001 BELKNAP
33003 CARROLL	33005 CHESHIRE
33007 COOS	33009 GRAFTON
33011 HILLSBOROUGH	33013 MERRIMACK
33015 ROCKINGHAM	33017 STRAFFORD
33019 SULLIVAN	

34 NEW JERSEY FIPS COUNTY CODES

	34001 ATLANTIC
34003 BERGEN	34005 BURLINGTON
34007 CAMDEN	34009 CAPE MAY
34011 CUMBERLAND	34013 ESSEX
34015 GLOUCESTER	34017 HUDSON
34019 HUNTERDON	34021 MERCER
34023 MIDDLESEX	34025 MONMOUTH
34027 MORRIS	34029 OCEAN
34031 PASSAIC	34033 SALEM
34035 SOMERSET	34037 SUSSEX
34039 UNION	34041 WARREN

35 NEW MEXICO FIPS COUNTY CODES

	35001 BERNALILLO
35003 CATRON	35005 CHAVES
35007 COLFAX	35009 CURRY
35011 DE BACA	35013 DONA ANA
35015 EDDY	35017 GRANT
35019 GUADALUPE	35021 HARDING
35023 HIDALGO	35025 LEA
35027 LINCOLN	35028 LOS ALAMOS
35029 LUNA	35031 MC KINLEY
35033 MORA	35035 OTERO
35037 QUAY	35039 RIO ARRIBA
35041 ROOSEVELT	35043 SANDOVAL
35045 SAN JUAN	35047 SAN MIGUEL
35049 SANTA FE	35051 SIERRA
35053 SOCORRO	35055 TAOS
35057 TORRANCE	35059 UNION
35061 VALENCIA	

36 NEW YORK FIPS COUNTY CODES

	36001 ALBANY
36003 ALLEGANY	36005 BRONX
36007 BROOME	36009 CATTARAUGUS
36011 CAYUGA	36013 CHAUTAUQUA

36015 CHEMUNG	36017 CHENANGO
36019 CLINTON	36021 COLUMBIA
36023 CORTLAND	36025 DELAWARE
36027 DUTCHESS	36029 ERIE
36031 ESSEX	36033 FRANKLIN
36035 FULTON	36037 GENESEE
36039 GREENE	36041 HAMILTON
36043 HERKIMER	36045 JEFFERSON
36047 KINGS	36049 LEWIS
36051 LIVINGSTON	36053 MADISON
36055 MONROE	36057 MONTGOMERY
36059 NASSAU	36061 NEW YORK
36063 NIAGARA	36065 ONEIDA
36067 ONONDAGA	36069 ONTARIO
36071 ORANGE	36073 ORLEANS
36075 OSWEGO	36077 OTSEGO
36079 PUTNAM	36081 QUEENS
36083 RENSSELAER	36085 RICHMOND
36087 ROCKLAND	36089 ST LAWRENCE
36091 SARATOGA	36093 SCHENECTADY
36095 SCHOHARIE	36097 SCHUYLER
36099 SENECA	36101 STEUBEN
36103 SUFFOLK	36105 SULLIVAN
36107 TIOGA	36109 TOMPKINS
36111 ULSTER	36113 WARREN
36115 WASHINGTON	36117 WAYNE
36119 WESTCHESTER	36121 WYOMING
36123 YATES	

37 NORTH CAROLINA FIPS COUNTY CODES

	37001 ALAMANCE
37003 ALEXANDER	37005 ALLEGHANY
37007 ANSON	37009 ASHE
37011 AVERY	37013 BEAUFORT
37015 BERTIE	37017 BLADEN
37019 BRUNSWICK	37021 BUNCOMBE
37023 BURKE	37025 CABARRUS
37027 CALDWELL	37029 CAMDEN
37031 CARTERET	37033 CASWELL
37035 CATAWBA	37037 CHATHAM
37039 CHEROKEE	37041 CHOWAN
37043 CLAY	37045 CLEVELAND
37047 COLUMBUS	37049 CRAVEN
37051 CUMBERLAND	37053 CURRITUCK
37055 DARE	37057 DAVIDSON
37059 DAVIE	37061 DUPLIN
37063 DURHAM	37065 EDGECOMBE
37067 FORSYTH	37069 FRANKLIN
37071 GASTON	37073 GATES
37075 GRAHAM	37077 GRANVILLE
37079 GREENE	37081 GUILFORD
37083 HALIFAX	37085 HARNETT
37087 HAYWOOD	37089 HENDERSON
37091 HERTFORD	37093 HOKE
37095 HYDE	37097 IREDELL
37099 JACKSON	37101 JOHNSTON
37103 JONES	37105 LEE
37107 LENOIR	37109 LINCOLN
37111 MC DOWELL	37113 MACON
37115 MADISON	37117 MARTIN
37119 MECKLENBURG	37121 MITCHELL
37123 MONTGOMERY	37125 MOORE
37127 NASH	37129 NEW HANOVER
37131 NORTHAMPTON	37133 ONSLOW
37135 ORANGE	37137 PAMLICO
37139 PASQUOTANK	37141 PENDER
37143 PERQUIMANS	37145 PERSON
37147 PITT	37149 POLK
37151 RANDOLPH	37153 RICHMOND
37155 ROBESON	37157 ROCKINGHAM

37159 ROWAN	37161 RUTHERFORD
37163 SAMPSON	37165 SCOTLAND
37167 STANLY	37169 STOKES
37171 SURRY	37173 SWAIN
37175 TRANSYLVANIA	37177 TYRRELL
37179 UNION	37181 VANCE
37183 WAKE	37185 WARREN
37187 WASHINGTON	37189 WATAUGA
37191 WAYNE	37193 WILKES
37195 WILSON	37197 YADKIN
37199 YANCEY	

38 NORTH DAKOTA FIPS COUNTY CODES

	38001 ADAMS
38003 BARNES	38005 BENSON
38007 BILLINGS	38009 BOTTINEAU
38011 BOWMAN	38013 BURKE
38015 BURLEIGH	38017 CASS
38019 CAVALIER	38021 DICKEY
38023 DIVIDE	38025 DUNN
38027 EDDY	38029 EMMONS
38031 FOSTER	38033 GOLDEN VALLEY
38035 GRAND FORKS	38037 GRANT
38039 GRIGGS	38041 HETTINGER
38043 KIDDER	38045 LA MOURE
38047 LOGAN	38049 MC HENRY
38051 MC INTOSH	38053 MC KENZIE
38055 MC LEAN	38057 MERCER
38059 MORTON	38061 MOUNTRAIL
38063 NELSON	38065 OLIVER
38067 PEMBINA	38069 PIERCE
38071 RAMSEY	38073 RANSOM
38075 RENVILLE	38077 RICHLAND
38079 ROLETTE	38081 SARGENT
38083 SHERIDAN	38085 SIOUX
38087 SLOPE	38089 STARK
38091 STEELE	38093 STUTSMAN
38095 TOWNER	38097 TRAILL
38099 WALSH	38101 WARD
38103 WELLS	38105 WILLIAMS

39 OHIO FIPS COUNTY CODES

39001 ADAMS	
39003 ALLEN	39005 ASHLAND
39007 ASHTABULA	39009 ATHENS
39011 AUGLAIZE	39013 BELMONT
39015 BROWN	39017 BUTLER
39019 CARROLL	39021 CHAMPAIGN
39023 CLARK	39025 CLERMONT
39027 CLINTON	39029 COLUMBIANA
39031 COSHOCTON	39033 CRAWFORD
39035 CUYAHOGA	39037 DARKE
39039 DEFIANCE	39041 DELAWARE
39043 ERIE	39045 FAIRFIELD
39047 FAYETTE	39049 FRANKLIN
39051 FULTON	39053 GALLIA
39055 GEAUGA	39057 GREENE
39059 GUERNSEY	39061 HAMILTON
39063 HANCOCK	39065 HARDIN
39067 HARRISON	39069 HENRY
39071 HIGHLAND	39073 HOCKING
39075 HOLMES	39077 HURON
39079 JACKSON	39081 JEFFERSON
39083 KNOX	39085 LAKE
39087 LAWRENCE	39089 LICKING
39091 LOGAN	39093 LORAIN
39095 LUCAS	39097 MADISON
39099 MAHONING	39101 MARION

39103 MEDINA	39105 MEIGS
39107 MERCER	39109 MIAMI
39111 MONROE	39113 MONTGOMERY
39115 MORGAN	39117 MORROW
39119 MUSKINGUM	39121 NOBLE
39123 OTTAWA	39125 PAULDING
39127 PERRY	39129 PICKAWAY
39131 PIKE	39133 PORTAGE
39135 PREBLE	39137 PUTNAM
39139 RICHLAND	39141 ROSS
39143 SANDUSKY	39145 SCIOTO
39147 SENECA	39149 SHELBY
39151 STARK	39153 SUMMIT
39155 TRUMBULL	39157 TUSCARAWAS
39159 UNION	39161 VAN WERT
39163 VINTON	39165 WARREN
39167 WASHINGTON	39169 WAYNE
39171 WILLIAMS	39173 WOOD
39175 WYANDOT	

40 OKLAHOMA FIPS COUNTY CODES

	40001 ADAIR
40003 ALFALFA	40005 ATOKA
40007 BEAVER	40009 BECKHAM
40011 BLAINE	40013 BRYAN
40015 CADDO	40017 CANADIAN
40019 CARTER	40021 CHEROKEE
40023 CHOCTAW	40025 CIMARRON
40027 CLEVELAND	40029 COAL
40031 COMANCHE	40033 COTTON
40035 CRAIG	40037 CREEK
40039 CUSTER	40041 DELAWARE
40043 DEWEY	40045 ELLIS
40047 GARFIELD	40049 GARVIN
40051 GRADY	40053 GRANT
40055 GREER	40057 HARMON
40059 HARPER	40061 HASKELL
40063 HUGHES	40065 JACKSON
40067 JEFFERSON	40069 JOHNSTON
40071 KAY	40073 KINGFISHER
40075 KIOWA	40077 LATIMER
40079 LE FLORE	40081 LINCOLN
40083 LOGAN	40085 LOVE
40087 MC CLAIN	40089 MC CURTAIN
40091 MC INTOSH	40093 MAJOR
40095 MARSHALL	40097 MAYES
40099 MURRAY	40101 MUSKOGEE
40103 NOBLE	40105 NOWATA
40107 OKFUSKEE	40109 OKLAHOMA
40111 OKMULGEE	40113 OSAGE
40115 OTTAWA	40117 PAWNEE
40119 PAYNE	40121 PITTSBURG
40123 PONTOTOC	40125 POTTAWATOMIE
40127 PUSHMATAHA	40129 ROGER MILLS
40131 ROGERS	40133 SEMINOLE
40135 SEQUOYAH	40137 STEPHENS
40139 TEXAS	40141 TILLMAN
40143 TULSA	40145 WAGONER
40147 WASHINGTON	40149 WASHITA
40151 WOODS	40153 WOODWARD

41 OREGON FIPS COUNTY CODES

41001 BAKER	41003 BENTON
41005 CLACKAMAS	41007 CLATSOP
41009 COLUMBIA	41011 COOS
41013 CROOK	41015 CURRY
41017 DESCHUTES	41019 DOUGLAS
41021 GILLIAM	41023 GRANT

41025 HARNEY	41027 HOOD RIVER
41029 JACKSON	41031 JEFFERSON
41033 JOSEPHINE	41035 KLAMATH
41037 LAKE	41039 LANE
41041 LINCOLN	41043 LINN
41045 MALHEUR	41047 MARION
41049 MORROW	41051 MULTNOMAH
41053 POLK	41055 SHERMAN
41057 TILLAMOOK	41059 UMATILLA
41061 UNION	41063 WALLOWA
41065 WASCO	41067 WASHINGTON
41069 WHEELER	41071 YAMHILL

42 PENNSYLVANIA FIPS COUNTY CODES

	42001 ADAMS
42003 ALLEGHENY	42005 ARMSTRONG
42007 BEAVER	42009 BEDFORD
42011 BERKS	42013 BLAIR
42015 BRADFORD	42017 BUCKS
42019 BUTLER	42021 CAMBRIA
42023 CAMERON	42025 CARBON
42027 CENTRE	42029 CHESTER
42031 CLARION	42033 CLEARFIELD
42035 CLINTON	42037 COLUMBIA
42039 CRAWFORD	42041 CUMBERLAND
42043 DAUPHIN	42045 DELAWARE
42047 ELK	42049 ERIE
42051 FAYETTE	42053 FOREST
42055 FRANKLIN	42057 FULTON
42059 GREENE	42061 HUNTINGDON
42063 INDIANA	42065 JEFFERSON
42067 JUNIATA	42069 LACKAWANNA
42071 LANCASTER	42073 LAWRENCE
42075 LEBANON	42077 LEHIGH
42079 LUZERNE	42081 LYCOMING
42083 MC KEAN	42085 MERCER
42087 MIFFLIN	42089 MONROE
42091 MONTGOMERY	42093 MONTOUR
42095 NORTHAMPTON	42097 NORTHUMBERLAND
42099 PERRY	42101 PHILADELPHIA
42103 PIKE	42105 POTTER
42107 SCHUYLKILL	42109 SNYDER
42111 SOMERSET	42113 SULLIVAN
42115 SUSQUEHANNA	42117 TIOGA
42119 UNION	42121 VENANGO
42123 WARREN	42125 WASHINGTON
42127 WAYNE	42129 WESTMORELAND
42131 WYOMING	42133 YORK

44 RHODE ISLAND FIPS COUNTY CODES

44001 BRISTOL	44003 KENT
44005 NEWPORT	44007 PROVIDENCE
44009 WASHINGTON	

45 SOUTH CAROLINA FIPS COUNTY CODES

	45001 ABBEVILLE
45003 AIKEN	45005 ALLENDALE
45007 ANDERSON	45009 BAMBERG
45011 BARNWELL	45013 BEAUFORT
45015 BERKELEY	45017 CALHOUN
45019 CHARLESTON	45021 CHEROKEE
45023 CHESTER	45025 CHESTERFIELD
45027 CLARENDON	45029 COLLETON
45031 DARLINGTON	45033 DILLON
45035 DORCHESTER	45037 EDGEFIELD
45039 FAIRFIELD	45041 FLORENCE
45043 GEORGETOWN	45045 GREENVILLE

45047 GREENWOOD	45049 HAMPTON
45051 HORRY	45053 JASPER
45055 KERSHAW	45057 LANCASTER
45059 LAURENS	45061 LEE
45063 LEXINGTON	45065 MCCORMICK
45067 MARION	45069 MARLBORO
45071 NEWBERRY	45073 OCONEE
45075 ORANGEBURG	45077 PICKENS
45079 RICHLAND	45081 SALUDA
45083 SPARTANBURG	45085 SUMTER
45087 UNION	45089 WILLIAMSBURG
45091 YORK	

46 SOUTH DAKOTA FIPS COUNTY CODES

	46003 AURORA
46005 BEADLE	46007 BENNETT
46009 BON HOMME	46011 BROOKINGS
46013 BROWN	46015 BRULE
46017 BUFFALO	46019 BUTTE
46021 CAMPBELL	46023 CHARLES MIX
46025 CLARK	46027 CLAY
46029 CODINGTON	46031 CORSON
46033 CUSTER	46035 DAVISON
46037 DAY	46039 DEUEL
46041 DEWEY	46043 DOUGLAS
46045 EDMUNDS	46047 FALL RIVER
46049 FAULK	46051 GRANT
46053 GREGORY	46055 HAAKON
46057 HAMLIN	46059 HAND
46061 HANSON	46063 HARDING
46065 HUGHES	46067 HUTCHINSON
46069 HYDE	46071 JACKSON
46073 JERAULD	46075 JONES
46077 KINGSBURY	46079 LAKE
46081 LAWRENCE	46083 LINCOLN
46085 LYMAN	46087 MC COOK
46089 MC PHERSON	46091 MARSHALL
46093 MEADE	46095 MELLETTE
46097 MINER	46099 MINNEHAHA
46101 MOODY	46103 PENNINGTON
46105 PERKINS	46107 POTTER
46109 ROBERTS	46111 SANBORN
46113 SHANNON	46115 SPINK
46117 STANLEY	46119 SULLY
46121 TODD	46123 TRIPP
46125 TURNER	46127 UNION
46129 WALWORTH	46131 WASHABAUGH
46135 YANKTON	46137 ZIEBACH

47 TENNESSEE FIPS COUNTY CODES

47001 ANDERSON	47003 BEDFORD
47005 BENTON	47007 BLEDSOE
47009 BLOUNT	47011 BRADLEY
47013 CAMPBELL	47015 CANNON
47017 CARROLL	47019 CARTER
47021 CHEATHAM	47023 CHESTER
47025 CLAIBORNE	47027 CLAY
47029 COCKE	47031 COFFEE
47033 CROCKETT	47035 CUMBERLAND
47037 DAVIDSON	47039 DECATUR
47041 DE KALB	47043 DICKSON
47045 DYER	47047 FAYETTE
47049 FENTRESS	47051 FRANKLIN
47053 GIBSON	47055 GILES
47057 GRAINGER	47059 GREENE
47061 GRUNDY	47063 HAMBLEN
47065 HAMILTON	47067 HANCOCK
47069 HARDEMAN	47071 HARDIN

47073 HAWKINS
47075 HAYWOOD
47077 HENDERSON
47079 HENRY
47081 HICKMAN
47083 HOUSTON
47085 HUMPHREYS
47087 JACKSON
47089 JEFFERSON
47091 JOHNSON
47093 KNOX
47095 LAKE
47097 LAUDERDALE
47099 LAWRENCE
47101 LEWIS
47103 LINCOLN
47105 LOUDON
47107 MC MINN
47109 MC NAIRY
47111 MACON
47113 MADISON
47115 MARION
47117 MARSHALL
47119 MAURY
47121 MEIGS
47123 MONROE
47125 MONTGOMERY
47127 MOORE
47129 MORGAN
47131 OBION
47133 OVERTON
47135 PERRY
47137 PICKETT
47139 POLK
47141 PUTNAM
47143 RHEA
47145 ROANE
47147 ROBERTSON
47149 RUTHERFORD
47151 SCOTT
47153 SEQUATCHIE
47155 SEVIER
47157 SHELBY
47159 SMITH
47161 STEWART
47163 SULLIVAN
47165 SUMNER
47167 TIPTON
47169 TROUSDALE
47171 UNICOI
47173 UNION
47175 VAN BUREN
47177 WARREN
47179 WASHINGTON
47181 WAYNE
47183 WEAKLEY
47185 WHITE
47187 WILLIAMSON
47189 WILSON

48 TEXAS FIPS COUNTY CODES
.....
48001 ANDERSON
48003 ANDREWS
48005 ANGELINA
48007 ARANSAS
48009 ARCHER
48011 ARMSTRONG
48013 ATASCOSA
48015 AUSTIN
48017 BAILEY
48019 BANDERA
48021 BASTROP
48023 BAYLOR
48025 BEE
48027 BELL
48029 BEXAR
48031 BLANCO
48033 BORDEN
48035 BOSQUE
48037 BOWIE
48039 BRAZORIA
48041 BRAZOS
48043 BREWSTER
48045 BRISCOE
48047 BROOKS
48049 BROWN
48051 BURLESON
48053 BURNET
48055 CALDWELL
48057 CALHOUN
48059 CALLAHAN
48061 CAMERON
48063 CAMP
48065 CARSON
48067 CASS
48069 CASTRO
48071 CHAMBERS
48073 CHEROKEE
48075 CHILDRESS
48077 CLAY
48079 COCHRAN
48081 COKE
48083 COLEMAN
48085 COLLIN
48087 COLLINGSWORTH
48089 COLORADO
48091 COMAL
48093 COMANCHE
48095 CONCHO
48097 COOKE
48099 CORYELL
48101 COTTLE
48103 CRANE
48105 CROCKETT
48107 CROSBY
48109 CULBERSON
48111 DALLAM
48113 DALLAS
48115 DAWSON
48117 DEAF SMITH
48119 DELTA
48121 DENTON
48123 DE WITT
48125 DICKENS
48127 DIMMIT
48129 DONLEY
48131 DUVAL
48133 EASTLAND
48135 ECTOR
48137 EDWARDS
48139 ELLIS
48141 EL PASO
48143 ERATH
48145 FALLS
48147 FANNIN
48149 FAYETTE

48151 FISHER
48153 FLOYD
48155 FOARD
48157 FORT BEND
48159 FRANKLIN
48161 FREESTONE
48163 FRIO
48165 GAINES
48167 GALVESTON
48169 GARZA
48171 GILLESPIE
48173 GLASSCOCK
48175 GOLIAD
48177 GONZALES
48179 GRAY
48181 GRAYSON
48183 GREGG
48185 GRIMES
48187 GUADALUPE
48189 HALE
48191 HALL
48193 HAMILTON
48195 HANSFORD
48197 HARDEMAN
48199 HARDIN
48201 HARRIS
48203 HARRISON
48205 HARTLEY
48207 HASKELL
48209 HAYS
48211 HEMPHILL
48213 HENDERSON
48215 HIDALGO
48217 HILL
48219 HOCKLEY
48221 HOOD
48223 HOPKINS
48225 HOUSTON
48227 HOWARD
48229 HUDSPETH
48231 HUNT
48233 HUTCHINSON
48235 IRION
48237 JACK
48239 JACKSON
48241 JASPER
48243 JEFF DAVIS
48245 JEFFERSON
48247 JIM HOGG
48249 JIM WELLS
48251 JOHNSON
48253 JONES
48255 KARNES
48257 KAUFMAN
48259 KENDALL
48261 KENEDY
48263 KENT
48265 KERR
48267 KIMBLE
48269 KING
48271 KINNEY
48273 KLEBERG
48275 KNOX
48277 LAMAR
48279 LAMB
48281 LAMPASAS
48283 LA SALLE
48285 LAVACA
48287 LEE
48289 LEON
48291 LIBERTY
48293 LIMESTONE
48295 LIPSCOMB
48297 LIVE OAK
48299 LLANO
48301 LOVING
48303 LUBBOCK
48305 LYNN
48307 MC CULLOCH
48309 MC LENNAN
48311 MC MULLEN
48313 MADISON
48315 MARION
48317 MARTIN
48319 MASON
48321 MATAGORDA
48323 MAVERICK
48325 MEDINA
48327 MENARD
48329 MIDLAND
48331 MILAM
48333 MILLS
48335 MITCHELL
48337 MONTAGUE
48339 MONTGOMERY
48341 MOORE
48343 MORRIS
48345 MOTLEY
48347 NACOGDOCHES
48349 NAVARRO
48351 NEWTON
48353 NOLAN
48355 NUECES
48357 OCHILTREE
48359 OLDHAM
48361 ORANGE
48363 PALO PINTO
48365 PANOLA
48367 PARKER
48369 PARMER
48371 PECOS
48373 POLK
48375 POTTER
48377 PRESIDIO
48379 RAINS
48381 RANDALL
48383 REAGAN
48385 REAL
48387 RED RIVER
48389 REEVES
48391 REFUGIO
48393 ROBERTS
48395 ROBERTSON
48397 ROCKWALL
48399 RUNNELS
48401 RUSK
48403 SABINE
48405 SAN AUGUSTINE
48407 SAN JACINTO
48409 SAN PATRICIO
48411 SAN SABA
48413 SCHLEICHER
48415 SCURRY
48417 SHACKELFORD
48419 SHELBY
48421 SHERMAN
48423 SMITH
48425 SOMERVELL
48427 STARR
48429 STEPHENS
48431 STERLING
48433 STONEWALL

48435 SUTTON	48437 SWISHER
48439 TARRANT	48441 TAYLOR
48443 TERRELL	48445 TERRY
48447 THROCKMORTON	48449 TITUS
48451 TOM GREEN	48453 TRAVIS
48455 TRINITY	48457 TYLER
48459 UPSHUR	48461 UPTON
48463 UVALDE	48465 VAL VERDE
48467 VAN ZANDT	48469 VICTORIA
48471 WALKER	48473 WALLER
48475 WARD	48477 WASHINGTON
48479 WEBB	48481 WHARTON
48483 WHEELER	48485 WICHITA
48487 WILBARGER	48489 WILLACY
48491 WILLIAMSON	48493 WILSON
48495 WINKLER	48497 WISE
48499 WOOD	48501 YOAKUM
48503 YOUNG	48505 ZAPATA
48507 ZAVALA	

49 UTAH FIPS COUNTY CODES

	49001 BEAVER
49003 BOX ELDER	49005 CACHE
49007 CARBON	49009 DAGGETT
49011 DAVIS	49013 DUCHESNE
49015 EMERY	49017 GARFIELD
49019 GRAND	49021 IRON
49023 JUAB	49025 KANE
49027 MILLARD	49029 MORGAN
49031 PIUTE	49033 RICH
49035 SALT LAKE	49037 SAN JUAN
49039 SANPETE	49041 SEVIER
49043 SUMMIT	49045 TOOELE
49047 UINTAH	49049 UTAH
49051 WASATCH	49053 WASHINGTON
49055 WAYNE	49057 WEBER

50 VERMONT FIPS COUNTY CODES

50001 ADDISON	50003 BENNINGTON
50005 CALEDONIA	50007 CHITTENDEN
50009 ESSEX	50011 FRANKLIN
50013 GRAND ISLE	50015 LAMOILLE
50017 ORANGE	50019 ORLEANS
50021 RUTLAND	50023 WASHINGTON
50025 WINDHAM	50027 WINDSOR

51 VIRGINIA FIPS COUNTY CODES

51001 ACCOMACK	51003 ALBEMARLE
51005 ALLEGHANY	51007 AMELIA
51009 AMHERST	51011 APPOMATTOX
51013 ARLINGTON	51015 AUGUSTA
51017 BATH	51019 BEDFORD
51021 BLAND	51023 BOTETOURT
51025 BRUNSWICK	51027 BUCHANAN
51029 BUCKINGHAM	51031 CAMPBELL
51033 CAROLINE	51035 CARROLL
51036 CHARLES CITY	51037 CHARLOTTE
51041 CHESTERFIELD	51043 CLARKE
51045 CRAIG	51047 CULPEPER
51049 CUMBERLAND	51051 DICKENSON
51053 DINWIDDIE	51057 ESSEX
51059 FAIRFAX	51061 FAUQUIER
51063 FLOYD	51065 FLUVANNA
51067 FRANKLIN	51069 FREDERICK
51071 GILES	51073 GLOUCESTER
51075 GOOCHLAND	51077 GRAYSON

51079 GREENE	51081 GREENSVILLE
51083 HALIFAX	51085 HANOVER
51087 HENRICO	51089 HENRY
51091 HIGHLAND	51093 ISLE OF WIGHT
51095 JAMES CITY	51097 KING AND QUEEN
51099 KING GEORGE	51101 KING WILLIAM
51103 LANCASTER	51105 LEE
51107 LOUDOUN	51109 LOUISA
51111 LUNENBERG	51113 MADISON
51115 MATHEWS	51117 MECKLENBURG
51119 MIDDLESEX	51121 MONTGOMERY
51123 NANSEMOND	51125 NELSON
51127 NEW KENT	51131 NORTHAMPTON
51133 NORTHUMBERLAND	51135 NOTTOWAY
51137 ORANGE	51139 PAGE
51141 PATRICK	51143 PITTSYLVANIA
51145 POWHATAN	51147 PRINCE EDWARD
51149 PRINCE GEORGE	51153 PRINCE WILLIAM
51155 PULASKI	51157 RAPPAHANNOCK
51159 RICHMOND	51161 ROANOKE
51163 ROCKBRIDGE	51165 ROCKINGHAM
51167 RUSSELL	51169 SCOTT
51171 SHENANDOAH	51173 SMYTH
51175 SOUTHAMPTON	51177 SPOTSYLVANIA
51179 STAFFORD	51181 SURRY
51183 SUSSEX	51185 TAZEWELL
51187 WARREN	51191 WASHINGTON
51193 WESTMORELAND	51195 WISE
51197 WYTHE	51199 YORK
51510 ALEXANDRIA CITY	51515 BEDFORD CITY
51520 BRISTOL CITY	51530 BUENA VISTA CITY
51540 CHARLOTTESVILLE CITY	51550 CHESAPEAKE CITY
51560 CLIFTON FORGE CITY	51570 COLONIAL HEIGHTS CITY
51580 COVINGTON CITY	51590 DANVILLE CITY
51595 EMPORIA CITY	51600 FAIRFAX CITY
51610 FALLS CHURCH CITY	51620 FRANKLIN CITY
51630 FREDERICKSBURG CITY	51640 GALAX CITY
51650 HAMPTON CITY	51660 HARRISONBURG CITY
51670 HOPEWELL CITY	51678 LEXINGTON CITY
51680 LYNCHBURG CITY	51690 MARTINSVILLE CITY
51700 NEWPORT NEWS CITY	51710 NORFOLK CITY
51720 NORTON CITY	51730 PETERSBURG CITY
51740 PORTSMOUTH CITY	51750 RADFORD CITY
51760 RICHMOND CITY	51770 ROANOKE CITY
51775 SALEM CITY	51780 SOUTH BOSTON CITY
51790 STAUNTON CITY	51800 SUFFOLK CITY
51810 VIRGINIA BEACH CITY	51820 WAYNESBORO CITY
51830 WILLIAMSBURG CITY	51840 WINCHESTER CITY

53 WASHINGTON FIPS COUNTY CODES

53001 ADAMS	
53003 ASOTIN	53005 BENTON
53007 CHELAN	53009 CLALLAM
53011 CLARK	53013 COLUMBIA
53015 COWLITZ	53017 DOUGLAS
53019 FERRY	53021 FRANKLIN
53023 GARFIELD	53025 GRANT
53027 GRAYS HARBOR	53029 ISLAND
53031 JEFFERSON	53033 KING
53035 KITSAP	53037 KITTITAS
53039 KLICKITAT	53041 LEWIS
53043 LINCOLN	53045 MASON
53047 OKANOGAN	53049 PACIFIC
53051 PEND OREILLE	53053 PIERCE
53055 SAN JUAN	53057 SKAGIT
53059 SKAMANIA	53061 SNOHOMISH
53063 SPOKANE	53065 STEVENS
53067 THURSTON	53069 WAHKIAKUM
53071 WALLA WALLA	53073 WHATCOM

53075 WHITMAN 53077 YAKIMA

54 WEST VIRGINIA FIPS COUNTY CODES
.....

54001 BARBOUR 54003 BERKELEY
54005 BOONE 54007 BRAXTON
54009 BROOKE 54011 CABELL
54013 CALHOUN 54015 CLAY
54017 DODDRIDGE 54019 FAYETTE
54021 GILMER 54023 GRANT
54025 GREENBRIER 54027 HAMPSHIRE
54029 HANCOCK 54031 HARDY
54033 HARRISON 54035 JACKSON
54037 JEFFERSON 54039 KANAWHA
54041 LEWIS 54043 LINCOLN
54045 LOGAN 54047 MC DOWELL
54049 MARION 54051 MARSHALL
54053 MASON 54055 MERCER
54057 MINERAL 54059 MINGO
54061 MONONGALIA 54063 MONROE
54065 MORGAN 54067 NICHOLAS
54069 OHIO 54071 PENDLETON
54073 PLEASANTS 54075 POCAHONTAS
54077 PRESTON 54079 PUTNAM
54081 RALEIGH 54083 RANDOLPH
54085 RITCHIE 54087 ROANE
54089 SUMMERS 54091 TAYLOR
54093 TUCKER 54095 TYLER
54097 UPSHUR 54099 WAYNE
54101 WEBSTER 54103 WETZEL
54105 WIRT 54107 WOOD
54109 WYOMING

55 WISCONSIN FIPS COUNTY CODES
.....

55001 ADAMS 55003 ASHLAND
55005 BARRON 55007 BAYFIELD
55009 BROWN 55011 BUFFALO
55013 BURNETT 55015 CALUMET
55017 CHIPPEWA 55019 CLARK
55021 COLUMBIA 55023 CRAWFORD
55025 DANE 55027 DODGE
55029 DOOR 55031 DOUGLAS
55033 DUNN 55035 EAU CLAIRE
55037 FLORENCE 55039 FOND DU LAC
55041 FOREST 55043 GRANT
55045 GREEN 55047 GREEN LAKE
55049 IOWA 55051 IRON
55053 JACKSON 55055 JEFFERSON
55057 JUNEAU 55059 KENOSHA
55061 KEWAUNEE 55063 LA CROSSE
55065 LAFAYETTE 55067 LANGLADE
55069 LINCOLN 55071 MANITOWOC
55073 MARATHON 55075 MARINETTE
55077 MARQUETTE 55078 MENOMINEE
55079 MILWAUKEE 55081 MONROE
55083 OCONTO 55085 ONEIDA
55087 OUTAGAMIE 55089 OZAUKEE
55091 PEPIN 55093 PIERCE
55095 POLK 55097 PORTAGE
55099 PRICE 55101 RACINE
55103 RICHLAND 55105 ROCK
55107 RUSK 55109 ST CROIX
55111 SAUK 55113 SAWYER
55115 SHAWANO 55117 SHEBOYGAN
55119 TAYLOR 55121 TREMPEALEAU
55123 VERNON 55125 VILAS
55127 WALWORTH 55129 WASHBURN
55131 WASHINGTON 55133 WAUKESHA

```
55135 WAUPACA                          55137 WAUSHARA
55139 WINNEBAGO                        55141 WOOD

56    WYOMING FIPS COUNTY CODES
.........................

56001 ALBANY                           56003 BIG HORN
56005 CAMPBELL                         56007 CARBON
56009 CONVERSE                         56011 CROOK
56013 FREMONT                          56015 GOSHEN
56017 HOT SPRINGS                      56019 JOHNSON
56021 LARAMIE                          56023 LINCOLN
56025 NATRONA                          56027 NIOBRARA
56029 PARK                             56031 PLATTE
56033 SHERIDAN                         56035 SUBLETTE
56037 SWEETWATER                       56039 TETON
56041 UINTA                            56043 WASHAKIE
56045 WESTON
```

PRESIDENTIAL VOTE DECISION (for VCF0712)

In 1952-1964, code categories were exactly as here. Beginning in 1968, code categories in studies included the codes appearing in this variable with additions of further descriptive text, together with additional code categories (recoded here):
1968: Addition of category: "when Johnson announced the bombing halt" (recoded to 5). Added to code 1 text: "I voted for Wallace, as soon as Wallace announced." Added to code 2 was text: "knew after Robert Kennedy's death" and "I knew I was going to vote for Wallace before the conventions." 1972: Codes were the same, with the addition of categories: "when Eagleton was dropped from the ticket" (recoded to 4), "when Kissinger announced that peace was at hand" (recoded to 5), and "when Wallace was shot/ dropped out of race" (recoded to 4). Also add to original code 4 was text: "R says only July or later."
1976: Codes were the same, with the addition of categories: "during the primaries; 5-8 months; after primary" (recoded to 2), "after the first debate; the playboy interview; 5-7 weeks" (recoded to 4), "after the second debate; Ford's East European statement; 3-4 weeks" (recoded to 4), "the last few days of the campaign" (recoded to 5), and "other" (recoded to MD). Also added to original code 1 was text: "before the primaries; 9 months or more." Also added to original code 2 was text: "months before, long time before, early, quite a bit before election." Also added to original code 3 was text: "4 months," "3 months." Also added to original code 5 was text: "after the third debate."
1980: Codes were the same, with the addition of categories: "5-7 weeks before the election" (recoded to 4), "one month; 3 weeks; October" (recoded to 4), "during/after the primaries; several months; 5-8 months" (recoded to 2), and "other" (recoded to MD). Code 1 also included text: "before the primaries; 9 months or more." Code 2 also included text: "months before, early on, long time, quite a bit before the election." Also added to original code 3 was text: "4 months; July" and "3 months; August." Also added to original code 4 was text: "2 months; a couple of months; September" and "one month; three weeks; October."
1984: Codes were the same, with the addition of categories: "5-7 weeks before the election" (recoded to 4), "one month; 3 weeks; October; after the first Reagan-Mondale debate" (recoded to 4),

"during /after the primaries; several months; 5-8 months" (recoded to 2), "after Ferraro-Bush debate" (recoded to 4), and "other" (recoded to MD). Code 1 also included text: "before the primaries; 9 months or more." Code 2 also included text: "months before, early on, long time, quite a bit before the election." Also added to original code 3 was text: "4 months; July" and "3 months; August." Also added to original code 4 were text: "2 months; a couple of months; September" and "one month; three weeks; October."

1988: Codes were the same, with the addition of categories: "5-7 weeks before the election; after the first presidential debate" (recoded to 4), "one months; 3 weeks; October; after the second presidential debate"(recoded to 4), "during/after the primaries; several months; 5-8 months" (recoded to 2), "after the vice-presidential debate" (recoded to 4), and, "other" (recoded to or more." Code 2 also included text: "months before, early on, long time, quite a bit before the election." Also added to original code 3 was text: "4 months; July" and "3 months; August." Also added to original code 4 were: "2 months; a couple of months; September" and "one month; three weeks; October."

1992: Codes were the same, with the addition of categories: "5-7 weeks before the election" (recoded to 4); "1 month; 3 weeks; October; after the presidential debates; when Perot re-entered the race" (recoded to 4); "in the last few days of the campaign; the last part of it" (recoded to 5); "during/after the primaries; several months; 5-8 months" (recoded to 2); "after the vice-presidential debate" (recoded to 4). Code 1 also included the text: "before the convention/nomination (no mention of Bush, Clinton or Perot); before the primaries; 9 months or more." Code 2 also included the text: "before the convention because of Bush's Clinton's or Perot's candidacy; 'months before;' 'early on;' 'long time/quite a bit before the election.'" Code 3 also included the text: "3 months; August; 4 months; July; when Perot dropped out of the race." Code 4 also included: "during the campaign (NFS); 2 months; 'a couple of months;' September."

1996: Codes were the same, with the addition of categories: "5-7 weeks before the election" (recoded to 4); "1 month; 3 weeks; October; after the presidential debates; "in the last few days of the campaign; the last part of it" (recoded to 5); "during/after the primaries (not codeable in 2); several months; 5-8 months" (recoded to 2); "after the vice-presidential debate" (recoded to 4). Code 1 also included the text: "before the convention/ nomination (no mention of Clinton, Dole or Perot); before the primaries; 9 months or more." Code 2 also included the text: "before the convention because of Clinton's, Dole's or Perot's candidacy; 'months before;' 'early on;' 'long time/ quite a bit before the election.'" Code 3 also included the text: "3 months; July; a few months; 2-3 months." Code 4 also included: "during the campaign (NFS); 2 months; 'a couple of months;' September."

2000: Codes were the same, with the addition of categories: "5-7 weeks before the election" (recoded to 4); "1 month; 3 weeks; October; after the presidential debates; "in the last few days of the campaign; the last part of it" (recoded to 5); "during/after the primaries (not codeable in 2); several months; 5-8 months" (recoded to 2); "after the vice-presidential debate" (recoded to 4). Code 1 also included the text: "before the convention/

nomination (no mention of Gore, Bush or Buchanan); before the primaries; 9 months or more." Code 2 also included the text: "before the convention because of Bush's/Gore's/Buchanan's candidacy; 'months before;' 'early on;' 'long time/quite a bit before the election.'" Code 3 also included the text: "3 months; July; a few months; 2-3 months." Code 4 also included: "during the campaign (NFS); 2 months; 'a couple of months;' September."

MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM NOTE

GENERAL NOTES:

FOR ALL YEARS SINCE 1960 WHICH UTILIZED THE 'MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM' QUESTION, THE MAJOR GROUPINGS AND THEIR RECODES TO CUMULATIVE DATA FILE VARIABLE V875 (with some exceptions) ARE AS FOLLOW:

CDF V875	Original Codes	Subject grouping
9	1-99	social welfare
1	100-149	agriculture
6	150-199	natural resources
5	200-299	labor
8	300-349	race 1960-1972
	300-319	race 1974-1990
7	350-399	public order 1960-1972
	320-399	public order 1974-1990
2	400-499	economic/business
3	500-799	foreign affairs & national defense
4	800-899	functioning of government

In years 1960-1972 continuity of coding during successive years was not maintained. Beginning in 1974, however, a set of codes was created which was reused each following year without renumbering or dropping of codes: the only changes made to the 1974-based set of codes until 1988 were, where need arose, expansions of individual code texts and insertion of additional codes (e.g. for 'new' issues). In 1988 this set of 1974-based codes underwent comprehensive review [see part 2].

Part 1 below covers years 1960-1972. During 1960-1966, code numbering was generally mutually exclusive between study years. Beginning in 1968, some previous codes (number and/or text) were reused.

I. MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM 1960 - 1972
II. MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM 1974 - LATER

I. MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM 1960 - 1972

001-099, 760 SOCIAL WELFARE coded 9

```
Note:  1966 and 1970 cases coded 0 in the 1966 and 1970 datasets have
       been recoded to 1 in Cumulative Data File variable VCF0876.

000. 1966: Population increase; birth control; unwed mothers  <N=1>
000. 1970: Population increase; birth control  <N=6>

001. 1964: Birth control  <N=1>
001. 1968: Population increase; birth control <N=1>

005. 1972: Population increase; birth control <N=9>

010. 1966: Unemployment; unemployment compensation; job retraining;
      aid for depressed economic areas, small businesses, etc. <N=17>
010. 1968: Unemployment; unemployment compensation; job retraining;
      aid for depressed economic areas, small businesses, etc. <N=19>
010. 1970: Unemployment; unemployment compensation; job retraining;
      aid for depressed economic areas, small businesses, etc.  <N=53>
010. 1972: Unemployment; unemployment compensation; job retraining; aid
      for depressed economic areas, small businesses, etc. <N=41>

011. 1964: Employment, unemployment   <N=75>

012. 1960: Unemployment   <N=122>

020. 1966: Aid to education; financial assistance to schools and
      colleges; improved school  materials; better teachers  <N=16>
020. 1968: Aid to education; financial assistance to schools and/or
      colleges; improved  school materials; better teachers  <N=18>
020. 1970: Aid to education; financial assistance to schools
        and/or colleges; improved school materials; better teachers;
education
        <N=20>
020. 1972: Aid to education; financial assistance to schools and/or
      colleges; improved school materials; better teachers; education
<N=7>

021. 1964: Schools, aid to education  <N=25>
021. 1968: Aid to parochial schools, private schools (specifically)  <N=0>

022. 1960: Schools--improvements wanted, better teachers needed,
     more schools. Education  needs--general or specific  <N=26>

030. 1966: Assistance to the aged; Social Security; medicare for
      aged  <N=27>
030. 1968: Assistance to the aged; Social Security  <N=15>
030. 1970: Assistance to the aged; Social Security; (no mention
      of medicare for aged)   <N=24>

030. 1972: Assistance to aged; Social Security; (no mention of
     medicare for aged)<N=4>

031. 1964: The aged, Social Security (no mention of medical care) <N=52>

032. 1960: The aged--aid to old folks, old-age pensions (no mention
      of medical care) <N=40>

033. 1964: Medical care for the aged, Medicare  <N=63>
033. 1968: Medical care for the aged, Medicare (specifically)  <N=4>
033. 1970: Medical care for the aged, Medicare  <N=0>
033. 1972: Medical care for the aged, Medicare  <N=0>

034. 1960: Medical care for aged  <N=29>

040. 1966: Health problems; quality, cost of medical care;
      medical research; training of  doctors and other health personnel;
      more and better hospitals; mental health <N=2>
040. 1968: Health problems; quality, cost of medical care; medical
      research; training of  doctors and other health personnel; more
     and better hospitals  <N=2>
040. 1970: Health problems; quality, cost of medical care; medical
      research; training of  doctors and other health personnel; more
```

```
      and better hospitals  <N=6>
040. 1972: Health problems; quality, cost of medical care; medical
      research; training of doctors  and other health personnel; more
      and better hospitals  <N=1>

041. 1960: Medical care (general), i.e. for groups other than the
      aged  <N=12>
041. 1964: Medical care (general), e.g. mental health, for groups
      other than aged  <N=7>

042. 1960: Mental health--need more mental care  <N=1>
042. 1968: Mental health  <N=0>
042. 1970: Mental health  <N=0>
042. 1972: Mental health  <N=1>

050. 1966: Housing, slums, urban blight, urban renewal, planning;
       demonstration cities (include general reference to urban
       problems)  <N=13>
050. 1968: Housing, slums, ghettos, urban blight, urban renewal,
       planning; demonstration cities  (include general reference to
       urban problems)  <N=22>
050. 1970: Housing, slums, ghettos, urban blight, urban renewal,
       planning; demonstration cities  (include general reference to
       urban problems); playgrounds <N=23>
050. 1972: Housing, slums, ghettos, urban blight, urban renewal,
       planning; demonstration cities  (include general reference to
       urban problems); playgrounds  <N=3>

051. 1964: Housing, urban renewal, slum clearance  <N=7>

052. 1960: Housing  <N=10>

060. 1966: Poverty; poor, underprivileged people; welfare payments;
      rent subsidies  (include  general reference to anti-poverty programs,
      Great Society)   <N=53>

060. 1968: Poverty; poor, underprivileged people; welfare programs (such
      as ADC);  welfare  payments; rent subsidies (include general
reference
      to anti-poverty  programs, Great Society)  <N=67>
060. 1970: Poverty; poor, underprivileged people; welfare programs (such
      as ADC); welfare  payments; rent subsidies (include general reference
to
      anti-poverty  programs, Great Society)  <N=100>
060. 1972: Poverty; poor, underprivileged people; welfare programs (such
      as ADC); welfare  payments; rent subsidies (include general reference
to
      anti-poverty  programs, Great  Society)  <N=28>

061. 1964: Poverty program, e.g. depressed economic areas, poor,
     underprivileged  people  <N=58>

062. 1966: Assistance to Negroes--housing, education, etc.  <N=0>
062. 1968: Assistance to Negroes particularly--housing, education, jobs,
      etc .<N=18>
062. 1970: Assistance to Negroes particularly--housing, education, jobs,
      etc. <N=1>
062. 1972: Assistance to Negroes particularly--housing, education, jobs,
      etc. <N=1>

063. 1968: Assistance to other minority groups-- Indians,
      Mexican-Americans,  Puerto Ricans,  etc.-- or to minority groups in
      general  <N=3>
063. 1970: Assistance to other minority groups-- Indians,
      Mexican-Americans,  Puerto Ricans,  etc.  <N=0>
063. 1972: Assistance to other minority groups-- Indians,
      Mexican-Americans,  Puerto Ricans, etc.  <N=0>

064. 1968: Assistance to needy children, any youth (specifically)  <N=1>

070. 1968: Administration of social welfare programs; coddling the
```

poor, etc. <N=7>

080. 1964: Pro-con. For modification of social welfare programs. Help the needy but not those who can help themselves <N=3>

090. 1960: Other welfare items, vague references to welfare <N=6>
090. 1964: Other welfare items, vague reference to welfare <N=5>
090. 1966: Other social welfare problems; vague references to welfare <N=3>
090. 1968: Other social welfare problems; vague references to welfare; two or more specific welfare problems mentioned together <N=3>
090. 1970: Other social welfare problems; vague references to welfare <N=10>
090. 1972: Other social welfare problems; vague references to welfare <N=12>

091. 1960: Combination of above items <N=11>
091. 1964: Combination of above items <N=13>

760. 1966: More benefits for veterans <N=1>
760. 1968: More benefits for veterans <N=1>
760. 1970: More benefits for veterans <N=0>
760. 1972: More benefits for veterans <N=0>

100-149,181,190 AGRICULTURAL coded 1

100. 1964: Farm economics; subsidies, crop payments, soil bank <N=16>
100. 1966: Farm economics; subsidies, crop payments, soil bank <N=1>
100. 1968: Farm economics; subsidies, crop payments, soil bank <N=12>
100. 1970: Farm economics; subsidies, crop payments, soil bank <N=4>
100. 1972: Farm economics; subsidies, crop payments, soil bank <N=0>

101. 1960: Favors subsidies, crop payments--higher parity, farmer has right to fair return <N=17>

102. 1960: Oppose subsidies--supply and demand should rule, high cost of farm program <N=11>

103. 1960: Favor soil bank--present farm program should be extended <N=2>

104. 1960: Oppose soil bank--go back to old farm program <N=5>

105. 1960: Favors production restrictions, i.e.bushel allotment <N=1>

110. 1964: Non-economic references to farm program, e.g. freedom for the farmer <N=4>
110. 1966: Non-economic references to farm program, e.g. freedom for the farmer <N=1>
110. 1968: Non-economic references to farm program, e.g. freedom for the farmer <N=1>
110. 1970: Non-economic references to farm program, e.g. freedom for the farmer <N=2>
110. 1972: Non-economic references to farm program, e.g. freedom for the farmer <N=0>

111. 1960: Freedom for farmers--in choosing what they wish to raise - non-economic objection to program <N=7>

120. 1960: Surplus food disposal <N=7>
120. 1964: Surplus food disposal <N=1>
120. 1966: Surplus food disposal <N=0>
120. 1968: Surplus food disposal <N=0>
120. 1970: Surplus food disposal <N=0>
120. 1972: Surplus food disposal <N=0>

130. 1966: General references to farm problems <N=3>
130. 1968: General references to farm problems <N=1>
130. 1970: General references to farm problems <N=8>
130. 1972: General references to farm problems <N=0>

131. 1960: General reference to farm problem, surpluses, farmers in trouble <N=45>

140. 1966: Farm labor supply; shortage of migrant labor <N=0>
140. 1968: Farm labor supply; shortage of migrant labor <N=0>
140. 1970: Farm labor supply; shortage of migrant labor <N=0>
140. 1972: Farm labor supply; shortage of migrant labor <N=0>

181. 1964: General reference to farm problems <N=6>

190. 1960: Other specific items [farm] <N=10>
190. 1964: Other farm problems <N=3>
190. 1966: Other agricultural and natural resources problems <N=0>
190. 1968: Other agricultural and natural resources problems <N=0>
190. 1970: Other agricultural and natural resources problems <N=0>
190. 1972: Other agricultural and natural resources problems <N=1>

150-199 exc.181,190 NATURAL RESOURCES coded 6

150. 1966: Conservation of natural resources: forests, parks, wildlife, minerals; prevention of water, air pollution <N=4>
150. 1968: Conservation of natural resources: forests, parks, wildlife, minerals <N=1>
150. 1970: Conservation of natural resources: forests, parks, wildlife, minerals; ecology problems <N=9>
150. 1972: Conservation of natural resources: forests, parks, wildlife, minerals; ecology problems <N=6>

151. 1964: Conservation, irrigation, highways, waste of natural resources <N=4>

152. 1960: Conservation, natural resources, reclamation <N=2>
152. 1968: Prevention of water, air pollution <N=2>
152. 1970: Prevention of water, air pollution; pollution; environmental problems <N=63>
152. 1972: Prevention of water, air pollution; pollution; environmental problems <N=21>

160. 1966: Development of natural resources; harbors, dams, canals, irrigation, flood control, navigation; location, mining, stockpiling of minerals; water power, atomic power <N=1>
160. 1968: Development of natural resources; harbors, dams, canals, irrigation, flood control, navigation, reclamation; location, mining, stockpiling of minerals; water power, atomic power <N=0>
160. 1970: Development of natural resources; harbors, dams, canals, irrigation, flood control, navigation, reclamation; location, mining, stockpiling of minerals; water power, atomic power <N=0>
160. 1972: Development of natural resources; harbors, dams, canals, irrigation, flood control, navigation, reclamation; location, mining, stockpiling of minerals; water power, atomic power <N=0>

170. 1966: Beautification of highways, cities, etc. <N=0>
170. 1968: Beautification of highways, cities, etc. <N=0>
170. 1970: Beautification of highways, cities, etc. <N=0>
170. 1972: Beautification of highways, cities, etc. <N=0>

180. 1966: General references to natural resources <N=0>
180. 1968: General references to natural resources <N=0>
180. 1970: General references to natural resources <N=0>
180. 1972: General references to natural resources <N=0>

200-299 LABOR coded 5

200. 1966: Protection of workers from unions; right to work laws; democracy in unions; elimination of racketeers, Communists in

unions; financial accountability of union officials <N=0>
200. 1968: Protection of workers from unions; right to work laws; democracy in unions; elimination of racketeers, Communists in unions; financial accountability of union officials; anti-union legislation <N=0>
200. 1970: Protection of workers from unions; right to work laws; democracy in unions; elimination of racketeers, Communists in unions; financial accountability of union officials; anti-union legislation <N=2>
200. 1972: Protection of workers from unions; right to work laws; democracy in unions; elimination of racketeers, Communists in unions; financial accountability of union officials; anti-union legislation <N=0>

201. 1964: Racketeering in unions--no indication R responds negatively to all union activity <N=0>

202. 1960: Racketeers spoiling union name--no indication R responds negatively to all union activity <N=0>

210. 1964: Union/management relations, e.g., free collective bargaining, favors (opposes) government mediation or arbitration of disputes <N=2>

211. 1960: Improvement of union-management relations--improve negotiation procedures, let collective bargaining function freely. Favor government mediation and arbitration of disputes <N=0>

212. 1960: Government should stay out of union-management affairs. Government either too pro-labor or pro-business <N=1>

213. 1966: Arbitration of labor-management disputes; control of strikes; prevention of strikes in essential industries
213. 1968: Arbitration of labor-management disputes; control of strikes; prevention of strikes in essential industries (include any reference to specific strikes or striking groups)<N=2>
213. 1970: Arbitration of labor-management disputes; control of strikes; prevention of strikes in essential industries (include any reference to specific strikes or striking groups)<N=3>
213. 1972: Arbitration of labor-management disputes; control of strikes; prevention of strikes in essential industries (include any reference to specific strikes or striking groups)<N=0>

220. 1964: Labor legislation, e.g. Taft-Hartley, minimum wage, right to work laws<N=2>

221. 1960: Favor pro-labor legislation--repeal taft-Hartley, raise minimum wage, enforce minimum wage, higher wages <N=23>

222. 1966: Support of unions vis-a-vis employers; freedom to strike; permission for closed shop <N=2>
222. 1968: Support of unions vis-a-vis employers; freedom to strike; permission for closed shop; pro-union legislation <N=1>
222. 1970: Support of unions vis-a-vis employers; freedom to strike; permission for closed shop; pro-union legislation <N=0>
222. 1972: Support of unions vis-a-vis employers; freedom to strike; permission for closed shop; pro-union legislation <N=0>

223. 1966: Increase in minimum wage; expansion of minimum wage coverage; improvements in wages <N=9>

224. 1966: Government wage guidelines <N=4>

225. 1968: Protection of migrant laborers <N=0>
225. 1970: Protection of migrant laborers <N=0>
225. 1972: Protection of migrant laborers <N=0>

230. 1968: Government wage guidelines; union wage increases <N=1>
230. 1970: Government wage guidelines; union wage increases <N=1>

230. 1972: Government wage guidelines; union wage increases <N=0>

231. 1968: Increase in minimum wage; expansion of minimum wage coverage; improvements in wages <N=4>
231. 1970: Increase in minimum wage; expansion of minimum wage coverage; improvements in wages <N=3>
231. 1972: Increase in minimum wage; expansion of minimum wage coverage; improvements in wages <N=1>

240. 1964: Strength of unions, e.g. too powerful, too weak <N=4>

241. 1960: Oppose union and labor interests--unions getting too strong, crooks for leaders (i.e.,Hoffa), need more control on unions <N=4>

280. 1964: General references to union/management problems <N=1>

290. 1960: Other specific items. Vague labor or union problem reference <N=9>
290. 1964: Other references to labor problems <N=1>
290. 1966: Other references to labor problems <N=1>
290. 1968: Other references to labor problems <N=0>
290. 1970: Other references to labor problems <N=4>
290. 1972: Other references to labor problems <N=0>

291. 1966: Protection of migrant labor from exploitation <N=0>

300-349,390 (390: 1960 &1964 only) RACE coded 8

300. 1966: Protection (expansion) of Negro civil rights; school, housing integration, fair employment practices; right to vote; fair treatment by police <N=13>
300. 1968: Protection (expansion) of Negro civil rights; school, housing integration, fair employment practices; right to vote; fair treatment by police <N=36>
300. 1970: Protection (expansion) of Negro civil rights; school, housing integration, fair employment practices; right to vote; fair treatment by police <N=8>
300. 1972: Protection (expansion) of Negro civil rights; pro-busing; school, housing integration, fair employment practices; right to vote; fair treatment by police<N=3>

301. 1964: Pro-integration, civil rights, e.g. in schools, in employment, in housing. Enforce the Civil Rights Bill (Law) <N=107>

302. 1960: Pro-integration-- anti discrimination in schools, employment, etc.<N=27>

303. 1968: Protection (expansion) of civil rights of other (or all) minority groups <N=5>
303. 1970: Protection (expansion) of civil rights of other (or all) minority groups <N=4>
303. 1972: Protection (expansion) of civil rights of other (or all) minority groups<N=3>

310. 1966: Protection of white majority; prevention of race mixing; right to choose own neighbors; right to discriminate in employment <N=0>

310. 1968: Protection of white majority; prevention of race mixing; maintenance of segregated schools; no busing; right to choose own neighbors; right to discriminate in employment <N=14>
310. 1970: Protection of white majority; prevention of race mixing; maintenance of segregated schools; no busing; right to choose own neighbors; right to discriminate in employment <N=11>
310. 1972: Protection of white majority; prevention of race mixing; maintenance of segregated schools; no busing; right to choose own neighbors; right to discriminate in employment<N=10>

311. 1964: Anti-integration, civil rights, e.g. favors discrimination in

schools, in employment, in housing, dislikes Civil Righst Bill (Law) <N=44>

312. 1960: Anti-integration-- pro discrimination in schools, employment, etc.<N=43>

320. 1964: Pro-con on integration, e.g. integrate in some, but not other areas. Favors integration of schools but opposes busing of children or pairing of schools <N=31>

321. 1960: Pro-con on integration. Integrate in some areas, not others. <N=8>

330. 1964: Government (Supreme Court) should stay out of civil rights (non-specific) <N=5>

340. 1966: Civil rights, racial problems (general or vague reference in which R's personal perspective is unclear) <N=81>

340. 1968: Civil rights, racial problems (general or vague reference in which R's personal perspective is unclear or pro-con) <N=80>
340. 1970: Civil rights, racial problems (general or vague reference in which R's personal perspective is unclear or pro-con) <N=50>
340. 1972: Civil rights, racial problems (general or vague reference in which R's personal perspective is unclear or pro-con); busing, NA R's perspective <N=49>

341. 1964: Civil rights, settle the race problems, NA stand on integration, vague references to problems <N=69>

390. 1960: Other references. <racial integration and discrimination> Integration problem -- vague reference <N=29>
390. 1964: Other specific references to civil rights <N=3>

350-399 exc.390 (1960 &1964 only) PUBLIC ORDER coded 7

350. 1966: Protection of civil liberties, rights of accused, freedom of speech, etc. <N=1>
350. 1968: Protection of civil liberties, rights of accused, freedom of speech, etc. (includes coddling criminals, prevention of police brutality, etc.) <N=5>
350. 1970: Protection of civil liberties, rights of accused, freedom of speech, etc. (includes coddling criminals, etc.) <N=2>

350. 1972: Protection of civil liberties, rights of accused, freedom of speech, etc. (includes coddling criminals, etc.) <N=3>

359. 1970: Campus disorders, disturbances and riots on college campuses (any school) <N=42>
359. 1972: Campus disorders, disturbances and riots on college campuses (any school) <N=1>

360. 1966: Public disorder; crime, violence, trouble in the streets; juvenile delinquency; bombings; riots; demonstrations, NA what kind <N=20>
360. 1968: General reference to public disorder, law and order (NA if 361, 362, 364) <N=125>
360. 1970: General reference to public disorder, law and order (NA if 361,362,364); more law enforcement <N=38>

360. 1972: General reference to public disorder, law and order (NA if 361,362,364); more law enforcement <N=14>

361. 1964: Public disorder, e.g. crime, delinquency, violence, trouble in the streets. Race riots, bombings <N=40>
361. 1968: (Negro) riots specifically <N=52>
361. 1970: (Negro) riots specifically <N=29>
361. 1972: (Negro) riots specifically <N=2>

362. 1960: Crime, delinquency <N=1>
362. 1968: War protests, demonstrators specifically <N=14>
362. 1970: War protests, demonstrators specifically <N=2>
362. 1972: War protests, demonstrators specifically <N=0>

363. 1966: Narcotics control; drug addiction; pep pills, LSD, etc. <N=0>
363. 1968: Narcotics control; drug addiction; pep pills, LSD, etc.<N=2>
363. 1970: Narcotics control; drug addiction; pep pills, LSD, marijuana, etc.<N=53>
363. 1972: Narcotics control; drug addiction; pep pills, LSD, marijuana, etc.<N=58>

364. 1966: Problems of young people; e.g. drinking, discipline, mixed up thinking <N=7>
364. 1968: Crime, violence, trouble in the streets, juvenile delinquency specifically <N=42>
364. 1970: Violence, trouble in the streets, juvenile delinquency specifically, bombings <N=10>
364. 1972: Violence, trouble in the streets, juvenile delinquency specifically, bombings <N=3>

365. 1966: Licensing, control of guns, other weapons <N=0>
365. 1968: Licensing, control of guns, other weapons <N=2>
365. 1970: Licensing, control of guns, other weapons <N=0>
365. 1972: Licensing, control of guns, other weapons <N=1>

366. 1970: Crime (general) <N=59>
366. 1972: Crime (general) <N=45>

370. 1966: Control of right-wing extremists, American Nazis, Minutemen, etc.<N=0>
370. 1968: Control of right-wing extremists, American Nazis, Minutemen, etc.<N=0>
370. 1970: Control of right-wing extremists, American Nazis, Minutemen, etc.<N=0>
370. 1972: Control of right-wing extremists, American Nazis, Minutemen, etc.<N=0>

371. 1966: Control of left-wing extremists, Communists, subversives; internal Communist threat <N=1>
371. 1968: Control of left-wing extremists, Communists, subversives; internal Communist threat <N=17>
371. 1970: Control of left-wing extremists, Communists, subversives; internal Communist threat <N=3>
371. 1972: Control of left-wing extremists, Communists, subversives; internal Communist threat <N=10>

371. 1968: Control of extremists, radicals (general reference or reference to both right-wing and left-wing extremists)

380. 1966: Moral, religious decay of nation (general) <N=7>
380. 1968: Moral, religious decay of nation (general) <N=9>
380. 1970: Moral, religious decay of nation (general) <N=10>
380. 1972: Moral, religious decay of nation (general) <N=33>

381. 1964: Prayers in public schools, Supreme Court decision <N=4>

382. 1966: School prayers (specifically) <N=2>
382. 1968: School prayers (specifically) <N=1>
382. 1970: School prayers (specifically) <N=2>
382. 1972: School prayers (specifically) <N=0>

383. 1968: Problems of young people; e.g. drinking, sexual freedom, discipline, mixed up thinking, hippies <N=11>
383. 1970: Problems of young people; e.g. drinking, sexual freedom, discipline, mixed up thinking, hippies; communication with young; generation gap <N=31>
383. 1972: Problems of young people; e.g. drinking, sexual freedom, discipline, mixed up thinking, hippies; communication with young; generation gap <N=17>

384. 1970: Revolutionary ideas, approaches, etc. (responses not covered by 370, 371) <N=3>

384. 1972: Revolutionary ideas, approaches, etc. (responses not covered by 370, 371) <N=1>

390. 1966: Other racial and public order problems <N=0>
390. 1968: Other racial and public order problems <N=2>
390. 1970: Other racial and public order problems <N=2>
390. 1972: Other racial and public order problems <N=6>

391. 1960: Puerto Rican problem <N=0>
391. 1964: Puerto-Rican problem <N=0>
391. 1972: Hijacking <N=1>

400-499,550 exc.491 (550: 1968 only) ECONOMIC & BUSINESS coded 2

400. 1966: Inflation, high prices, high cost of living; government price guidelines <N=80>
400. 1968: Inflation, high prices, high cost of living <N=27>
400. 1970: Inflation, high prices, high cost of living <N=83>
400. 1972: Inflation, high prices, high cost of living <N=131>

401. 1960: Inflation, high cost of living. Money too cheap. <N=45>

402. 1964: Inflation, high cost of living <N=10>

403. 1968: Government price guideline <N=0>
403. 1970: Government price guideline or controls <N=3>
403. 1972: Government price guideline or controls <N=2>

404. 1968: Rent control <N=1>

405. 1972: General statement of wage and price controls <N=0>

410. 1964: Taxes, e.g. too high, unfair <N=39>

411. 1966: Taxation; fair structure <N=42>
411. 1968: Taxation; fair tax structure <N=34>
411. 1970: Taxation; fair tax structure <N=42>
411. 1972: Taxation; fair tax structure <N=23>

412. 1960: High taxes <N=45>

413. 1960: Unfair taxes <N=7>

420. 1966: National economy; economic growth; prosperity; prevention of recession, depression <N=4>
420. 1968: National economy; economic growth; prosperity; prevention of recession, depression <N=5>
420. 1970: National economy; economic growth; prosperity; prevention of recession, depression, general references to economy <N=39>
420. 1972: National economy; economic growth; prosperity; prevention of recession, depression, general references to economy <N=44>

421. 1964: National economy. Depression-prosperity. Economic growth (or lack of) <N=6>

422. 1960: National economy, (multiple specific responses) recession, depression. Prosperity. <N=15>

430. 1964: Fiscal policy, monetary policy, e.g. government spending, balanced budget, government waste, national debt <N=26>

431. 1960: Fiscal policy--government spending, balanced budget, government waste <N=25>

432. 1966: Government spending; national debt; balancing the budget <N=44>
432. 1968: Government spending; national debt; balancing the budget

<N=24>
432. 1970: Government spending; national debt; balancing the budget
<N=10>
432. 1972: Government spending; national debt; balancing the budget
<N=10>

433. 1966: Gold outflow; control foreign investments, tourism <N=3>
433. 1968: Gold outflow; control foreign investments, tourism, imports
<N=2>
433. 1970: Gold outflow; control foreign investments, tourism, imports
<N=0>
433. 1972: Gold outflow; control foreign investments, tourism, imports
<N=2>

434. 1960: Artificial government economic boosters opposed-- defense production, etc.<N=1>

435. 1966: Tight money market; interest rates <N=1>
435. 1968: Tight money market; interest rates <N=1>
435. 1970: Tight money market; interest rates <N=2>
435. 1972: Tight money market; interest rates <N=0>

440. 1960: Small business needs help--tax relief, government controls, etc. <N=0>

441. 1966: Protection of small business from discount houses, chains, large corporations; fair trade laws; anti-trust laws <N=0>
441. 1968: Protection of small business from discount houses, chains, large corporations; fair trade laws; anti-trust laws <N=1>
441. 1970: Protection of small business from discount houses, chains, large corporations; fair trade laws; anti-trust laws <N=1>
441. 1972: Protection of small business from discount houses, chains, large corporations; fair trade laws; anti-trust laws <N=0>

442. 1960: Private enterprise, business (general--not limited to small business as in 440) <N=2>

450. 1966: Control of business (profits); stifling of individual initiative, free enterprise; trend toward socialism <N=2>
450. 1968: Control of business (profits); stifling of individual initiative, free enterprise; trend toward socialism <N=1>
450. 1970: Control of business (profits); stifling of individual initiative, free enterprise; trend toward socialism <N=0>
450. 1972: Control of business (profits); stifling of individual initiative, free enterprise; trend toward socialism <N=1>

451. 1964: Government control of business, (stifling of) individual initiative <N=3>

452. 1968: Regulation of inter-state commerce, transportation, and communication; air travel, railways, television, etc. <N=0>
452. 1970: Regulation of inter-state commerce, transportation, and communication; air travel, railways, television, etc.; control of content of the media <N=1>
452. 1972: Regulation of inter-state commerce, transportation, and communication; air travel, railways, television, etc.; control of content of the media <N=0>

460. 1964: Tariff, immigration policy. Importation, exportation of goods and/or labor <N=12>

461. 1966: Tariff rates; protection of American business from foreign competition <N=1>
461. 1968: Tariff rates; protection of American business from foreign competition (see also 550) <N=0>
461. 1970: Tariff rates; protection of American business from foreign competition <N=4>
461. 1972: Tariff rates; protection of American business from foreign competition <N=1>

462. 1966: Immigration policies <N=0>
462. 1968: Immigration policies <N=0>
462. 1970: Immigration policies <N=1>
462. 1972: Immigration policies <N=0>

470. 1968: Protection of the consumer; truth in labeling, packaging, lending; control of medicines, poisons, harmful products; insurance <N=0>
470. 1970: Protection of the consumer; truth in labeling, packaging, lending; control of medicines, poisons, harmful products; insurance <N=1>
470. 1972: Protection of the consumer; truth in labeling, packaging, lending; control of medicines, poisons, harmful products; insurance <N=0>

471. 1968: Auto, highway, airplane safety <N=0>
471. 1970: Auto, highway, airplane safety <N=1>
471. 1972: Auto, highway, airplane safety <N=0>

480. 1966: Expansion of highways; mass transportation problems <N=1>
480. 1968: Expansion of highways; mass transportation problems <N=1>
480. 1970: Expansion of highways; mass transportation problems <N=0>
480. 1972: Expansion of highways; mass transportation problems <N=0>

490. 1960: Other economic <N=1>
490. 1966: Other economic problems, including general reference to situation <N=1>
490. 1968: Other economic problems (including general reference to economic situation) <N=0>
490. 1970: Other economic problems <N=4>
490. 1972: Other economic problems <N=1>

492. 1966: Protection of the consumer; trust in labeling, packaging, lending; control of medicines, poisons, harmful products; insurance <N=0>

493. 1966: Auto, highway, airplane safety <N=0>

494. 1966: Regulation of inter-state commerce, transportation and communication: air travel, railways, television, etc. <N=1>

550. 1968: Expansion of world trade; reciprocal trade agreements (see also 461) <N=0>

500-799 exc.550 (1968 only),760 FOREIGN AFFAIRS & NATIONAL DEFENSE coded 3

---

500. 1964: Viet Nam <N=124>
500. 1966: Vietnam; "the war" <N=581>
500. 1968: Vietnam; "the war" <N=654>
500. 1970: Vietnam; "the war;" Indochina, Cambodia <N=424>
500. 1972: Vietnam; "the war;" Indochina, Cambodia; POWs, MIAs; Paris peace negotiations <N=269>

510. 1964: Cuba <N=34>
510. 1966: Cuba <N=0>
510. 1968: Cuba <N=1>
510. 1970: Cuba <N=0>
510. 1972: Cuba <N=0>

511. 1960: Cuban situation threatens peace (singled out from other trouble spots). Communists in back yard, too close. Castro mentioned as trouble-maker. Communists spreading all over. General external menace. <N=8>
511. 1968: Czechoslovakia <N=1>
511. 1970: Czechoslovakia <N=0>

512. 1960: Cuban situation (singled out from other trouble spots).
Communists in back yard, too close. Castro mentioned as trouble-maker.
Communists spreading all over. General external menace. ['peace' not mentioned] <N=49>
512. 1968: Prevention of Russian (Communist) expansion <N=3>
512. 1970: Prevention of Russian (Communist) expansion <N=0>
512. 1972: Prevention of Russian (Communist) expansion <N=0>

513. 1968: Korea, Pueblo <N=4>
513. 1970: Korea, Pueblo <N=0>

520. 1964: Trouble spots in general. More than one mentioned <N=7>

521. 1964: Other trouble spots, e.g. SE Asia, Congo, Berlin, Laos, Cyprus, Malaysia <N=5>

522. 1960: Trouble spots threatening peace-- Congo, Berlin, Middle East, Formosa etc.<N=4>

523. 1960: Trouble spots, Berlin, Middle East, Congo, Formosa, etc.
Communists spreading all over. General external communist menace ['peace' not mentioned]<N=21>

524. 1966: Middle East --Israel, Jordan <N=0>
524. 1968: Middle East --Israel, Jordan, Egypt <N=2>
524. 1970: Middle East --Israel, Jordan, Egypt <N=2>
524. 1972: Middle East --Israel, Jordan, Egypt <N=0>

525. 1966: Rhodesia <N=0>
525. 1968: Rhodesia <N=0>
525. 1970: Rhodesia <N=0>
525. 1972: Rhodesia <N=0>

526. 1966: Other specific trouble spots <N=0>
526. 1968: Nigerian civil war <N=0>
526. 1970: Nigerian civil war <N=0>

529. 1968: Other specific trouble spots or two or more trouble spots mentioned together <N=1>
529. 1970: Other specific trouble spots <N=0>
529. 1972: Other specific trouble spots <N=0>

530. 1966: Firmness in foreign policy; maintenance of position of military strength <N=1>
530. 1968: Firmness in foreign policy; maintenance of position of military strength <N=5>
530. 1970: Firmness in foreign policy; maintenance of position of military strength <N=0>
530. 1972: Firmness in foreign policy; maintenance of position of military strength <N=0>

531. 1964: Maintain position of strength, e.g. take firm stand, clear, strong foreign policy (no specific area named) <N=34>

532. 1960: Position of strength--best guarantor of peace. Higher defense spending to keep ahead of Russia. Maintain firm stand against Russia and
other communist nations. Call their bluff. <N=21>

533. 1960: Position of strength best-- higher defense spending to keep ahead of Russia. Maintain firm stand against Russia and other communist
nations. Call their bluff ['peace' not mentioned] <N=141>

540. 1966: Extent of foreign involvement, committment (general mention); military assistance <N=12>
540. 1968: Extent of foreign involvement, committment (general mention); military assistance <N=12>
540. 1970: Extent of foreign involvement, committment (general mention);

military assistance <N=8>
540. 1972: Extent of foreign involvement, committment (general mention); military assistance <N=5>

550. 1964: Isolation, less involvement, e.g. mind our own business, let other countries take care of themselves (no specific area mentioned) <N=5>

551. 1960: Peace through isolation, less involvement--less foreign aid, bring boys back home, let other countries take care of themselves <N=10>
551. 1968: Trading with U.S. enemies; trading with countries which trade with U.S. enemies <N=2>

552. 1960: Isolation, less involvement--less foreign aid, bring boys back home, let other countries take care of themselves ['peace' not mentioned] <N=29>

560. 1960: Peace through more involvement in world affairs--general or vague belief that increased involvement, more foreign aid, better relations can bring peace <N=12>

561. 1960: More involvement in world affairs-- more foreign aid, better relations ['peace' not mentioned] <N=73>

570. 1966: Foreign economic aid program <N=13>
570. 1968: Foreign economic aid program <N=19>
570. 1970: Foreign economic aid program <N=8>
570. 1972: Foreign economic aid program <N=3>

571. 1964: Foreign aid, e.g. too much, too little, wrong type, doesn't get to the poor people <N=41>

580. 1966: Prevention of war, establishment of peace (general mention) <N=13>
580. 1968: Prevention of war, establishment of peace (general mention) <N=7>
580. 1970: Prevention of war, establishment of peace (general mention) <N=18>
580. 1972: Prevention of war, establishment of peace (general mention) <N=30>

581. 1960: Negotiation toward peace--talk to the Russians. Meet Communists half way. Work through the U.N. Settle 'trouble spots' in the U.N. <N=54>

582. 1960: Negotiation--talk to the Russians. Meet Communists half way. Work through the U.N. Settle 'trouble spots' in the U.N. ['peace' not mentioned]<N=45>

583. 1964: Negotiate settlements, meet others half-way (no specific area named) <N=5>

590. 1964: Total victory as goal, threaten war, no compromise or negotiations. (No specific area named) <N=1>

591. 1960: Aggressive policy--toward Russia, communists. Preventive or defensive war if necessary. Get tough. Drop the bomb. Other similar ways of keeping the peace. <N=18>

592. 1960: Aggressive policy--toward Russia, communists. Preventive or defensive war if necessary. Get tough. Drop the bomb, etc. ['peace' not mentioned]<N=15>

600. 1966: Relations with the United Nations; support for the United Nations <N=0>
600. 1968: Relations with the United Nations; support for the United Nations<N=2>
600. 1970: Relations with the United Nations; support for the United Nations<N=0>
600. 1972: Relations with the United Nations; support for the United

Nations<N=0>

601. 1964: Position of U.S. in UN, strength of UN <N=5>

610. 1964: Relations with Russia, cold war, relations with Eastern European communist satellites, e.g. increased trade <N=44>

611. 1966: Relations with Russia, Eastern Europe <N=2>
611. 1968: Peaceful relations with Russia, Eastern Europe, the communists <N=0>
611. 1970: Peaceful relations with Russia, Eastern Europe <N=0>
611. 1972: Peaceful relations with Russia, Eastern Europe <N=0>

612. 1960: Russia, cold war, communist problems and peace-- general mentions of these as problems with no statement of correct policy <N=13>

613. 1960: Russia, cold war, communist problems-- general mentions of these as problems with no statement of correct policy ['peace' not mentioned] <N=69>

620. 1966: Cold war; threat of external Communism <N=1>
620. 1968: Cold war; threat of external Communism <N=2>
620. 1970: Cold war; threat of external Communism <N=1>
620. 1972: Cold war; threat of external Communism <N=0>

621. 1966: Threat of Communism, NA whether threat is from external or internal Communism <N=7>

621. 1968: Threat of Communism, NA whether threat is from external or internal Communism (or both internal and external threat mentioned together) <N=3>
621. 1970: Threat of Communism, NA whether threat is from external or internal Communism <N=2>
621. 1972: Threat of Communism, NA whether threat is from external or internal Communism <N=6>

630. 1966: Relations with Communist China; support for United Nations seat for Communist China <N=1>
630. 1968: Peaceful relations with Communist China; support for United Nations seat for Communist China <N=0>
630. 1970: Peaceful relations with Communist China; support for United Nations seat for Communist China <N=0>
630. 1972: Peaceful relations with Communist China; support for legal recognition of Communist China <N=0>

631. 1964: Relations with Communist China <N=6>

640. 1964: Relations with South and Central America (excluding Cuba), Africa, Asia <N=4>

641. 1966: Relations with Latin American countries <N=0>
641. 1968: Good relations with Latin American countries; Alliance for Progress; Organization of American States <N=0>
641. 1970: Good relations with Latin American countries; Alliance for Progress <N=0>
641. 1972: Good relations with Latin American countries; Alliance for Progress<N=0>

642. 1966: Relations with African, Asian countries, developing areas <N=0>
642. 1968: Good relations with African, Asian countries, developing areas <N=0>
642. 1970: Good relations with African, Asian countries, developing areas <N=0>
642. 1972: Good relations with African, Asian countries, developing areas <N=0>

650. 1966: Relations with Western Europe; Great Britain, France, Germany, our allies; German rearmament, unification <N=0>
650. 1968: Good relations with Western Europe; Great Britain, France,

Germany, our allies; NATO <N=0>
650. 1970: Good relations with Western Europe; Great Britain, France, Germany, our allies <N=0>
650. 1972: Good relations with Western Europe; Great Britain, France, Germany, our allies <N=0>

651. 1964: Relations with allies, e.g. France, Britain <N=4>

652. 1968: German rearmament <N=0>
652. 1970: German rearmament <N=0>
652. 1972: German rearmament <N=0>

653. 1968: German unification <N=0>
653. 1970: German unification <N=0>
653. 1972: German unification <N=0>

660. 1966: Obligation to take care of problems at home before helping foreign countries <N=9>
660. 1968: Obligation to take care of problems at home before helping foreign countries <N=23>
660. 1970: Obligation to take care of problems at home before helping foreign countries <N=35>
660. 1972: Obligation to take care of problems at home before helping foreign countries <N=2>

670. 1964: War-peace (general mention, so specific area named <N=59>

680. 1966: General mention of foreign relations, foreign affairs, prestige abroad <N=19>
680. 1968: General mention of foreign relations, foreign affairs, prestige abroad <N=7>
680. 1970: General mention of foreign relations, foreign affairs, prestige abroad <N=4>
680. 1972: General mention of foreign relations, foreign affairs, prestige abroad <N=9>

681. 1964: General mention of foreign affairs, foreign relations (no specific mention of area or method) <N=26>

682. 1960: General mention of foreign affairs, foreign relations, no content -- war problem, keep out of war, keep the peace <N=142>

683. 1960: General mention of foreign affairs, foreign relations-- no content ['peace' not mentioned] <N=115>

690. 1960: Other mentions--world trade, tariffs, dollar exchange values, etc. [actual mention of 'peace'] <N=6>
690. 1964: Other specific foreign affairs items <N=3>
690. 1966: Other specific foreign affairs items <N=1>
690. 1968: Other specific foreign affairs items <N=0>
690. 1970: Other specific foreign affairs items <N=1>
690. 1972: Other specific foreign affairs items <N=0>

691. 1960: Other mentions--world trade, tariffs, dollar exchange values, etc. (foreign service) ['peace' not mentioned] <N=20>

700. 1964: A-bomb and H-bomb testing, Test-Ban Treaty <N=14>

701. 1960: A-bomb and H-bomb testing should be continued-- can't fall behind <N=1>

702. 1960: Ban on A-bomb and H-bomb testing-- have enough, know enough <N=5>

710. 1966: Disarmament; ending of arms race; nuclear proliferation; extension of test-ban treaty <N=0>
710. 1968: Disarmament; ending of arms race; nuclear proliferation; extension of test-ban treaty <N=2>
710. 1970: Disarmament; ending of arms race; nuclear proliferation; extension of test-ban treaty <N=0>
710. 1972: Disarmament; ending of arms race; nuclear proliferation;

extension of test-ban treaty <N=2>

711. 1964: Disarmament. Stop arms race <N=9>

712. 1960: Disarmament <N=25>

720. 1964: Threat of Communism, NA whether internal or external <N=21>

721. 1960: Internal threat of communism, internal security <N=13>

722. 1964: Internal threat of Communism <N=14>

730. 1966: Size, quality of armed forces <N=0>
730. 1968: Size, quality of armed forces <N=1>
730. 1970: Size, quality of armed forces <N=1>
730. 1972: Size, quality of armed forces; spending level <N=2>

731. 1960: General build-up of forces needed. Maintain military superiority <N=52>

732. 1964: General build up of forces needed <N=10>

733. 1966: Selective service system; universal conscription <N=4>
733. 1968: Selective service system; universal conscription; draft <N=5>
733. 1970: Selective service system; universal conscription; draft <N=1>
733. 1972: Selective service system; universal conscription; draft <N=0>

734. 1968: Influence of the military <N=0>
734. 1970: Influence of the military <N=1>
734. 1972: Influence of the military; civilian control of military; defense management <N=1>

740. 1966: Weapons development; missile program; scientific development; bomb testing <N=1>
740. 1968: Weapons development; missile program; scientific development; bomb testing<N=2>
740. 1970: Weapons development; missile program; scientific development; bomb testing<N=0>
740. 1972: Weapons development; missile program; scientific development; bomb testing<N=1>

741. 1964: Missile program, space race, scientific development, e.g. training of engineers and scientists <N=5>

742. 1960: Missile program-- lagging behind Russia's. Includes mention of space satellites <N=14>

743. 1960: Scientific development-- Russia's getting ahead, more scientists, more engineers, better training in schools than ours <N=4>

744. 1966: Space race <N=3>
744. 1968: Space race specifically <N=3>
744. 1970: Space race; any mention <N=5>
744. 1972: Space race; any mention <N=1>

750. 1960: Streamline services, unify services. Coordinate research and strategy. Cut down on costs through efficiency <N=3>

770. 1966: Morale of nation; patriotism; national spirit <N=0>
770. 1968: Morale of nation; patriotism; national spirit <N=2>
770. 1970: Morale of nation; patriotism; national spirit <N=2>
770. 1972: Morale of nation; patriotism; national spirit <N=4>

771. 1964: Morale of nation, e.g. national purpose, will <N=1>
771. 1972: Amnesty; desertion <N=0>

780. 1966: General mention of national defense <N=4>
780. 1968: General mention of national defense <N=0>
780. 1970: General mention of national defense <N=0>
780. 1972: General mention of national defense <N=2>

790. 1960: Other defense mentions <N=0>
790. 1964: Other specific national defense items <N=0>
790. 1966: Other specific national defense items <N=0>
790. 1968: Other specific national defense items <N=0>
790. 1970: Other specific national defense items <N=1>
790. 1972: Other specific national defense items <N=0>

800-899 FUNCTIONING OF GOVERNMENT coded 4

800. 1966: Honesty, morality, ethics in government; Baker, Jenkins, Estes cases <N=3>
800. 1968: Honesty, morality, ethics in government <N=5>
800. 1970: Honesty, morality, ethics in government <N=7>
800. 1972: Honesty, morality, ethics in government <N=8>

801. 1964: Graft, corruption in government. Morality, Baker, Jenkins <N=18>

810. 1966: Quality, efficiency of public employees, Civil Serice, government bureaucracy <N=4>
810. 1968: Quality, efficiency of public employees, diplomats, Civil Service, government bureaucracy <N=3>
810. 1970: Quality, efficiency of public employees, diplomats, Civil Service, government bureaucracy; cost of government <N=0>
810. 1972: Quality, efficiency of public employees, diplomats, Civil Service, government bureaucracy; cost of government <N=5>

811. 1966: Size of government bureaucracy, Civil Service; pervasiveness of Government controls <N=5>
811. 1968: Size of government bureaucracy, Civil Service <N=1>
811. 1970: Size of government bureaucracy, Civil Service <N=0>
811. 1972: Size of government bureaucracy, Civil Service <N=0>

812. 1968: Pervasiveness of government controls over the private citizen <N=0>
812. 1970: Pervasiveness of government controls over the private citizen; citizen-government relationship in general; communication between government and citizen <N=3>
812. 1972: Pervasiveness of government controls over the private citizen; citizen-government relationship in general; communication between government and citizen <N=8>

813. 1968: Compensation of government employees, officials, congressmen, judges <N=0>
813. 1970: Compensation of government employees, officials, congressmen, judges <N=0>
813. 1972: Compensation of government employees, officials, congressmen, judges <N=0>

820. 1966: Government control of information; secrecy; news management <N=1>
820. 1968: Government control of information; secrecy; news management <N=0>
820. 1970: Government control of information; secrecy; news management <N=1>
820. 1972: Government control of information; secrecy; news management <N=1>

821. 1964: Government releases (too little) (too much) information. Too secretive. Too much publicity <N=2>

830. 1966: Wisdom, ability, general representativeness of political leaders, Congressmen, Supreme Court <N=7>
830. 1968: Wisdom, ability, general representativeness of political leaders, Congressmen, Supreme Court <N=1>
830. 1970: Wisdom, ability, general representativeness of political leaders, Congressmen, Supreme Court <N=6>
830. 1972: Wisdom, ability, general representativeness of political leaders, Congressmen, Supreme Court <N=5>

831. 1966: Government, politicians catering to minority groups; lack of devotion to general welfare, lack of service to all the people <N=5>
831. 1968: Government, politicians catering to minority groups; lack of devotion to general welfare, lack of service to all the people <N=1>
831. 1970: Government, politicians catering to minority groups; lack of devotion to general welfare, lack of service to all the people; lobbying; lobbyists <N=1>
831. 1972: Government, politicians catering to minority groups; lack of devotion to general welfare, lack of service to all the people; lobbying; lobbyists <N=3>

840. 1966: Specific problems of representation; apportionment; under-representation of cities, suburbs <N=0>
840. 1968: Specific problems of representation; apportionment; under-representation of cities, suburbs <N=0>
840. 1970: Specific problems of representation; apportionment; under-representation of cities, suburbs <N=1>
840. 1972: Specific problems of representation; apportionment; under-representation of cities, suburbs <N=0>

841. 1964: Supreme Court decisions on reapportionment, redistricting <N=0>

842. 1966: Fair election procedures; prevention of vote manipulation; curbing of political "bosses;" need for better politicians, political parties, electoral procedures, etc. <N=3>
842. 1968: Fair election procedures; prevention of vote manipulation; curbing of political "bosses;" need for better politicians, political parties, electoral procedures, etc. <N=0>
842. 1970: Fair election procedures; prevention of vote manipulation; curbing of political "bosses;" need for better politicians, political parties, electoral procedures, etc. <N=2>
842. 1972: Fair election procedures; prevention of vote manipulation; curbing of political "bosses;" need for better politicians, political parties, electoral procedures, etc. <N=1>

843. 1968: Lower voter age (specifically) <N=0>

850. 1966: Power of federal government; reduction in states rights; lack of strict interpretation of the Constitution <N=9>
850. 1968: Power of federal government vis-a-vis states; loss of states' rights <N=7>
850. 1970: Power of federal government vis-a-vis states; loss of states' rights <N=2>
850. 1972: Power of federal government vis-a-vis states; loss of states' rights <N=0>

851. 1964: States' rights vs. Federal control (general) <N=9>

852. 1960: Less centralization needed. More states' rights <N=4>

853. 1964: Positive statement about federal government involvement in problems in answer to V.51 (No specific content, but more forceful than DK or 'none'), e.g. "I don't feel they should have stayed out of any" [V51: Now, are there any problems at home or abroad that the government in Washington has gotten into that you think it should stay out of. This would include problems the President, the Congress, or the Supreme Court have tried to handle that you think they should have stayed out of] <N=1>

854. 1964: Negative statement about federal government involvement in problems in answer to V51 (No specific content, but more forceful than DK or 'all'), e.g. "They stick their nose into everything" [SEE ABOVE, CODE 853 FOR TEXT OF 1964 V51] <N=2>

860. 1966: Power of President; any anti-Johnson comments; references to quality, style, etc.<N=1>
860. 1968: Power of President; any anti-Johnson comments; references to

quality, style, etc.<N=0>
860. 1970: Power of President; any anti-Nixon comments; references to quality, style, etc.<N=6>
860. 1972: Power of President; any anti-Nixon comments; references to quality, style, etc.<N=7>

870. 1966: Power of Congress <N=0>
870. 1968: Power of Congress <N=2>
870. 1970: Power of Congress <N=0>
870. 1972: Power of Congress <N=0>

871. 1964: References to Congress. Organization, procedure, power <N=0>

880. 1966: Power of Supreme Court <N=2>
880. 1968: Power of Supreme Court <N=6>
880. 1970: Power of Supreme Court <N=0>
880. 1972: Power of Supreme Court <N=0>

881. 1964: Power of Supreme Court (too great, should be curtailed) <N=6>

885. 1970: Power of government; NA what specifically <N=1>
885. 1972: Power of government; NA what specifically <N=1>

890. 1966: Other problems relating to the functioning of the government <N=2>
890. 1968: Other problems relating to the functioning of the government <N=0>
890. 1970: Other problems relating to the functioning of the government <N=7>
890. 1972: Other problems relating to the functioning of the government <N=7>

891. 1966 Compensation of government employees, government officials, congressmen <N=0>

000,491,980,990-999 OTHER, MISSING DATA

491. 1960: Other domestic items <N=14>
491. 1964: Other domestic items <N=8>

980. 1968: General mention of domestic problems, problems at home (area of concern NA) <N=2>

990. 1960: Other <N=5>
990. 1964: Other (items that do not fit any of the above subheadings)<N=6>
990. 1966: Other <N=6>
990. 1968: Other (items that do not fit any of the above) <N=6>
990. 1970: Other (items that do not fit any of the above) <N=3>
990. 1972: Other (items that do not fit any of the above) <N=15>

991. 1968: No problem mentioned; no second or third problem <N=28>
991. 1970: No problem mentioned; no second, third or fourth problem <N=13>

996. 1960: No mentions, DK <N=182>
996. 1964: No mentions, DK <N=285>

997. 1966: No problem mentioned, DK; no second or third problem <N=91>

998. 1968: DK <N=12>
998. 1970: DK <N=43>
998. 1972: DK <N=6>

999. 1960: NA <N=28>
999. 1964: NA <N=1>
999. 1966: NA <N=8>
999. 1968: NA <N=0>
999. 1970: NA <N=4>
999. 1972: NA <N=21>

000. 1972: INAP <N=1669>

II. MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM 1974 - LATER

1974-BASED CODES: In 1974, a set of 'most important problem' codes was created with a numbering scheme following 1960-1972 general groupings, but specific codes were not necessarily related to individual codes from any years 1960-1972. During years 1976-1986, some codes within this 1974-based set were revised in text (usually augmented), and some codes were added when need arose, but no categories were dropped.

1988 REVIEW OF CODES: In 1988, prior to the coding of that year's study data, the existing set of 'most important problem' codes underwent a comprehensive review, resulting in deletion of all categories with a history of "too few mentions" since 1974. There was, as well, a rewording/revision of many codes and combining of others. Since 1988, codes have been added or revised/ augmented only where necessary to process data describing very current issues.

'RETIRED CODES': Unless indicated differently (i.e., for merged codes), individual categories NOT continued in 1988 ('retired') were terminated due to "too few mentions." Note that the total number of mentions prior to 1988 (1974-1986 inclusive) appears in parentheses following the text of the 'retired' code.

CONTINUING CODES (not 'retired'): For codes unretired or new in 1988, a code text not followed by a date in brackets indicates the 1988 version of the code. The code may have been created at any time 1974-1988; if variations in code text preceded the 1988 version, texts of earlier versions of code also appear in parentheses. * indicates that the code was created in 1974. Codes surviving the 1988 review which were created after 1974 have year of origination in brackets [ ]. Any changes made to text after 1988 are noted with date of change.

AGRICULTURE (#100-149) coded 1

100. FARM ECONOMICS; payment for crops/price of feed/cost of farming (1974-1986: FARM ECONOMICS; general reference to payment for crops, price of feed, cost of farming, etc.; cattle kill) *

retired. 101. 1974-1986: Too much being paid to farmers for crops {not #400} (3) *

retired. 102. 1974-1986: Too little being paid to farmers for crops (not #400} \merged with #100\ (43) *

103. SUBSIDIES/crop payments/government aid to farmers (1974-1986: FOR subsidies, crop payments/aid to farmers) *

retired. 104. 1974-1986: AGAINST subsidies/crop payments/aid to farmers (9) *
retired. 109. 1980-1986: Other specific references to farm economics {including mention of unfavorable economic consequences to farmers from grain embargo of grain sales/shipments to Russia} (43)
1974-1978: Other specific references to farm economics *

120. WORLD FOOD PROBLEMS; food shortages/starvation/famine (not #406 or 407) (1974-1986: WORLD FOOD PROBLEMS; general reference to food shortages/starvation/famine {not #406,407}) *

retired. 121. 1974-1986: FOR surplus food disposal; providing food to other countries; food programs (19) *
retired. 122. 1974-1986: AGAINST surplus food disposal; shouldn't provide food to other countries; food programs (24) *
retired. 129. 1974-1986: Other specific references to surplus food distribution (4) *
retired. 145. 1974-1986: Other specific references to farm labor supply (1) *
retired. 147. 1974-1986: Other specific reference to NON-ECONOMIC FARM PROBLEMS/PROGRAMS {not dealing with economics} (3) *
retired. 148. 1974-1986: Generally FOR other specific farm/agricultural programs/legislation/expenditures (1) *
retired. 149. 1974-1986: Generally AGAINST other specific farm/agricultural programs/legislation/expenditure (1) *

ECONOMIC & BUSINESS PROBLEMS (#400-499) coded 2

Note: If R mentions both "inflation" (#400) and rise in prices of specific items (#407-409), code "inflation". (SEE ALSO #496)

400. INFLATION; rate of inflation; level of prices; cost of living (1974-1986: INFLATION; general reference to inflation; high prices; high cost of living) *

401. WAGE AND PRICE CONTROLS/GUIDELINES; freezing prices; control of business profits (1974-1986: FOR wage and/or price guidelines; wage and/or price controls, freezing prices; control of business profits) *

retired. 402. 1974-1986: AGAINST wage and/or price controls; against control of business profits (6) *

403. High price of food, all mentions (exc. #100) *

404. High price of other specific items and services *

405. MINIMUM WAGE, any mention; any mention of wage levels (1974-1986: MINIMUM WAGE, any mention) *

retired. 406. 1974-1986: SHORTAGES--gen. reference {exc.#120}, NA what; phony shortages; people wasteful (22) *

407. FOOD SHORTAGES; economic aspects of food shortages, e.g., price of sugar (other references, code #120) *

408. FUEL SHORTAGES; "energy crisis"; oil companies making excessive profits; depressed condition of the oil industry (1974-1986: Fuel shortages; "energy crisis"; oil companies making excessive profits) *

retired. 409. 1974-1986: Other specific references to shortages (8) *

410. RECESSION, DEPRESSION; prosperity of the nation; economic growth; GNP (1976-1986: RECESSION, DEPRESSION; general reference, prosperity of the nation, economic growth) (1974: RECESSION, DEPRESSION; general reference) *

411. MONETARY RESTRAINTS/CONTROLS; level of interest rates; availability of money/the money supply (1974-1986: MONETARY RESTRAINTS/CONTROLS; general reference to interest rates etc.) *

retired. 412. 1974-1986: FOR loosening monetary restraints; for lowering interest rates \merged with #411\ (161) *
retired. 413. 1974-1986: AGAINST loosening of monetary restraints; high interest rates (10) *

retired. 414. 1974-1986: FOR {increased} government spending; other {specific} government stimulation of the economy, e.g. work programs {not #412} (17) *

415. AGAINST (increased) government spending; balancing of the (national) budget; against government stimulation of the economy; the size of the budget deficit [1984] (1974-1982: AGAINST {increased} government spending; balancing of the {national} budget; against government stimulation of the economy) *

416. TAXES; general reference to tax structure; tax surcharge (NA R's direction); tax reform; other specific tax reference (1974-1986: TAXES; general reference to tax structure; tax surcharge {NA R's direction}; other specific tax reference) *

417. FOR tax cuts; against tax surcharge; for tax reform (1974-1986: FOR tax cuts; against tax surcharge) *

418. AGAINST tax cuts; for tax surcharge; against tax reform (1974-1986: AGAINST tax cuts; for tax surcharge) *

retired. 419. 1974-1986: Other specific references to recession/depression; other specific references to monetary/fiscal controls (36) *
retired. 420. 1974-1986: Construction/housing; all references to housing starts, construction costs, etc. (20) *
retired. 421. 1974-1986: Business profits are {too} high (6) *
retired. 422. 1974-1986: Business profits are not {too} high (2) *
retired. 423. 1974-1986: Prices are declining, wholesale or retail--any mention; optimistic economic indications (2) *

424. PRODUCTIVITY of American industry; "giving a day's work for a day's pay"; revitalizing American industry (1980-1986: Increased productivity of American industry; "a day's work for a day's pay"; revitalize American industry

425. STOCK MARKET/ GOLD PRICES; all references to gold prices, stock brokers, stock fluctuations, etc. *

retired. 426. 1974-1986: Gold outflow; control of foreign investments made by U.S. companies/citizens (10) *

427. VALUE OF THE DOLLAR; strength/weakness of the dollar against other currencies (1976-1986: Devaluation of the dollar)

retired. 430. 1974-1986: Anti-trust laws; protection of small businesses; general reference to anti- trust laws/legislation (3) *
retired. 431. 1974-1986: FOR {increased} prosecution under anti-trust laws; protection of small businesses from discount houses, chains, large corporations; fair trade laws (4) *
retired. 432. 1974-1986: AGAINST prosecution under anti-trust laws; {additional} control of business, stifling of individual initiative/free enterprise (5) *

433. Large businesses taking over small businesses *

retired. 434. 1974-1986: Small businesses holding their own (7) *

440. Class oriented economic concerns--middle class, working class (pro); middle class getting squeezed [1976]

441. Class oriented economic concerns--big business, monied interests (anti) too powerful [1976]

442. Concern for inequitable distribution of wealth; gap between the rich and the poor; concentration of wealth in the hands of a few (1978-1986: Concern for inequitable distribution of wealth)

retired. 450. 1974-1986: Trend toward socialism; general reference--NA

R's direction (11) *

451. FOR the regulation of interstate commerce, transportation, air travel, railways, government auto safety regulations; in favor of increased government regulation of business; mention of problems caused by deregulation [1989] (1974-1988: For the regulation of interstate commerce, transportation, air travel, railways, government auto safety regulations; in favor of increased government regulation of business) *

452. AGAINST (increased) regulation of interstate commerce, transportation; AIR TRAVEL, RAILWAYS, etc. *

453. Solvency/stability/regulation/control of the nation's FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS [1988]. Savings and Loan scandal [1990]

retired. 454. 1974-1986: AGAINST the regulation of communication; control of content of the media; control of media channels (1) *
retired. 459. 1974-1986: Other specific references to government control, trends toward socialism (12) *

460. IMMIGRATION POLICY; establishing limits on how many people from any one nation can enter the U.S.; prohibiting specified types of persons from entering the U.S. 1974-1986: IMMIGRATION POLICY; general reference) *

retired. 461. 1974-1986: FOR immigration policy; against open immigration merged with #460\ (80) *

463. Problems relating to the influx of political/economic refugees (Cubans, Haitians, Mexicans, etc.) [1980]

retired. 469. 1974-1986: Other specific references to immigration policies (17) *
retired. 470. 1974-1986: CONSUMER PROTECTION; general reference (3) *

retired. 471. 1974-1986: FOR {increased} consumer protection legislation; truth in labeling, packaging, lending; control of medicines; poisons, harmful products; no fault insurance (2) *

retired. 475. 1974-1986: FOR {increased} auto, highway, airplane safety (3) *

retired. 476. 1974-1986: AGAINST {increased} auto, highway, airplane safety (1) *

retired. 480. 1974-1986: MASS TRANSPORTATION; general reference (6) *
retired. 481. 1974-1986: FOR {increased} mass transportation; mass transportation legislation/expenditures (5) *

retired. 483. 1978-1986: Control of public utilities; utility rates (12)

retired. 484. 1978-1986: Roads, highways, bridges; general unspecified transportation (10)
retired. 489. 1974-1986: Other specific references to mass transportation (1) *

retired. 490. 1974-1986: Other specific references to economic problems \merged with #499\ (73) *

491. Economics--general; "Economics"--NFS [1980] (1974-1978: Economics--NFS)

492. International economics--general [1976]

493. U.S. foreign trade, balance of payments position; foreign oil dependency [1978] (1976: U.S. foreign trade, balance of payments position)

494. Control of FOREIGN INVESTMENT IN U.S.; mention of foreigners

buying U.S. assets (businesses, real estate, stocks, etc) [1990] (1988: Control of foreign investment in U.S.; limitation of foreign imports; restriction on foreign car products; general reference to problems of automobile industry; imposition of tariffs/reciprocal restrictions on foreign imports) (1982-1986: Control of foreign investment in U.S.; limitation of foreign imports; restriction on foreign car imports; general reference to problems of automobile industry) (1978-1980: Control of foreign investment in U.S.)

495. PROTECTION OF U.S. INDUSTRIES; imposition of tariffs/reciprocal restrictions on foreign imports; limitation of foreign imports; mention of problems in specific industries competing with foreign manufacturers [1990] (1974-1988: Other specific consumer protection problems.) *

496. THE ECONOMY--not further specified (code specific mention if R clarifies by saying "inflation", etc.; also see #400) [1980] [Note: category #496 was added due to the great increase in the number of unqualified responses of the "economy." Prior to 1980, such non-specific responses (fewer in number) were assumed to be references to the inflation problem and were coded as #400]

497. International competitiveness; outsourcing; loss of jobs to foreign competition; moving jobs abroad; modernizing plants/equipment/management techniques to meet foreign competition; matching the quality of foreign good. (1986: International competitiveness; outsourcing; loss of jobs to foreign competition; moving job abroad).

498. Mention of "twin problems" of a large national debt/budget deficit and unfavorable balance of trade/import-export ratio. [1988]

499. Other specific mention economic or business problems [1988]

FOREIGN AFFAIRS (#500-599, 700-799 exc.760-769) coded 3

500. FOREIGN RELATIONS/FOREIGN AFFAIRS; foreign policy/relations, prestige abroad (1974-1976: FOREIGN RELATIONS/FOREIGN AFFAIRS; general reference to foreign relations/affairs, prestige abroad) *

504. Relations with the Third World (no specific country or region mentioned) [1986]

505. Relations with WESTERN EUROPE; Great Britain, France, Germany; our allies (1974-1986: Relations with WESTERN EUROPE; Great Britain, France, Germany; our allies--general mention) *

retired. 506. 1974-1986: FOR better relations with Western Europe \merged with #505\ (10) *

retired. 507. 1974-1986: AGAINST better relations with Western Europe (1) *

retired. 509. 1974-1986: Other specific references to Western Europe (5)*

510. VIETNAM; general reference to "the war," Indochina, Cambodia; aid *

retired. 512. 1974-1986: AGAINST {increased} aid to Indochina, Vietnam, Cambodia (1) *

retired. 513. 1974-1986: CUBA; any references (8) *

514. Latin America, South America--any references; reference to war/situation in Nicaragua; U.S. support of the Contras (1986: Latin America, South America--any references {reference to war/situation in Nicaragua/Contras}) (1984: Latin America,

South America--any references {reference to war/situation in Nicaragua}) (1974-1982: Latin America, South America--any references) *

515. Iran; mention of American hostages in Teheran; arms deal [1986] [Note: in 1986 and 1988, the response "Iran-Contra" was coded as #514,515 or two consecutive codes] (1980-1982: Iran; mention of American hostages in Teheran)

516. African countries; developing areas in Africa--any mention; U.S. response to apartheid in South Africa (1986: African countries; developing areas in Africa--any mention)

retired. 517. 1974-1986: Asian countries--any mention {not #510,520} (8) *

519. Other specific countries/areas/trouble spots (exc.#520-539) [1989] (1974-1988: Other foreign countries/areas/specific trouble spots {exc.#520-539}) *

retired. 520. 1974-1986: COMMUNIST CHINA; general reference (7) *
retired. 521. 1974-1986: FOR peaceful relations with Communist China; increased aid/trade with Communist China (5) *
retired. 522. 1974-1986: AGAINST a policy of peaceful relations with Communist China; against increased aid/trade with Communist China (2) *

524. MIDDLE EAST-- support or aid to Israel/Arab states; Arab/Israeli conflict; Iran-Iraq war; hostages in Lebanon/Middle East. Iraqi aggression in the Persian Gulf [1990] (1989: MIDDLE EAST-- support or aid to Israel/Arab states; Arab/Israeli conflict; Iran-Iraq war; hostages in Lebanon/Middle East) (1988: MIDDLE EAST-- support or aid to Israel/Arab states; Arab/Israeli conflict; Iran-Iraq war {not #525,526, or #527}) (1980-1986: MIDDLE EAST-- general reference, including Arab/Israeli conflict and Iran-Iraq war {not #525,526 or #527}) (1974-1978: MIDDLE EAST-- general reference, including Arab/Israeli conflict {not #525,526 or #527}) *

retired. 525. 1974-1986: Support of policy favoring ISRAEL; increased aid to Israel; against support of Arab states) \merged with #524\ (5) *

retired. 526. 1974-1986: Support of policy favoring ARAB STATES; increased aid to Arab states; against {increased} support of Israel \merged with #524\ (8) *
retired. 527. 1974-1986: Mention of other problems or specific country in the Middle East {not #524-526} \merged with #524\ (47) *
retired. 529. 1974-1986: Other specific reference to Communist China (4) *

530. RUSSIA/Eastern Europe; relations with Russia/the Communist bloc; detente/trade/negotiations with Russia -- NA whether #531 or #532 (1974-1986: RUSSIA; general reference to Russia {USSR}, Eastern Europe, detente) *

531. For PEACEFUL RELATIONS with Russia/Detente/Eastern Europe; for increased TRADE with Russia; talking/resuming negotiations with Russia on arms control/reduction (reaching/concluding a treaty is #711) [1984] (1974-1982: For PEACEFUL RELATIONS with Russia/Detente/Eastern Europe; for increased TRADE with Russia) *

532. Against policy of Detente with Russia; COLD WAR; threat of external Communism; need to oppose/be wary of Russia (1974-1986: AGAINST policy of Detente with Russia; COLD WAR; threat of external Communism) *

533. Prevention of Russian (Communist) expansion; mention of Soviet invasion and occupation of Afghanistan-- any reference; references to Soviet activity in Central America/Nicaragua) (1984-1986: Prevention of Russian {Communist} expansion;

mention of Soviet invasion and occupation of Afghanistan--any reference {1984--references to Soviet activity in Central America/Nicaragua}) (1980-1982: Prevention of Russian {Communist} expansion; mention of Soviet invasion and occupation of Afghanistan--any reference) (1974-1978: Prevention of Russian {Communist} expansion) *

539. Other specific references to Russia/Detente/Eastern Europe, etc. (including changing site/boycotting 1980 Moscow Olympics); threat of/preventing war with Russia (exc.#714) (1980-1982: Other specific references to Russia/Detente/Eastern Europe, etc. {including changing site/boycotting 1980 Moscow olympics}) (1974-1978: Other specific references to Russia/Detente/Eastern Europe etc.) *

540. FIRMNESS IN FOREIGN POLICY; maintenance of position of MILITARY/DIPLOMATIC STRENGTH (not #710-712) (1974-1986: FIRMNESS IN FOREIGN POLICY; any reference to maintenance of position of MILITARY/DIPLOMATIC STRENGTH {exc.#551; not #710-712}) *

550. U.S. FOREIGN (MILITARY) INVOLVEMENT/COMMITMENT, extent of U.S. Foreign involvement; military assistance/aid (exc. #524) (1974-1986: U.S. FOREIGN (MILITARY INVOLVEMENT/COMMITMENT, general reference to extent of U.S. foreign involvement; MILITARY assistance/aid {exc.#510 and #524}) *

retired. 551. 1974-1986: FOR increased foreign {military} involvement; for increased {military} committment {exc. #525,526,540} (8) *

retired. 552. 1974-1986: AGAINST increased foreign involvement; against increased {military} committment {exc.#512, 525,526} \merged with #550\ (105) *

retired. 559. 1974-1986: Other specific reference to foreign military involvement/committment (10) *

560. U.S. FOREIGN (ECONOMIC) INVOLVEMENT/COMMITMENTS; extent of U.S. {foreign} economic aid; "foreign aid" (1974-1986: U.S. FOREIGN {ECONOMIC} INVOLVEMENT/COMMITMENTS; general reference to extent of U.S. {foreign} economic aid) *

retired. 561. 1974-1986: FOR {increased} U.S. economic involvement; foreign economic aid programs; "foreign aid" {exc.#520-529} (13) *

retired. 562. 1974-1986: AGAINST {increased} U.S. economic involvement; foreign economic aid programs; "foreign aid" \merged with #560\ (149) *

retired. 569. 1974-1986: Other specific reference to U.S. {economic} foreign aid (18) *

570. Prevention of war; ESTABLISHMENT OF PEACE; any reference *

retired. 580. 1974-1986: General reference to relation with the UNITED NATIONS (3) *

retired. 582. 1974-1986: AGAINST {increased} support of United Nations (1) *

585. Obligation to TAKE CARE OF PROBLEMS AT HOME before helping foreign countries *

retired. 590. 1974-1986: Other specific foreign affairs problems/items \merged with #599\ (68) *

599. Other specific mention of foreign affairs problems [1988]

700. NATIONAL DEFENSE; defense budget; level of spending on defense (1978-1986: NATIONAL DEFENSE; general reference; defense budget) (1974-1976: NATIONAL DEFENSE; general reference) *

710. DISARMAMENT; general reference to ENDING OF THE ARMS RACE;

nuclear proliferation; test ban treaty (not #540); SALT; INF treaty (1980-1986: DISARMAMENT; general reference to ENDING OF THE ARMS RACE; nuclear proliferation; test ban treaty {not #540}; SALT) (1974-1978: DISARMAMENT; general reference to ENDING OF THE ARMS RACE; nuclear proliferation; test ban treaty {not #540}) *

711. For DISARMAMENT; for extension of test ban treaty; support toward ending of arms race; against (additional) expenditures on military/arms development; SALT; SDI ("Star Wars"); INF treaty (1986: For DISARMAMENT; for extension of test ban treaty; support toward ending of arms race; against {additional} expenditures on military/arms development; SALT; SDI {"Star Wars"}) (1986: For DISARMAMENT; for extension of test ban treaty; support toward ending of arms race; against {additional} expenditures on military/arms development; SALT; SDI {"Star Wars"}) (1980-1984: For DISARMAMENT; for extension of test ban treaty; support toward ending of arms race; against {additional} expenditures on military/arms development; SALT) (1974-1978: For DISARMAMENT; for extension of test ban treaty; support toward ending of arms race; against {additional} expenditures on military/arms development) *

712. Against (increased) policy of DISARMAMENT; against test ban treaty; for additional WEAPONS DEVELOPMENT; missile program; scientific/technological development in weapons/strategy; atomic bomb testing; increased DEFENSE BUDGET, increased arms expenditure (not #540); SALT; increased pay for military personnel; SDI ("Star Wars"); INF treaty (1986: Against {increased} policy of DISARMAMENT; against test ban treaty; for additional WEAPONS DEVELOPMENT; missile program; scientific/technological development in weapons/strategy; atomic bomb testing; increased DEFENSE BUDGET, increased arms expenditure {not #540}; SALT; increased pay for military personnel; SDI {"Star Wars"}) (1980-1984: Against {increased} policy of DISARMAMENT; against test ban treaty; for additional WEAPONS DEVELOPMENT; missile program; scientific/technological development in weapons/strategy; atomic bomb testing; increased DEFENSE BUDGET, increased arms expenditure {not #540}; SALT; increased pay for military personnel) (1974-1978: Against {increased} policy of DISARMAMENT; against test ban treaty; for additional WEAPONS DEVELOPMENT; missile program; scientific/technological development in weapons/strategy; atomic bomb testing; increased DEFENSE BUDGET, increased arms expenditure {not #540}) *

713. General or specific references to functioning and performance of defense; waste, inefficiency (not codeable in #710-712) [1976]

714. Nuclear war; the threat of nuclear war [1984]

retired. 719. 1984-1986: Other specific references to the arms race/disarmament; putting missiles in space \merged with #710,711,714\ (42) 1974-1982: Other specific references to the arms race/disarmament *

retired. 730. 1974-1986: General reference to THE DRAFT; selective service system; universal conscription (5) *
retired. 731. 1974-1986: FOR reinstatement of the draft (10) *
retired. 732. 1974-1986: AGAINST reinstatement of the draft (1) *
retired. 734. 1974-1986: AMNESTY; general reference to amnesty for draft dodgers/Ford's plan (2) *
retired. 736. 1974-1986: AGAINST amnesty for draft dodgers/Ford's plan (2) *

740. The space program; space race (not #711,712) [1986] (1974-1984: SPACE RACE; any mention) *

750. MORALE OF NATION; Patriotism; National spirit; national unity; greed, selfishness of people *

760-769: SEE code 9 (Social Welfare) EXCEPT: 765 (code 7)

retired. 770. 1974-1986: Influence of military; civilian control of military; defense management--any mention (7) *

retired. 790. 1974-1986: Other specific national defense items \merged with #799\ (15) *

799. Other specific mention of national defense problems [1988]

FUNCTIONING OF GOVERNMENT (#800-899) coded 4

800. POWER OF THE (FEDERAL) GOVERNMENT; power of/control exercised by the federal government (1974-1986: POWER OF THE {FEDERAL} GOVERNMENT; general reference, NA specificity) *

retired. 801. 1986: GOVERNMENT CONTROL OF INFORMATION; secrecy; news management; over- classification of information--any mention {renumbered from #805} (5, for #801/805)

retired. 805. 1974-1986: GOVERNMENT CONTROL OF INFORMATION; secrecy; news management; over- classification of information--any mention (see above) *

810. (LACK OF) HONESTY IN GOVERNMENT; (LACK OF) ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT--general reference (exc. #811) *

811. LACK OF PERSONAL ETHICS/morality of persons related to or part of government *

retired. 815. 1974-1986: {News} Media bias; slanting/twisting of the news (13) *

retired. 819. 1974-1986: Other specific reference to honesty/ethics in government (8) *

820. CAMPAIGN DONATIONS/PUBLIC FINANCING OF ELECTIONS; any mentions *

830. CONFIDENCE/TRUST in political leaders/system; wisdom, ability, responsiveness of political leaders; quality of leadership provided by political leaders (1974-1986: CONFIDENCE/TRUST in political leaders/system--general reference) *

retired. 831. 1974-1986: INCREASED confidence/trust in political leaders/ system, wisdom, ability, general representativeness of political leaders, Congressmen, Supreme Court (6) *

retired. 832. 1974-1986: DECREASED confidence/trust in political leaders/ system, little wisdom, ability, general representativeness of political leaders, Congressmen, Supreme Court; need for better politicians/political system \merged with #830\ (171) *

833. QUALITY/EFFICIENCY of public employees, diplomats, civil service; SIZE OF THE GOVERNMENT BUREAUCRACY; COST OF GOVERNMENT
(1974-1986: QUALITY/EFFICIENCY; general reference to the quality of public employees, diplomats, civil service, GOVERNMENT BUREAUCRACY; COST OF GOVERNMENT) *

retired. 834. 1974-1986: INCREASED quality/efficiency of public employees, diplomats, civil service; need for large government bureaucracy; increase cost of government (3) *

retired. 835. 1974-1986: DECREASED quality/efficiency of public employees, diplomats, civil service; decrease government bureaucracy; decrease cost of government \merged with #833\ (33) *

836. COMPENSATION; all references to the compensation of government

employees, officials, congressmen, judges, local politicians/ bureaucrats *

837. Waste in government spending; keeping tabs on where money goes [1978]

838. Government BUDGET PRIORITIES are wrong; Congress/President is spending money in the wrong areas/not spending money on the right things [1990]

840. SIZE OF FEDERAL GOVERNMENT; the (large) size of government/civil service/bureaucracy; the number of government departments/ employees/programs (1974-1986: SIZE OF FEDERAL GOVERNMENT; gen. reference to the {large} size of government/civil service/ bureaucracy) *

retired. 841. 1974-1986: FOR a more powerful {federal} government; less state rights; increased centralism (1) *
retired. 842. 1974-1986: AGAINST {increased} power of the {federal} government; more states rights; federal government is too powerful vis a vis states \merged with #840\ (35) *

retired. 849. 1974-1986: Other specific references to the size of the government vis a vis states (3) *
retired. 850. 1974-1986: POWER OF THE EXECUTIVE OFFICE; power of the President -- general reference (5) *
retired. 851. 1974-1986: FOR {greater} Presidential power (2) *
retired. 852. 1974-1986: AGAINST {greater} Presidential power (1) *

853. POWER OF CONGRESS--general reference *

retired. 854. 1974-1986: FOR {increased} Congressional power; Congress should do more, take more initiative (5) *
retired. 855. 1974-1986: AGAINST {increased} Congressional power (4) *

856. POWER OF THE SUPREME COURT, all other references to the Supreme Court exc. #858 *

retired. 858. 1974-1986: AGAINST {increased} role by the Supreme Court (3) *

859. Other specific references to the (federal) balance of power *

862. FAIR ELECTION PROCEDURES; prevention of vote manipulation; curbing of political "bosses", smear campaigns *

869. Other specific references to problems of representation *

retired. 870. 1974-1986: CAPABILITY/OTHER QUALITIES {pertaining to the representativeness} OF POLITICAL LEADERS, Congressmen, judges {exc. Watergate} (38) *

retired. 871. 1974-1986: Government/politician catering to special/ pressure groups; lack of devotion to general welfare; LACK OF SERVICE TO ALL THE PEOPLE; lobbying; lobbyist (48) *

retired. 872. 1982-1986: PRESIDENT REAGAN; general reference to Reagan's style/quality (9) 1978-1980: PRESIDENT CARTER; general reference to Carter's style/quality 1974-1976: PRESIDENT FORD; general reference to Fords' style/quality *

retired. 873. 1982-1986: Pro-Reagan comments, complimentary comments regarding quality & style of the president (8) 1978-1980: Pro-Carter comments, complimentary comments regarding quality & style of the president 1974-1976: Pro-Ford comments, complimentary comments regarding quality & style of the president *

874. Lack of support for the President; any anti-President comments, negative reference to the PRESIDENT's quality, style, etc. (1982-1986: Lack of support for Reagan; any anti-Reagan comments, negative reference to Reagan's quality, style, etc.) (1978-1980: Lack of support for Carter; any anti-Carter comments, negative reference to Reagan's quality, style, etc.) (1974-1976: Lack of support for Ford; any anti-Ford comments, negative reference to Reagan's quality, style, etc.) *

retired. 875. 1980-1986: Incumbent Congressman: mentions relating to appraisals of incumbent's performance or experience {including voting record, seniority, experience} (2)

retired. 876. 1980-1986: Mentions relating to candidate differences rooted in personal qualities, party affiliations or ideological problems (3)

878. Mention of a specific CANDIDATE or relative of a candidate -- NFS [1988]

retired. 879. 1974-1986: Other specific references to quality of political leaders (9) *

retired. 880. 1974-1986: DEMOCRATIC LANDSLIDE; all references to unequal representation of parties/constituents in Congress (7) *

881. New president/administration getting started; other references specific to the President [1980] (1978: New President/new administration getting started) (1976: President Carter --new administration getting started; other specific Carter mentions)

retired. 882. 1978-1986: Issues pertaining to the district economy; federal spending in the district, in general or for specific projects (15)

885. PUBLIC APATHY/disinterest--all references *

retired. 886. 1976-1986: Getting people {back} together; unity of our people (35)

retired. 890. 1974-1986: Other specific issues relating to the functioning of the government \merged with #899\ (82) *

887. Extending/protecting EQUAL RIGHTS, basic freedoms, human rights of all citizens [1990]

899. Other specific mention of problems relating to the functioning of government [1988]

LABOR PROBLEMS / UNION-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS: (#200-299) coded 5

200. LABOR/UNION PROBLEMS; union practices; job security provided workers; job safety issues; working conditions (1974-1986: LABOR/UNION PROBLEMS; general reference to union practices) *

retired. 201. 1974-1986: ANTI-UNION; protection of workers from unions; right to work laws; democracy in unions; elimination of racketeers/ communists in unions; financial accountability of union officials; anti- union legislation (29) *

retired. 202. 1974-1986: SUPPORT OF UNIONS; vis a vis employers; freedom to strike; permission for closed shop; pro-union legislation (4) *

retired. 209. 1974-1986: Other specific references to labor/union problems (11) *

retired. 210. 1974-1986: {ARBITRATION OF} LABOR MANAGEMENT DISPUTES;

general
reference to strikes/ walkouts, binding arbitration (14) *

retired. 211. 1974-1986: FOR arbitration of labor management disputes; central prevention of strikes/ binding arbitration (9) *

retired. 212. 1974-1986: AGAINST arbitration of labor management disputes; in favor of strikes {as tactic} (1) *

retired. 219. 1974-1986: Other specific reference to {arbitration of} labor management disputes (4) *

220. Anti-union; unions too powerful [1976]

retired. 290. 1974-1986: Other specific references to labor problems (14) *

299. Other specific mention of labor or union-management problems [1988]

NATURAL RESOURCES (#150-199) coded 6

150. CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES; conservation, ecology; protecting the environment/endangered species (1974-1986: CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES; general reference to conservation, ecology; the environment in general) *

151. Controlling/REGULATING GROWTH or land development; banning further growth/development in crowded or ecologically sensitive areas; preserving natural areas [1990] (1974-1988: FOR conservation programs; additional legislation for controlling pollution, water and air; in favor of legislative solutions for environmental problems) *

retired. 152. 1974-1986: AGAINST {additional or increased} conservation programs; against legislation for controlling water and air pollution; against legislative or forced solutions for environmental problems (7) *

153. POLLUTION; clean air/water (1976-1986: Pollution {no specific program mentioned, not codeable in #151,152}

154. Disposal of RADIOACTIVE/TOXIC waste (dumps, landfills) (1982-1986: Disposal of radioactive waste {dumps, landfills}) (1980: Disposal of nuclear waste {dumps, landfills})

retired. 159. 1974-1986: Other specific references to conservation/ natural resources {not #160-169} (38) *

160. DEVELOPMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES /ENERGY SOURCES; harbors, dams, canals, irrigation, flood control, navigation, reclamation; location, mining, stock-piling of minerals; water power, atomic power; development of alternative sources of energy (includes mentions of solar or nuclear power) (1980-1986: DEVELOPMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES; general reference to harbors, dams, canals, irrigation, flood control, navigation, reclamation; location, mining, stockpiling of minerals; water power, atomic power; development of alternative sources of energy {includes mentions of solar or nuclear power}) (1974-1978: DEVELOPMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES; general reference to harbors, dams, canals, irrigation, flood control, navigation, reclamation; location, mining, stockpiling of minerals; water power, atomic power; development of alternative sources of energy) *

retired. 161. 1980-1986: FOR DEVELOPMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES {not #151}; need to develop alternative sources of energy {mentions of solar or nuclear power} \merged with #160\ (66)
1974-1978: FOR DEVELOPMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES {not #151}; need to develop alternative sources of energy *

retired. 162. 1980-1986: AGAINST {additional or increased} DEVELOPMENT

OF NATURAL RESOURCES; high cost of development of natural resources to the environment {not #152}; against programs to develop alternative sources of energy {includes mentions of solar or nuclear power} (13) 1974-1978: FOR DEVELOPMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES {not #151}; need to develop alternative sources of energy *

retired. 169. 1974-1986: Other specific references to the development of natural resources (7) *
retired. 190. 1974-1986: Other specific references to other natural resources problems (6) *

199. Other specific mentions of agriculture or natural resources problems [1988]

PUBLIC ORDER PROBLEMS (#045,046, 320-399) coded 7

045. PRO-ABORTION; pro-choice; the right of a woman to control her body (1974-1986: PRO-ABORTION) *

046. ANTI-ABORTION; pro-life; "abortion"--NFS (1974-1986: ANTI-ABORTION) *

retired. 049. 1974-1986: Other specific references to abortion \merged with #046\ (27) *

320. NARCOTICS; availability of drugs; extent of drug/alcohol addiction in the U.S.; interdiction of drugs coming to the U.S. from foreign countries; alcohol or drug related crime (1974-1986: NARCOTICS; general reference to drugs; drug addiction; pep pills, LSD, marijuana) *

retired. 321. 1974-1986: AGAINST use of narcotics, LSD, marijuana, alcohol, etc. \merged with #320\ (90) *
retired. 329. 1974-1986: Other specific mention of narcotics/drugs/alcohol, etc. \merged with #320\ (28) *

330. WOMEN'S RIGHTS; references to women's issues; economic equality for women; ERA (1974-1986: WOMEN'S RIGHTS/LIBERATION; general reference) *

retired. 331. 1974-1986: PRO women's rights/liberation; for ERA \merged with #330\ (21) *
retired. 332. 1974-1986: ANTI women's rights/liberation; against ERA \merged with #330\ (23) *
retired. 339. 1974-1986: Other specific references to women's rights/ liberation (11) *

340. CRIME/VIOLENCE; too much crime; streets aren't safe; mugging, murder, shoplifting; drug related crime [1989] (1988: CRIME/VIOLENCE; too much crime; streets aren't safe; mugging, murder, shoplifting) (1974-1986: CRIME/VIOLENCE; general reference to crime) *

retired. 341. 1974-1986: Too much crime; streets aren't safe; mugging, murder, shoplifting \merged with #340\ (113) *

retired. 342. 1974-1986: JUVENILE DELINQUENCY; any mention {not #320-329,383} (15) *
retired. 350. 1974-1986: CIVIL LIBERTIES; general reference to rights of accused, freedom of speech, etc. (10) *
retired. 351. 1974-1986: FOR {expansion of} civil rights/rights of accused/ freedom of speech, etc. (6) *
retired. 352. 1974-1986: AGAINST {expansion of} civil rights/rights of accused/freedom of speech, etc. (10) *
retired. 359. 1976-1986: General or specific references to human rights; "discrimination" {not codeable in #300-304, 330-339} (30)

360. LAW AND ORDER; respect for the law/police; support for the police; death penalty; tougher sentences for criminals; need for more prisons [1990] (1988: LAW AND ORDER; respect for the law/police; support for the police; death penalty) (1974-1986: LAW AND ORDER; general reference to law/police enforcement) *

retired. 361. 1986: FOR greater law/police enforcement; pro death penalty \merged with #360\ (62) 1974-1984: FOR greater law/police enforcement *

retired. 362. 1974-1986: AGAINST police brutality, police state, wiretapping, etc.; against death penalty (1) *

retired. 364. 1974-1986: Against STUDENT DISORDERS/DISTURBANCES; riots on campus (1) *

367. Against unregistered ownership of guns; legislative control of guns; "CONTROL OF GUNS"-NFS [1989] (1974-1988: Against unregistered ownership of guns; legislative control of guns; "CONTROL OF GUNS") *

368. For gun ownership; right to have guns; against gun control *

retired. 369. 1974-1986: Specific mention of "law and order" (10) *

370. EXTREMIST GROUPS/TERRORISTS; terrorist bombings/hostage-taking; political subversives; revolutionary ideas/approaches (1986: General mention of extremist groups; terrorists; terrorist bombings; political subversives; revolutionary ideas/approaches, NA direction) (1974-1984: General mention of extremist groups; terrorists; terrorist bombings; terrorist highjackings; political subversives; revolutionary ideas/approaches, NA direction) *

retired. 372. 1974-1986: Against extremist groups; terrorists; subversives {exc.#373,374} (16) *

retired. 373. 1974-1986: Against Arab terrorists; PLO (2) *

retired. 374. 1986: Terrorist hijacking; terrorist hostage-taking \merged with #370\ (29) 1974-1984: Terrorist hijacking *

retired. 379. 1974-1986: Other specific mention of terrorist groups/ subversives (5) *

380. General mention of MORAL/RELIGIOUS DECAY (of nation); sex, bad language, adult themes on TV [1984] (1974-1982: General mention of MORAL/RELIGIOUS DECAY {of nation}) *

381. Family problems--divorce; proper treatment of children; decay of family (except #006) (1976-1986: Family problems--divorce; proper treatment of children; decay of family)

383. Problems of/with YOUNG PEOPLE; drug/alcohol abuse among young people; sexual attitudes; lack of values/discipline; mixed-up thinking; lack of goals/ambition/sense of responsibility [1989] (1974-1988: YOUNG PEOPLE {exc.#361}; general reference to drinking {exc.#321}, sexual freedom, discipline, mixed-up thinking, "hippies;" communication with young, etc.) *

384. Religion (too) mixed up in politics; prayer in school (1984-1986: Religion {too} mixed up in politics)

retired. 390. 1974-1986: Other specific reference to public order problems \merged with #399\ (96) *

retired. 395. 1974-1986: Control of {internal} communist threat; communists (34) *

385. HOMOSEXUALITY; protecting civil rights of gays and lesbians; accepting the lifestyle of homosexuals; granting homosexual couples the same rights and benefits as heterosexual couples [1992]

399. Other specific mention of racial or public order problems; other mention of domestic issues [1988]

765. Allowing/accepting gays in the military [1992]

RACIAL PROBLEMS (#300-304) coded 8

300. CIVIL RIGHTS/RACIAL PROBLEMS; programs to enable Blacks to gain social/economic/educational/political equality; relations between Blacks and whites (1974-1986: CIVIL RIGHTS/RACIAL PROBLEMS; general or vague reference in which R's personal perspective is unclear; NA R's perspective) *

retired. 301. 1974-1986: Protection of {expansion of} CIVIL RIGHTS OF BLACKS; housing integration; fair employment practices; right to vote; fair treatment by police (32) *

302. PROTECTION (expansion) OF WHITE MAJORITY; maintenance of segregation; right to choose own neighborhood; right to discriminate in employment *

retired. 303. 1974-1986: Protection {expansion} of civil rights to other {or all} MINORITY GROUPS (12) *

304. Discrimination against whites; preferred treatment given to minorities *

retired. 310. 1974-1986: BUSING; general reference (31) *
retired. 311. 1974-1986: PRO-BUSING; school integration (13) *
retired. 312. 1974-1986: ANTI-BUSING; maintenance of segregated schools (6) *
retired. 317. 1974-1986: Other specific reference to civil rights/racial problems (13) *

retired. 319. 1974-1986: AGAINST other specific programs/proposals/ legislation for {extending} civil rights (2) *

SOCIAL WELFARE (#001-099,760-769 exc.045,046) coded 9

001. General reference to domestic issues; repairing/maintaining nation's infrastructure (roads, bridges, dams, etc) (1974-1986: General reference to domestic issues) *

005. POPULATION; any mention of population increase; reference to over-population/birth control *

006. DAY CARE; child care [1988]

010. UNEMPLOYMENT; the number of people with jobs; unemployment rate/compensation; job retraining (1974-1986: UNEMPLOYMENT; general reference to employment/unemployment; compensation; job retraining, etc.) *

retired. 011. 1974-1986: FOR increased unemployment compensation; more or better job retraining; aid to depressed economic areas; government creation of jobs \merged with #010\ (186) *
retired. 012. 1974-1986: AGAINST increased unemployment compensation; less job retraining no government creation of jobs (8) *

013. CREATE JOBS/RECRUIT INDUSTRY in specific area/region/state [1988]

retired. 019. 1974-1986: Other specific references to employment/unemployment {not 200-299} (52) *

020. EDUCATION; financial assistance for schools/colleges/students; quality of education/the learning environment/teaching (1974-1986: EDUCATION; general reference to financial assistance for schools/colleges; quality of education) *

retired. 021. 1974-1986: FOR {increased} aid to education, financial

assistance to schools and/or colleges; need for improved school materials; need for better teachers/education \merged with #020\ (102) *

retired. 022. 1974-1986: AGAINST aid to education (2) *
retired. 029. 1964-1986: Other specific references to education (49)*

030. AGED/ELDERLY; social security benefits; administration of social security; medical care for the aged; medicare benefits; insuring against catastrophic illness (1980-1986: AGED/ELDERLY; general reference to aged; Social Security; Medicare; medical care for the aged; administration of Social Security) (1974-1978: AGED/ELDERLY; general reference to aged; Social Security; Medicare; medical care for the aged) *

retired. 031. 1982-1986: FOR {increased} assistance to the aged; increased Social Security; for government supported medical care for the aged; "Medicare" \merged with #030\ (313)
1974-1980: FOR increased assistance to the aged; increased Social Security; for government supported medical care for the aged; "Medicare" *

retired. 032. 1974-1986: AGAINST {increased} assistance to the aged; against additional Social Security; anti- "Medicare" (13) *

035. Social Security won't be around in the future; paying into a system which won't benefit me/them [1984]

retired. 039. 1974-1986: Other specific references to the aged (24) *

040. HEALTH PROBLEMS/COST OF MEDICAL CARE; quality of medical care; medical research/training of doctors and other health personnel; hospitals; National Health insurance program (1974-1986: HEALTH PROBLEMS; general reference to quality of care; COST OF MEDICAL CARE; medical research, training of doctors and other health personnel; hospitals; National Health Insurance) *

retired. 041. 1974-1986: FOR increased {government supported} quality of care more medical research and training of related personnel; for National Health Insurance (48) *

retired. 042. 1974-1986: AGAINST {government} supported medical care, National Health Insurance, etc. (3) *

retired. 043. 1974-1986: MENTAL HEALTH care facilities/problems--all references (8) *

048. Other specific references to health problems; AIDS [1986] (1974-1984: Other specific references to health problems) *

050. HOUSING; providing housing for the poor/homeless; ability of young people to afford to buy homes/find homes to buy (1974-1986: HOUSING; general reference {not #054}) *

retired. 051. 1974-1986: FOR {additional} legislation/expenditures on housing {not #055} (25) *
retired. 052. 1974-1986: AGAINST {additional} legislation/expenditures on housing (2) *
retired. 054. 1974-1986: URBAN RENEWAL/PLANNING; general reference to ghettos, slums, urban blight; model cities programs; include general reference to "urban problems" (9) *
retired. 055. 1974-1986: FOR urban renewal; model cities program; rent subsidies, etc. (3) *
retired. 059. 1974-1986: Other specific reference to housing and urban problems (15) *

060. POVERTY; aid to the poor/underprivileged people; help for the (truly) needy; welfare programs (such as ADC); general reference to anti-poverty programs; hunger/help for hungry people in the

U.S. (1984-1986: POVERTY; general reference to poor/ underprivileged people; welfare programs (such as ADC), general reference to anti-poverty programs; hunger/hungry people in the U.S.) (1974-1982: POVERTY; general reference to poor/ underprivileged people; welfare programs (such as ADC), general reference to anti-poverty programs) *

retired. 061. 1984-1986: FOR {additional} welfare assistance {for help, education/jobs for the poor} {exc.#063}; give {more} aid to hungry people in U.S. \merged with #060\ (221)
1974-1982: FOR {additional} welfare assistance {for help, education/jobs for the poor} {exc.#063} *
retired. 062. 1974-1986: AGAINST {additional} welfare assistance {exc.#064} (55) *
retired. 063. 1974-1986: FOR {additional} welfare assistance SPECIFICALLY TO BLACKS AND OTHER MINORITY GROUPS (4) *
retired. 064. 1974-1986: AGAINST {additional} welfare assistance SPECIFICALLY TO BLACKS AND OTHER MINORITY GROUPS; INDIANS, MEXICAN-AMERICANS, CHICANOS, PUERTO RICANS, etc. (9) *
retired. 069. 1974-1986: Other specific references to poverty (38) *

090. SOCIAL WELFARE PROBLEMS; "welfare"--NFS (1974-1986: SOCIAL WELFARE PROBLEMS; vague or general reference to other social welfare problems {exc.#091,092} or other specific reference; "welfare") *

091. For general or other social welfare programs; "we need to help people more" *

092. Against general or other social welfare programs; "too many give away programs for the people who don't deserve it" *

099. Other specific mentions of social welfare problems [1988]

760. BENEFITS FOR VETERANS; general reference *

retired. 761. 1974-1986: FOR {increased} benefits for veterans (11) *
retired. 762. 1974-1986: AGAINST {increased} benefits for veterans (1) *
retired. 769. 1974-1986: Other specific references to benefits for veterans (5) *

OTHER (#000,950-959, 995-999) coded 0, 97-99

retired. 950. 1974-1986: WATERGATE/TAPES; general reference to Watergate {exc. #951} (33) * {to 97} retired. 951. 1974-1986: AGAINST government allocation of time/money for Watergate issues; trial too much time spent on Watergate (9) * {to 97}

retired. 959. 1974-1986: Other specific Watergate mentions (3) * {to 97}

Note: Cases coded 997 in original study datasets have been recoded to 990 in Cumulative Data File variable VCF0877.

995. "There were no issues"; "there were no issues, just party politics" [1978] (to 00)

996. "There was no campaign in my district" [1978] (to 00)

997. Other specific mentions of important problems * (to 97)

998. DK * (to 98)

999. NA * (to 99)

000. Inap, no further mention; no problems * (to 00)

STATES AND PARTIES OF ELECTIONS/CANDIDATES

Years below are included if valid data are included for that year in variables relevant to the race/candidate type.

STATES WITH NO GUBERNATORIAL RACE:

1952: AL, CA, CT, GA, ID, KY, LA, MD, MS, NJ, NY, OR, PA, SC, VA
1958: FL, IL, IN, KY, LA, MO, MS, NC, NJ, VA, WA
1964: AL, CA, CO, CT, GA, KY, LA, MD, ME, MN, MS, NJ, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, SC, TN, VA
1966: IL, IN, KY, LA, MO, MS, NC, NJ, UT, VA, WA
1968: AL, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, KY, LA, MA, MD, ME, MI, MN, MS, NE, NJ, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, SC, TN, VA
1970: IL, IN, KY, LA, MO, MS, NC, NJ, UT, VA, WA
1972: AL, AZ, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, KY, LA, MA, MD, ME, MI, MN, MS, NE, NJ, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, SC, TN, VA, WI
1974: IL, IN, KY, LA, MO, MS, NC, NJ, UT, VA, WA, WV
1976: AL, AZ, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, IA, KY, LA, MA, MD, ME, MI, MN, MS, NE, NJ, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, SC, SD, TN, TX, VA, WI
1978: DE, IN, KY, LA, MO, MS, NC, NJ, UT, VA, WA, WV
1980: AL, AZ, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, IA, IL, KS, KY, LA, MA, MD, ME, MI, MN, MS, NE, NJ, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, SC, TN, TX, VA, WI, WY
1986: IN, LA, NC, NJ, VA, WA, WV
1990: IN, MO, NC, NJ, VA, WA, WV
1994: IN, LA, MO, NJ, NC, UT, VA, WA, WV
1998: IN, MO, NJ, VT, VA, WA

STATES WITH NO PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARY/ CAUCUS:

1972: AZ, AR, CO, CT, GA, IA, KY, LA, ME, MN, MS, MO, SC, TX, UT, VA, WA
1976: AZ, CO, CT, IA, LA, ME, MN, MS, MO, OK, SC, UT, VA
1980: AZ, CO, DE, IA, ME, MN, MO, OK, UT, VA, WA, WY
1988: none
1992: none

States with SENATE race:

1978 - AL, AR, CO, DE, GA, IA, IL, KS, KY, LA, MA, ME, MI, MN, MS, NC, NE, NJ, OK, OR, SC, TN, TX, VA, WV, WY
1980 - AL, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, IA, IL, IN, KS, KY, LA, MA, MD, MO, NC, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, SC, VT, WA, WI
1982 - AZ, CA, CT, FL, IN, MA, MD, ME, MI, MN, MO, MS, NE, NJ, NY, OH, PA, TN, TX, UT, VA, WA, WI, WV
1984 - AL, AR, CO, GA, IA, IL, KS, MA, MI, MN, NC, NH, NJ, OR, TN, TX, VA, WV, WY
1986 - AL, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, IA, IL, IN, KS, LA, MD, MO, NC, NH, NY, OH, OR, PA, WA, WI
1988 - CA, CT, FL, IN, MA, MD, MI, MN, MS, NJ, NY, OH, PA, TN, TX, VA, WA, WI, WV, WY
1990 - CA, CT, FL, MD, MO, NY, OH, PA, WI, WA
1992 - AL, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, IA, IL, IN, KS, LA, MD, MO, NC, NH, NY, OH, OR, PA, SC, WA, WI
1994 - AL, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, IA, IL, KS, MA, MD, MI, MN, NE, NH, NY, OH, OR, PA, SD, TN, TX, WI, WY
1996 - AL, AR, CO, GA, IL, IA, KS, LA, MA, MI, MN, MS, NE, NH, NJ, NM, NC, OK, OR, SC, SD, TN, TX, VA, WV, WY
1998 - AL, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, IA, IL, IN, MD, MO, NH, NY, OH, OR, PA, UT, WA, WI
2000 - AZ, CA, CT, DE, FL, GA, IN, ME, MD, MA, MI, MN, MS, MO, MT, NE, NV, NJ, NM, NY, ND, OH, PA, RI, TN, TX, UT, VT, VA, WA, WV, WI, WY

2002 - AL, AK, AR, CO, DE, GA, ID, IL, IA, KS, KY, LA, ME, MA, MI, MN, MS, MO, MT, NE, NH, NJ, NM, NC, OK, OR, RI, SC, SD, TN, TX, VA, WV, WY

The parties of the named senators with term not up are as follow:

1978 Dem: AL, AR, CO, GA, IA, IL, KY, LA, MA, ME, MI, MN, MS, NC, NE, NJ, SC, TN, TX, WV
Rep: DE, KS, OK, OR, WY
Ind: AZ

1980 Dem: AL, AR, AZ, FL, GA, KY, LA, MD, NY, OH, OK, WA, WI
Rep: CA, CO, CT, IA, IL, IN, KS, MO, NC, OR, PA, SC, UT

1982 Dem: CA, CT, MA, MI, MO, NE, NJ, WV
Rep: AZ, FL, IN, MD, ME, MN, MS, NY, PA, TN, TX, UT, VA, WA, WI

1986 Dem: AL, AZ, AR, FL, GA, IA, IL, LA, MD, NY, OH, WI
Rep: CA, CO, CT, IN, KS, MO, NC, NH, OR, PA, WA

1988 Dem: CA, CT, FL, MA, MD, MI, NJ, NY, OH, TN, WA, WV
Rep: IN, MN, MO, PA, TX, VA, WI, WY

1990 Dem: AL, AR, CO, GA, IL, MA, MI, NC, NJ, TN, TX, VA, WV
Rep: IA, IN, KS, MN, NH, OR, WY

1992 Dem: AL, AZ, AR, CT, GA, IL, IA, LA, MD, NY, OH, PA, WI
Rep: CO, FL, IN, KS, MO, NH, NC, OR, WA

1994 Dem: CA, CT, FL, MA, MD, MI, MN, NE, NJ, OH, WA, WI, WV
Rep: AZ, IN, MO, NY, OK, PA, TX, UT, VA, WY

If there was no senate race in state AND no post IW, then 999 (no post) has been coded.

The parties of the first senators named are as follow:

1978 Democratic: AZ, CA, CT, FL, IN, MD, MO, NY, OH, WA, WI
Republican: PA, UT

1980 Democratic: DE, MA, ME, MI, MS, NE, NJ, TN, TX, WV
Republican: MN, WY
Independent: VA

1982 Democratic: AL, AR, CO, GA, KY, LA, OK
Republican: IA, IL, NC, OR, SC, SD

1986 Democratic: MA, MI, NJ, TN, WV
Republican: MN, TX, VA, WY

1988 Democratic: AL, AR, CO, GA, IA, IL
Republican: KS, NH, NC, OR

1990 Democratic: CA, CT, FL, MD, NY, OH, WA, WI
Republican: MO, PA

1992 Democratic: MA, MI, NE, NJ, TN, TX, VA, WV
Republican: MN, WY

1994 Democratic: AL, AR, GA, IA, IL, LA, SD
Republican: CO, KS, KY, NH, OR

The parties of the second senators named are as follow:

1978 Democratic: FL, OH, WA, WI
Republican: AZ, CA, CT, IN, MD, MO, NY, PA, UT

1980 Democratic: MA, MI, NE, NJ, WV
Republican: DE, ME, MN, MS, TN, TX, VA, WY

1982 Democratic: AR, IL, KY, LA, SC

```
     Republican:    AL, CO, GA, IA, NC, OK, OR, SD

1986 Democratic:    MA, MI, NJ, TN, TX, WV
     Republican:    MN, VA, WY

1988 Democratic:    AL, AR, GA, IL, NC
     Republican:    CO, IA, KS, NH, OR

1990 Democratic:    CT, MD, OH
     Republican:    CA, FL, MO, NY, PA, WA, WI

1992 Democratic:    MA, MI, MN, NE, NJ, TN, WV
     Republican:    TX, VA, WY

1994 Democratic:    AL, AR, CO, IL, KY, LA
     Republican:    GA, IA, KS, NH, OR, SD
```

1952-1968 PARTY-CANDIDATE MASTER CODES

Note:
1952-1968 Variables providing collapsed codes have been collapsed as follows:

```
01. 1010-1090,2010-2090,3010-3090,4010-4090
02. 1100-1190,2100-2190,3100-3190,4100-4190
03. 1200-1291,2200-2291,3200-3292,4200-4291
04. 1300-1392,2300-2399,3300-3392,4300-4399
05. 1400-1499,2400-2499,3400-3499,4400-4499
06. 1500-1599,2500-2599,3501-3599,4500-4599
07. 1601-1692,2600-2692,3601-3692,4601-4692
08. 1700-1799,2701-2799,3700-3799,4701-4799
09. 1800-1891,2800-2890,3800-3891,4800-4890
10. 1900-1982,2900-2982,3900-3999,4900-4999
21. 0011-0090,5010-5090,6010-6090,7010-7091,
    8010-8090,9011-9132
22. 0100-0297,5100-5296,6100-6297,7100-7296,
    8100-8297,9133-9292
23. 0304-0391,5300-5391,6302-6391,7300-7391,
    8302-8391,9304-9391
24. 0403-0409,5401-5409,6401-6409,7400-7409,
    8401-8409,9403-9413
25. 0411-0599,5411-5599,6410-6599,7410-7599,
    8410-8599,9415-9599
26. 0601-0699,5601-5699,6601-6699,7601-7699,
    8600-8699,9601-9699
27. 0702-0779,0790-0799,5701-5779,5790-5799,
    6701-6779,6790-6799,7701-7779,7790-7799,
    8700-8779,8790-8799,9701-9779,9790-9799
28. 0781-0789,5780-5789,6780-6789,7780-7789,
    8780-8789,9782-9789
29. 0800-0890,5800-5895,6800-6893,7800-7896,
    8800-8896,9800-9890
30. 0901-0985,5900-5999,6900-6999,7900-7999,
    8900-8999,9901-9986
```

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- ANTI: EXPERIENCE AND ABILITIES

11.
Not a good man, not qualified for the job, won't make a good president, R has heard bad things about him, mediocre (1968)
12.
Inexperienced (na what kind) (1968)
13.
Undependenable, unreliable, man who shouldn't be trusted with

responsibilities of government, be afraid of him (unspecified) (1968)
21.
No military experience (1968)
30.
Unsuccessful record, was a poor governor (1968)
40.
Not enough experience in government, politics (1968)
50.
Poor administrator, lacks executive ability, poor organizer (1968)
70.
Not a statesman, no diplomatic experience (1968)
81.
Run government inefficiently, bad business sense (1968)
90.
Other experience and ability (1968)

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- ANTI: CHARACTER AND BACKGROUND

100.
Lacks dignity, silly, ridiculous, poor representative of country (1968)
110.
Not a leader, no leadership ability (no other specification) (1968)
120.
Weak, weak looking, indecisive, no self-confidence, vacillating (1968)
132.
Colorless, uninspiring (1968)
133.
People don't have confidence in him (1968)
134.
Would divide country, wouldn't gain confidence of all groups in America, cause race war, civil war (1968)
135.
Not good at communicating with young people, negroes (1968)
140.
Not a (skilled) politician (1968)
141.
A politician, too much in politics (1968)
142.
Tells people what they want to hear (1968)
150.
Not independent, run by others, not his own boss (1968)
160.
R talks of Wallace as a bad protector, would not take care of things, doesn't know what to do, doesn't have any answers (1968)
170.
Not humble enough, too cocky, too self-confident, arrogant, too abrupt, too forward (1968)
180.
Doesn't know how to handle people (at personal level of government) (1968)
181.
Reference to Wallace's probable difficulty in getting support of Congress (1968)
182.

Reference to Wallace's probable difficulty in getting support for his program from others in positions of power (other than Congress) (1968)
190.
Other <leadership abilities> (1968)
200.
Lacks integrity, unprincipled, dishonest, too ambitious, promises everything opportunistic, can't be trusted (na sense) (1968)
201.
Racist, bigot, prejudiced (1968)
210.
Impulsive, doesn't think before he talks, stirs up trouble, loses his temper (1968)
220.
Unpatriotic, doesn't have the country's good at heart (1968)
221.
Will be bad for the country (1968)
231.
Poorly informed, doesn't understand the problems facing us (1968)
232.
Unrealistic, not down to earth, too idealistic (1968)
233.
Not sensible, doesn't know what he's talking about, doesn't know much (1968)
234.
Narrow-minded (1968)
240.
Stupid, not intelligent enough, not educated (1968)
251.
Irreligious (1968)
272.
Negative comments about making wife governor (1968)
281.
Won't work hard enough, part-time president (1968)
290.
Other <personal qualifications> (1968)
291.
Fanatic, unstable, dangerous (unspecified) (1968)
295.
Too dictatorial, craves power (1968)
297.
Demogogue or any reference tying Wallace to Hitler or to the Gestapo (1968)

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- ANTI: PERSONAL ATTRACTION

304.
Don't like him as a person (1968)
305.
Doesn't have a nice personality (1968)
306.
Jokes too much (1968)
308.
Don't like his face (1968)
311.

Cold, aloof, doesn't have the people's interests at heart (1968)
312.
Not likable, people don't know him, doesn't get along with people (1968)
330.
Insincere (1968)
340.
Undemocratic (non-partisan meaning) (1968)
351.
Poor speaker, doesn't speak well (see also 0841) (1968)
352.
Looks terrible on TV (1968)
363.
Not young enough, too old (1968)
365.
Bad age (unspecified) (1968)
370.
(Anti-intellectual response), too 'high-fallutin', can't understand him, talks in circles, can't communicate to common people (1968)
371.
Not outspoken, won't take any stands, doesn't say anything (1968)
372.
Not courageous (unspecified) (1968)
380.
He's not well known (1968)
390.
Other (1968)
391.
Mention of region or state, e.g., he's a Southerner (1968)

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- ANTI: ISSUES - NA WHETHER DOMESTIC OR FOREIGN

403.
Doesn't agree with him, don't agree with (don't like) his policies (1968)
404.
Don't know where he stands, position unclear, inconsistent (1968)
409.
Stand on communism (na whether domestic or foreign) (1968)

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- ANTI: STAND ON DOMESTIC POLICIES

411.
Would handle domestic affairs poorly, lacks experience in domestic affairs (1968)
413.
His domestic policy (unspecified) (1968)
415.
Will support (continue, would not change) Democratic (Johnson's) domestic policies (1968)
416.
Will not support (not continue, would change) Democratic (Johnson's) domestic policies (1968)
420.

Socialistic - will bring too much government activity in economic and social welfare (Social Security, medical care mentioned only as examples), creeping socialism (1968)
447.
Will reduce government spending too much, won't increase government spending (enough), over-emphasizes balancing the budget (1968)
448.
Will raise taxes too much, keep high taxes, will increase government spending (too much) (1968)
451.
Would bring worse times, depression, higher cost of living, less employment (1968)
461.
Would give too much power to private enterprise, he's against big government (1968)
471.
Liberal, more liberal than most Dems and/or Reps, too much of a left-wing radical, extremist (see 0970-0979 for responses on cand. stand on or connection with radicals, far right, etc. as opposed to R's labeling the cand. with such terms) (1968)
472.
Will bring in (listen to) liberals (1968)
474.
Candidate too much for social reform, social change (1968)
481.
Conservative, more conservative than most Dems and/or Reps, too much of a right-wing radical, extremist (1968)
482.
Will bring in (listen to) conservatives (1968)
483.
Too radical, too extreme (na direction) (1968)
484.
Reactionary, against change (1968)
485.
Wallace is for 'states rights', for local control, local government (1968)
490.
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (na direction of candidate's stand) (1968)
491.
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees cand. as favoring government activity) (1968)
492.
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees cand as favoring priv. enterprise activity, tax incentives) (1968)
500.
Stand on civil rights, integration, race, negro problem - na direction (1968)
510.
For civil rights, e.g., for desegregation, school integration, civil rights law (1968)
520.
Against civil rights, e.g., against desegregation, willing to go easy on desegregation and school integration, voting (1968)
532.

He is anti civil liberties, witch-hunting (1968)
541.
Farm policy (1968)
553.
Labor policy (1968)
570.
Law and order, hard line - na group reference (see 5570) (1968)
571.
Law and order, hard line - negro riots (1968)
572.
Law and order, hard line - college, war protestors (1968)
573.
Law and order, hard line - criminals (1968)
574.
Law and order, hard line involving police separate from 571-573 (1968)
575.
Law and order cover for facist, dictatorial policies, would bring about (not stop our drift to) a facist state, police state (1968)
576.
Wallace against gun control, federal gun legislation, or gun control (na direction) (1968)
577.
Supreme Court - Wallace seen as too critical of (will change) decisions, members (not connected with school decisions - coded under civil rights) (1968)
580.
Law and order, soft line - na group reference (see 5580) (1968)
581.
Law and order, soft line - negro riots (1968)
582.
Law and order, soft line - college, war protestors (1968)
583.
Law and order, soft line - criminals (1968)
584.
Law and order, soft line involving police separate from 581-583 (1968)
585.
Wouldn't stop our drift to anarchy, guerrilla warfare, civil war (1968)
587.
Defied federal laws in integration of Ala. U., showed disrespect for the law (1968)
590.
Other negative domestic policy reference (no mention of Vietnam war or Vietnam war cited only as example - for all codes except 0682-0689) (1968)
593.
Stand on education (1968)
594.
Stand on medical care, e.g., Medicare, care for the aged (1968)
599.
Self-interest - any indication that R or his family would be injured by Wallace's domestic policies (1968)

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- ANTI: STAND ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS

601.
Doesn't know how to handle the world situation (unspecified which), military situation, doesn't know how to handle other countries, not enough experience abroad, countries don't respect him (1968)
603.
His foreign policy (unspecified) (1968)
605.
Will support (continue, would not change) Democratic (Johnson's) foreign policy (1968)
606.
Will not support (not continue, would change) Democratic (Johnson's) foreign policy (1968)
622.
Too isolationist, not interested enough in helping other countries, UN (1968)
660.
Would handle trouble spots poorly, would respond poorly to new foreign situation, future world crisis, general (1968)
661.
MidEast problems (Egypt, Israel) - any comment (1968)
662.
Red China - any comment (1968)
664.
Pueblo - any comment (1968)
666.
Latin America, Cuba, Dominican Rep. - any comment (1968)
667.
Africa, South Africa, Biafra - any comment (1968)
668.
Czechoslovakia, Eastern Europe - any comment (1968)
670.
Will lose prestige race with Russia, will lower America's prestige in world (1968)
681.
Warlike, too militaristic, will get us into (full-scale, nuclear) war (1968)
682.
(Vietnam war central point of R's comment) He won't get us out of Vietnam war, will get us into a bigger war, don't like his stand on Vietnam, unspecified (1968)
683.
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. taking a tough, hard, "victory" stand on the war (1968)
684.
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. as not representing a change (na direction) (1968)
687.
Unclear stand on Vietnam war (1968)
689.
Other comments about Vietnam war (1968)
690.
Other foreign policy reference (1968)
694.
Don't like stand on the draft (1968)

696.
Stand on atomic energy, use of atomic energy or hydrogen bomb (1968)
699.
Any tying of R's or his family's personal welfare to Wallace's foreign policy (draft, being called back into service, etc.) (1968)

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- ANTI: DISLIKES WALLACE BECAUSE HE'S BAD FOR, WOULD NOT BE FAIR TO, ETC. --
---
702.
Not good for everyone, 'the people', for special, privileged groups (1968)
703.
People like me, people like us (1968)
711.
Common people, little people, poor people, 'the people' (1968)
712.
Working class people, working people, the laboring man, the working man (1968)
720.
Labor, labor unions (na whether members or leaders) (1968)
722.
Labor union members (1968)
730.
Businessmen (na whether big or little) (1968)
732.
Big business, industry (1968)
740.
Small business or businessmen (specific reference to size) (1968)
750.
Middle class people, white collar workers (1968)
760.
Farmers (1968)
770.
Negroes (too good for whites) (1968)
771.
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)
790.
Other (1968)
791.
Other minority groups (1968)
792.
Old people, the aged (1968)
793.
Veterans, servicemen (1968)
794.
Sectionalism (1968)
799.
Young people (1968)

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- ANTI: DISLIKES WALLACE BECAUSE HE'S TOO GOOD FOR, ETC. --
---
781.

Special interests, helps some groups at expense of others (1968)
782.
Workers, working people, labor, labor unions, labor union bosses (1968)
783.
Big business, industry, businessmen, upper classes, big people, rich people, powerful people, Wall Street (1968)
787.
Negroes (1968)
788.
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)
789.
Other (1968)

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- ANTI: WALLACE AND POLITICAL PARTIES

800.
He's really a Democrat, I couldn't vote for a Democrat (1968)
810.
(Pro-established parties, anti-third party, two party system response given in context of Wallace candidacy) e.g. - he's destroying the two party system, third party would cause trouble in two party democracy (1968)
820.
Not a real Democrat, not like most Democrats (1968)
830.
Don't like the men around him, his associates (1968)
841.
Don't like his speeches, campaign tactics (1968)
842.
Wallace too critical of opponents, runs them (other parties, other people) down too much (1968)
860.
Don't like his V.P. selection, relationship to V.P. (1968)
870.
He can't win - afraid to waste vote, just hurt HHH or Nixon, don't want election thrown into House (1968)
890.
Other responses relating Wallace to party system or his party (1968)

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- ANTI: OTHER

901.
I just don't like him, don't like him at all (no specific content) (1968)
902.
I'm not voting for Wallace (1968)
903.
No - emphatic - to question on what like about candidate (1968)
913.
Wallace won't change policies of Johnson administration (1968)
930.
R influenced by other people (1968)
970.

Stand on, connection with extremism, radicals (unspecified) (1968)
971.
Stand on, connection with the John Birch Society (1968)
972.
Stand on, connection with the Ku Klux Klan (1968)
977.
Stand, connection - 'racists' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
978.
Stand, connection - 'the far left' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
979.
Stand, connection - 'the far right' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
985.
Don't like stand on immorality in country (1968)

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- PRO:
OTHER

9901.
'I just like him' (no specific content) (1968)
9913.
He'll bring a change (1968)
9970.
Stand on, connection with extremism, radicals (unspecified) (1968)
9971.
Stand on, connection with the John Birch Society (1968)
9972.
Stand on, connection with the Ku Klux Klan (1968)
9977.
Stand, connection - 'racists' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
9978.
Stand, connection - 'the far left' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
9979.
Stand, connection - 'the far right' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
9985.
Like stand on immorality in country (1968)
9986.
Lesser of two (three) evils, couldn't vote for Nixon or Humphrey,
best available but not particularly happy with him (1968)

PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:
LIKES PEOPLE WITHIN PARTY

1010.
Johnson (1960)
1020.
Kennedy (1958)
1021.
Kennedy, Robert (1968)
1022.
Kennedy, Ted (1968)
1030.
Truman
1040.
Roosevelt
1050.
Stevenson

1051.
McCarthy (1968)
1060.
Humphrey, good choice for nominee (1964)
1061.
Kefauver
1062.
Sparkman
1063.
Acheson
1064.
Russell
1065.
Daley, the mayor of Chicago (1968)
1066.
Muskie, good choice for nominee (1968)
1070.
Local and national Democratic leaders (1964)
1071.
Other national Democrats (Senators, Congressmen, etc.)
1072.
Local Democrat(s) (city, state, etc.)
1080.
Democrats have ((1958:) have always had) good leaders, young leaders, experienced leaders, good men, like whole ticket
1081.
Democrats have good leaders, like leaders (1964)
1090.
Other; <people in party liked> (1960 ONLY)

PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:
GOVERNMENT MANAGEMENT

1100.
(1952,1956,1958,1960 ONLY:) ((1956: Would give us an) Efficient administration, business-like administration, good administration, good government (domestic or na whether domestic or foreign); would provide an administration or government described as good, efficient, or businesslike (1964,1968 ONLY)
1110.
Would give us honest government, more honest than Republicans, reference to 'mess in Washington', won't play politics in running the government, ((1964 ONLY:) no) patronage
1111.
Honest government, more honest than Republicans, less corruption, graft, less use of patronage than under Republicans
1112.
Do a better job or good job of cleaning up the 'mess in Washington' than Republicans will do
1120.
Democrats would spend less money than Republicans, Democrats economy-minded, will balance budget, decrease national debt (1964)
1121.
Democrats spend less money than Republicans ((1952 ONLY:) would), Democrats economy-minded

1130.
((1952 ONLY:) A lot of) government spending is good for national economy, (such as during a depression); (1952 ONLY:) Dems will spend money when it is needed; Democrats would spend more money than Republicans (1956)
1140.
Dignified government, go at things without fuss. Act quietly, confidently (1956)
1150.
Democrats would keep big business out of the administration ((1956:) government)
1160.
They do a good job (1958)
1190.
Other; <government management> (1960 ONLY)

PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:
GOVERNMENT ACTIVITY, GOVERNMENT PHILOSOPHY

1200.
Like their ideas. Like their policies (unspecified), their domestic policies (unspecified) (1958)
1201.
Like their ideas, new ideas, agree with [(1952,1956:) them (unspecified) / (1968:) their ideas, stands,etc. (all unspecified, na domestic or foreign]; likes their policies, stands (1968)
1202.
Like their domestic ideas, policies ((1952,1956 ONLY:) unspecified)
1210.
For government economic controls, need some planned economy; (1952,1956,1958 ONLY:) price control, rent control, etc.; need some control of private enterprise ((1964:) or business)
1220.
For government economic and/or social welfare activity ((1952, 1956, 1958 ONLY:) education, social security, housing, etc.); government has to take care of things too big for states or private enterprise (1964 ONLY)
1230.
For government activity (not clear as to whether economic controls or welfare activity) - government [(1952, 1956, 1958, 1960 ONLY:) has to / (1964,1968:) should] take care of things too big to be handled by states or private enterprise ((1952,1956,1958,1960 ONLY:) code here if NA whether [(1952,1956:) 1210 or 1220 or NA whether 1100 or 1230 / (1958,1960:) 1290 or 1200 or NA whether 1110 or 1210])
1240.
Humanistic;(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1968:) interested in helping people; puts human rights before property rights; human rights (1968)
1250.
Favors social reforms, social change, progress, will change things for the better, improve conditions; (1952, 1956, 1958, 1960 ONLY:) has done good things for country
1264.
(1952, 1956, 1958, 1960 ONLY:) Socialism; Like their socialistic philosophy(1958)

1270.
Liberal, like liberal Northern wing of party (1958)
1272.
Liberal
1273.
Like Northern wing of party (no mention of ideology, or influence or control - see 1870s) (1968)
1274.
Like peace wing, McCarthy wing of party (1968)
1280.
Conservative, like Southern (conservative) wing of party, states' rights, Dixiecrats (1958)
1282.
Conservative
1283.
Like Southern wing of party (no mention of ideology, or influence of control - see 1870s) (1968)
1284.
Like states rights position (1968)
1290.
Other; <government activity, philosophy> (1960 ONLY)
1291.
[(1952, 1956 ONLY:) Attitude toward / (1964,1968:) Stand on] communism ((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) na whether domestic or foreign)

PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:
DOMESTIC POLICIES AND CONDITIONS -(GEN.) WELFARE AND

ECONOMIC / (R SEES DEM. PTY AS FAVORING GOVT. ACTIVITY)
1300.
Likes stand on unemployment compensation, minimum wages and hours. Likes stand on Social Security, pensions (1958)
1301.
Likes stand on unemployment compensation, minimum wages and hours
1302.
Likes stand on Social Security, pensions
1303.
Like stand on welfare program, combination of 1300 series (1964)
1310.
Likes stand on aid to education
1320.
Likes stand on housing
1330.
Likes stand on [(1952, 1956, 1958, 1960 ONLY:) national health insurance (socialized medicine) / (1964,1968:) medical care e.g., Medicare, health insurance program, socialized medicine]; medical care for aged (1960 ONLY)
1340.
Likes stand on fiscal policy, tight money, high interest, taxes (1960)
1341.
Likes stand on price, rent, wage control, fiscal policy (1958)
1342.
((1952, 1956 ONLY:) Approve) Bank policy; monetary policy, interest rates, tight money, loans (1968)

1343.
Likes stand on price control
1344.
Likes stand on rent control
1345.
Likes stand on wage control
1346.
Likes Democratic tax policy, fair tax policy
1350.
Times are (would be) better under Democrats, Dems the party of prosperity, Dems helped people in depression, would take care of recession (1958)
1353.
Times are better under Democrats, ((1952 ONLY:) Democrats), the party of prosperity, good times ((1956 ONLY:) now)
1360.
[(1952 ONLY:) Tried to / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) Democrats would] do (did) something about inflation, high cost of living, high prices
1370.
Democrats ((1964 ONLY:) good for employment -) (will) bring higher wages, more jobs, better working conditions
1380.
[(1952 ONLY:) R likes / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) Democrats would bring] high(er) prices ((1952 only:) under Democrats); (including crops) (1958, 1960 ONLY); to producers (1968)
1390.
Like anti-poverty program, manpower retraining (1964)
1391.
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees party as favoring government activity) (1968)
1392.
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees party favoring private enterprise activity, tax incentives) (1968)

PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:
DOMESTIC POLICIES AND CONDITIONS - OTHER

1400.
Stand on civil rights, integration, race problem (na direction) (1960)
1410.
[(1952 ONLY:) Likes stand favoring / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) Dems. would do more on] civil rights, FEPC, [(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) anti- / (1964:) oppose] poll tax; desegregation (1956); favor integration, civil rights law, segregation, etc. (1964)
1420.
[(1952 ONLY:) Likes stand opposed to / (1956,1958,1960:) Democrats would do less on / (1964,1968:) Democrats less for] civil rights ((1956, 1958, 1960 ONLY:) than Republicans); ((1952,1956 ONLY:) FEPC;(1952 ONLY:) prosegregation; desegregation, anti-poll tax (1956 ONLY), etc.); (e.g., opposite of 1410 (1964))
1431.
Democrats have good stand on civil liberties, pro-civil liberties; anti-McCarthyism (1958)
1434.

Democrats have good stand on domestic communism, communists in government (na domestic or foreign) (1956)
1435.
Democrats have [(1952 ONLY:) taken care of domestic communism, communists in government / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) been (would be) better at handling communists in government, domestic communism]
1440.
Like Democratic farm policy, price supports, other aid to farmers (1958)
1441.
Like Democrat farm policy, general; other aid (1956 ONLY)
1442.
Approve of price support for farmers
1444.
Approve of other aid to farmers; likes soil bank, payments to farmers (1956)
1451.
Like Democratic Labor party, position on right-to-work issues, on Taft-Hartley (1958)
1453.
Like Democrat labor policy, general
1454.
Approve Democrat stand on Taft-Hartley
1455.
Would be less strikes if Democrats win, ((1958:) better) handling of strikes (1956)
1460.
Approve ((1958:) Democratic) stand on conservation, public power (TVA, REA, St. Lawrence Seaway, (1952, 1956 ONLY:) Tidelands Oil); highways, public works (1960)
1461.
Air pollution, water pollution (1968)
1470.
Law and order, R sees party as following a tough or hard line but group reference is unclear or not mentioned, also code here when na which line (hard or soft) R sees party following ('Hard' refers to such phrases as 'enforce the law', 'end or stop riots, demontrations', etc. and 'restore law and order' OR on the anti side - 'facist oppressive policies', and 'hurt the innocent' - hereafter, only the term 'hard line' will appear to designate this group of law and order responses (1968)
1471.
Law and order, hard line - negro riots (1968)
1472.
Law and order, hard line - college, war protestors (1968)
1473.
Law and order, hard line - criminals (1968)
1474.
Law and order, hard line involving police separate from 1471-1473 (1968)
1476.
Democrats against gun control, federal gun legislation (1968)
1480.
Law and order, soft line - na group reference ('soft line' refers to such phrases as 'justice and order', 'restrained policy', and 'would

avoid a police state', OR on the anti side - 'law and order broken down under them', 'too lenient', and 'too permissive') - hereafter, only the term 'soft line' will appear to designate this group of law and order responses (1968)
1481.
Law and order, soft line - negro riots (1968)
1482.
Law and order, soft line - college, war protestors (1968)
1483.
Law and order, soft line - criminals (1968)
1484.
Law and order, soft line involving police separate from 1481-1483 (1968)
1486.
Democrats for gun control, federal gun legislation (1968)
1490.
Other ((1958, 1960, 1964 ONLY:)domestic issues); (no mention of Vietnam war or Vietnam war cited only as an example - for all codes except 1581-1589) (1968)
1492.
R gives indication that he likes Democrats because they oppose government activity in any of the above specifics coded in 1301, 1302, 1310, 1320, 1330, 1343, 1344, 1345
1493.
Approve veterans policy, legislation (1956)
1499.
((1958:)Self-interest) - Any indication that R feels that he or his family have been (will be) [(1952, 1956:) helped/ (1958,1960, 1968:) aided)] [(1952,1956:) by party (economically, social welfare, social security, etc. / (1958,1960,1968:) domestic [(1958:) politics / (1960, 1968:) policies)]]

PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:
FOREIGN POLICY

1500.
Democrats would have more effective (clear-cut) foreign policy, would cut out bungling, indecision, vacillation; good foreign policy (na why) (1956)
1501.
Favor Democratic foreign policy, good foreign policy, effective foreign policy (general)
1502.
Good foreign policy (unspecified why) (1964)
1503.
Would have more effective (clear-cut) foreign policy, cut out bungling, indecision, vacillation (1968)
1504.
Strong, effective foreign policy, provide strong military position, good scientific program, technological developments, keep up defenses, handle communists (1964)
1510.
Internationalist, work and cooperate with UN, allies, favor trade, low tariffs (1964)
1512.
Internationalist (na whether military or economic), would cooperate

with UN, allies (1956)
1518.
Internationalist (na whether military or economic)
1519.
Favors support for (cooperation with) UN, allies
1520.
Isolationist, mind own business, America first concern, oppose trade, favor high tariffs (1964)
1524.
Would meddle less in other countries' business, would mind own business (na whether economic or military), be concerned about America first (1956)
1534.
Favors Democratic military policy, would effectively oppose communism abroad, stopped spread of communism before (including Korea) (1958)
1535.
Provided strong military position, has (effectively) opposed, stopped spread of communism abroad, not backed down to Russia, can handle Russia (1968)
1536.
Favors Democratic military policy, [(1952:) has / (1956:) would] (effectively) oppose(d) communism abroad, stopped spread of communism ((1956:) abroad)
1539.
((1952:) Pro) Korean war, Korean war was necessary, stopped communism
1540.
Favor foreign aid - military, economic or unspecified (1964)
1541.
Favors military aid to allies, favors sending troops abroad
1542.
Favors aid to backward nations, Point Four, economic aid
1550.
Oppose foreign aid - military, economic, or unspecified (1964)
1551.
Opposes foreign military aid, troops abroad (1968)
1552.
Would cut out (reduce) ((1968:) non-military) spending abroad, economic aid (1956)
1560.
Would handle [(1956:) Suez trouble / (1960:) specific trouble spots] better (1956); problems in Middle East, Egypt, response to new foreign situation (1956 ONLY); Congo, Cuba, Berlin, etc. (1960 ONLY)
1561.
((1958 ONLY:) Would handle) Mideast problems [(1958:) better (Lebanon, Egypt) / (1968:) (Egypt,Israel) - any comment] (1958)
1562.
Would handle Formosa situation better (China, Matsu, Quemoy) (1958); Red China - any comment (1968)
1564.
Pueblo - any comment (1968)
1566.
Latin America, Cuba, Dominican Rep. - any comment (1968)
1567.

Africa, South Africa, Biafra - any comment (1968)
1568.
Czechoslovakia, Eastern Europe - any comment (1968)
1570.
Would raise (maintain) U.S. prestige in the world and with allies, would make other countries like us better (1960)
1580.
Better chance for peace with Democrats, will work for disarmament, limit nuclear testing, limit use of weapons (1964)
1581.
Better chance for peace under Democrats; will keep us out of (full-scale, nuclear) war (1968)
1582.
(Vietnam war central point of R's comment) Better chance for peace in Vietnam under Democrats, like their stand on Vietnam war, (unspecified) (1968)
1583.
(Vietnam central point) R sees party taking a tough, hard, "victory" stand on the war (1968)
1584.
(Vietnam central point) R sees party as representing a change (na direction)
1585.
(Vietnam central point) R sees party as less militaristic, good at negotiating (1968)
1586.
(Vietnam central point) R sees party as most likely to withdraw unconditionally (1968)
1589.
Other comments about Vietnam war (1968)
1590.
(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1958, 1960:) Other ((1964:) foreign policy ((1964 ONLY:) issues)); Misc. foreign policy or foreign policy - na which aspect (1958, 1960 ONLY)
1591.
Approve stand on foreign trade and tariff
1592.
Like defense program (including hydrogen-bomb testing) (1958)
1593.
Like defense program, UMT, draft program
1594.
Approve Democratic draft program, UMT (1958)
1595.
H-bomb testing, atomic defense program (specific) (1956)
1597.
Preparedness and technology, Democrats would have better scientific program, better missiles, subs, etc. (1958)
1599.
Any tying of R's personal welfare or family's welfare to Democratic foreign policy
---
PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:
LIKE DEMOCRATIC PARTY BECAUSE BAD FOR / ANTI / HAS KEPT (WILL KEEP) IN CHECK / WILL PUT IN THEIR PLACE / WILL CEASE FAVORING --
---
1601.

Special interests, some groups
1615.
Workers, common people, the poor (1964)
1616.
Workers, working people, labor, labor unions, labor union bosses
1620.
Labor unions, labor union bosses, union members (1964)
1633.
Big business, industry, businessmen, upper classes, big people, rich people, powerful people, Wall Street
1640.
Small business, small businessmen (specifically) (1964)
1650.
White collar workers, salaried workers, the middle class (1964)
1660.
Farmers (1964)
1670.
Negroes
1671.
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)
1690.
Other(s); <groups party will keep in check> (1960 ONLY); (includes younger, older people, misc. minority groups) (1964 ONLY)
1692.
Old people, aged (1960)

PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:
LIKE DEMOCRATIC PARTY BECAUSE GOOD FOR / BETTER FOR / HAS HELPED (WILL HELP) / IS MADE UP OF / WOULD BE FAIR TO --
---
1700.
All the people, good for everyone, no special privileges, equitable policies for all, people like me, people like us (1958)
1701.
All the people, good for everyone, no special privileges, equitable policies for all
1702.
All the people, good for everyone, 'the people', no special privileged groups (1964)
1703.
People like me, people like us
1710.
Common people, poor people, "the people", lower income people, working-class people, the laboring man (1958)
1711.
Common people, little people, poor people, "the people"
1712.
Working class people, working people, the laboring man, the working man
1713.
Common people, lower income people, working-class people, the average man (1964)
1720.
Labor, labor unions (na whether members or leaders)
1721.

Labor, labor unions, members (1958)
1722.
Labor union members
1730.
Businessmen (na whether big or little)
1731.
Industry, (big) business, businessmen (1958)
1732.
Big business, industry
1740.
((1958:) Small business or) Small businessmen ((1958:) specifically)
1750.
Middle class people, white collar workers; salaried workers (1964)
1760.
Farmers
1770.
Negroes
1771.
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)
1790.
Other; (includes younger people (1956); older people (1956,1958,1960 ONLY); misc. minority groups (1958)); <favored by party> (1960 ONLY))
1791.
Other minority groups
1792.
Old people, the aged (1964)
1793.
Veterans, servicemen
1794.
Sectionalism
1799.
Young people (1968)

PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:
PARTY RESPONSES

1800.
Traditional ((1964:) family) vote (always been a Democrat, I'm just a Democrat); always voted Democrat (1968)
1810.
Speaks of Democrats in positive, personal, affective terms - good people, nice people, etc.
1811.
Democrats are aggressive, forceful, the aggressive party (1968)
1820.
Can trust Democrats, keep their promises, know where they stand; are more stable (1958)
1830.
Party well organized, sticks together; united (1964)
1840.
Positive reference to campaign Democrats are waging, like their campaign, like their nominating convention, open VP nomination (1956)
1841.

Positive references to campaign(s) Democrats have waged, conventions (1960)
1842.
Positive reference to campaign(s) Democrats [(1952:) are waging / (1958,1968:) have waged]; like their campaign (1952 ONLY)
1843.
Positive reference to national convention (1968)
1850.
((1956:) Like)((1958:) Democratic)((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) campaign) promises, na what; platform (1960); (non-specific) (1964)
1860.
((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) Code) Any indication that R [(1952,1956:) is reacting positively to / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) likes] local Democratic party (they've done a good job in this country, etc.)
1870.
Like faction that has influence or is controlling party (e.g., liberals, Southerners) (1964)
1871.
Like liberal or Northern wing of the party ((1968:) as faction that has influence or control of party)
1872.
Like conservative or Southern wing of the party, states' rights, Dixiecrats ((1968:) as a faction that has influence or control of the party)
1890.
Other party responses (1958)
1891.
Democratic party is sensible, intelligent, more recognized, experienced, realistic (1968)

PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:
OTHER

1900.
I just like them;(1952, 1956 ONLY:) I like everything about them; it's a [(1952,1956 ONLY:) great / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) good] party
1911.
Don't change horses in mid-stream; give them more time; party will carry on Kennedy tradition (1964); Johnson tradition (1968)
1913.
Time for a change (1956)
1920.
[(1952, 1956 ONLY:) Mention of vote / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) Any indication that R] being influenced by husband or wife
1930.
[(1952,1956 ONLY:) Mention of vote / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) Any indication that R] being influenced by other people - father, friends, business associates, [(1952,1956:) etc./ (1958,1960,1964,1968:) na whom]
1940.
Democrats are against Republicans or Republican leaders
1950.
Democrats interested in good of the country, not just interested in staying in power (1964)

1951.
Democratic party is democratic, has grass roots strength, is representative (1968)
1970.
Like stand on extremism (1964)
1971.
Stand on, connection with the John Birch Society (1968)
1977.
Stand, connection - 'racists' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
1978.
Stand, connection - 'the far left' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
1979.
Stand, connection - 'the far right' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
1981.
Like Truman's whistle-stopping
1982.
Releases information, doesn't release too much information (1964)

PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:
DISLIKES PEOPLE WITHIN PARTY

2010.
Johnson (1960)
2020.
Kennedy (1958)
2021.
Kennedy, Robert (1968)
2022.
Kennedy, Ted (1968)
2030.
Truman
2040.
Roosevelt
2050.
Stevenson
2051.
McCarthy (1968)
2060.
Humphrey, bad choice for nominee (1964)
2061.
Kefauver (1956)
2062.
Sparkman
2063.
Acheson
2064.
Russell
2065.
Daley, the mayor of Chicago (1968)
2066.
Muskie, bad choice for nominee (1968)
2070.
Local and national Democratic leaders (1964)
2071.
Other national Democrats (Senators, Congressmen, etc.)
2072.

Local Democrats (city, state, etc.)
2080.
Democrats have bad leaders, old leaders, inexperienced leaders, bad men; (1952 ONLY:) Missouri crowd; don't like ticket; some bad people in party (1968)
2081.
Democrats have bad leaders, don't like leaders (1964)
2090.
Other; <people in party disliked> (1960 ONLY)

PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:
GOVERNMENT MANAGEMENT

2100.
(1952,1956,1958,1960:) Inefficiency, waste, unbusiness-like administration, too much bureaucracy, too many government agencies, red tape (domestic or na whether domestic or foreign); would provide an administration or government described as inefficient, wasteful, unbusinesslike, bureaucratic (1964)
2110.
Would give dishonest government, reference to 'mess in Washington', corruption, graft, patronage, buy votes (1964)
2111.
Corruption, graft, dishonest, patronage
2112.
That mess in Washington, won't clean up that 'mess in Washington'
2113.
Corruption, graft, dishonest, patronage, buy votes with work projects (1958)
2121.
Don't spend enough, too economy minded; should spend more money (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964)
2130.
((1956,1958,1960,1968:) Are) Too much (for) government spending, deficit spending, bankrupting country, unbalanced budget; [(1956,1958,1960,1968:) would increase / (1964:) increasing] national debt; Democrats would spend more money than Republicans (1964)
2140.
[(1952,1956:) Un / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) Not] dignified government, does not act quietly, confidently (1956); don't go at things without fuss (1958)
2150.
Don't use people with business experience in government (1956)
2160.
They don't do a good job (1958)
2190.
Other; <government management> (1960 ONLY)

PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:
GOVERNMENT ACTIVITY, GOVERNMENT PHILOSOPHY

2200.
Don't like their ideas, their policies (unspecified) (1958)
2201.

[(1952, 1956:) Don't like / (1968:) Dislikes] their ideas ((1968 ONLY:) policies, stand, etc.), (1952, 1956 ONLY:) old ideas; (1952, 1956 ONLY:) don't agree with them (unspecified); (all unspecified, na domestic or foreign) (1968)
2202.
[(1952, 1956:) Don't like / (1968:) Dislikes] their domestic ideas, policies ((1952, 1956 ONLY:) unspecified)
2204.
Democratic party too much like Republican, no (little) difference between them (1964)
2210.
((1956,1960 ONLY:) Want) Too [(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1960:) many / (1960:) much] economic controls, price control, rent control, etc. ((1952 ONLY:) are bad) - only make matters worse, too much intereference with private [(1952, 1960:) enterprise / (1956, 1958:) industry / (1964, 1968:) enterprise or business]
2220.
((1956:) Want) Too much government economic and social welfare activity ((1952, 1956, 1958 ONLY:) education, social security, housing, etc.); (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1968:) should be left to the states ((1964 ONLY:) and private enterprise); (1952, 1956, 1958, 1960 ONLY:) against the 'welfare state'; Democrats for welfare state (1968 ONLY)
2222.
Democrats are the give-away party (1968)
2230.
Too much govt activity; (1952, 1956, 1958, 1960 ONLY:) (not clear as the wh econ controls or welfare activity). govt too big, too centralized, too powerful, more should be left to the states to handle, too much govt control, too many bureaucrats telling us what to do (code here if NA wh [(1952,1956:) 2100 or 2230 or NA wh 2210 or 2220 / (1958,1960:) 2100 or 2220 or NA wh 2200 or 2210]); against individualism, individual initiative, against private enterprise, states - local rights (1964); centralization of power (1968)
2240.
(1952, 1956, 1958, 1960 ONLY:) Not interesting in helping people, not interested in the people any more; more interested in property than human rights (1968)
2250.
Opposed to social change, ((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) social) reforms, progress; has done bad things for country (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964)
2260.
Creeping socialism; Democratic party socialistic, communistic, too radical, left-wing; Democratic policies are bad for moral fiber of the American people; people too dependent, destroys individual initiative, people getting lazy, don't want to work anymore, etc.; lost faith in American people (1956)
2261.
Creeping socialism, Democratic party socialistic, communistic, too radical, left-wiong, welfare state destroys individual initiative and moral fiber (1960)
2262.
Creeping socialism, Democratic party socialistic, communistic, too radical, left-wing

2263.
Don't like their socialistic philosophy, too radical (1964)
2265.
Democratic policies destroying moral fiber of American people, people too dependent, destroys individual initiative, people getting lazy, don't want to work anymore, etc., lost faith in American people
2270.
Too liberal, don't like liberal, Northern wing of party (1958)
2272.
Too liberal
2273.
Don't like Northern wing of party (no mention of ideology, or influence or control - see 2870s) (1968)
2274.
Like peace wing, McCarthy wing of party (1968)
2280.
Too conservative, getting too conservative, don't like Southern, states' rights element of party (1958)
2282.
Too conservative, getting too conservative
2283.
Don't like Southern wing of party (no mention of ideology, or influence or control - see 2870s) (1968)
2284.
Don't like states rights position (1968)
2290.
Other; <government activity, philosophy> (1960 ONLY)
2291.
[(1952, 1956:) Attitude toward / (1964,1968:) Stand on] communism ((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) na whether domestic or foreign)

PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:
DOMESTIC POLICIES AND CONDITIONS - (GEN.) WELFARE AND

ECONOMIC / (R SEES DEM. PTY AS FAVORING GOVT ACTIVITY)
2300.
Don't like stand on unemployment compensation, minimum wages and hours, don't like stand on Social Security, pensions (1958)
2301.
Against stand on unemployment compensation, minimum wages and hours
2302.
Against stand on Social Security, pensions
2303.
Dislike stand on welfare programs, combination of 2300 series (1964)
2310.
[(1952,1956:) Against / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) Don't like] stand on aid to education
2320.
[(1952,1956:) Against / (1958,1960,1968:) Don't like] stand on housing
2330.
[(1952,1956:) Against / (1958,1960:) Disapprove / (1964,1968:) Don't like] stand on [(1952,1956,1958,1960:) national health

insurance (socialized medicine) / (1964,1968:) medical care, e.g., Medicare, socialized medicine, health insurance program]; medical care for aged (1960 ONLY)
2340.
Dislike stand on fiscal policy, tight money, high interest rates, taxes (1960)
2341.
Dislike stand on price, rent, wage control, fiscal policy (1958)
2342.
((1952, 1956 ONLY:) Disapprove of) Bank policy; monetary policy, interest rates, tight money, loans (1968)
2343.
Against stand on price control
2344.
Against stand on rent control
2345.
Against stand on wage control
2348.
High taxes
2350.
Times bad under Democrats, Democrats bring depression, wouldn't help us out of recession (1958)
2351.
Times are bad under Democrats, Democrats bring depression, bad times, bad times now
2360.
((1958 ONLY:) Dems would bring (wouldn't help)) Inflation, high cost of living, high prices; false prosperity (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964)
2370.
Democrats ((1964 ONLY:) bad for employment, e.g.,) bring low wages, fewer jobs, [(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) poorer / (1964 ONLY:) worse] working conditions
2380.
Democrats will bring lower prices [(1958,1960:) including crops) / (1968:) to producers] (1956)
2390.
Don't like stand on anti-poverty program, manpower retraining (1964)
2391.
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees party as favoring government activity) (1968)
2392.
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees party favoring private enterprise activity, tax incentives) (1968)

PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:
DOMESTIC POLICIES AND CONDITIONS - OTHER

2400.
Stand on civil rights, integration, race problem (na direction) (1960)
2410.
(1952,1956,1958,1960 ONLY:) [(1952,1956 ONLY:)Against stand on / (1958, 1960:) Democrats') pro-] civil rights ((1958,1960 ONLY:) stand); Democrats too much for civil rights, e.g., favor integration, desegregation, FEPC, civil rights law, oppose poll tax,

segregation (1964)
2420.
Democrats not enough for civil rights (e.g., the opposite of 2410) (1964)
2421.
Democrats haven't done enough on civil rights, [(1952,1956:) can't / (1958,1960:) don't] do much on [(1952,1956:) civil rights because of the South / (1958,1960:) integration because of Southern Democrats]; Democrats haven't done enough on desegregation (1956)
2432.
[(1952, 1956:) Bad / (1958, 1960, 1968:) Dislike their] stand on civil liberties, ((1958:) Dems) indulged in witchhunts
2435.
Democrats have been (would be) poor at handling communists in government, domestic communism (1958)
2436.
Communists in government, too soft on communists - na whether domestic or foreign (1956)
2437.
(1952 ONLY:) Communists in government, too soft on communists; too soft on domestic communism, will not get rid of communists in our government (1968 ONLY)
2440.
Dislike Democratic farm policy, price supports, other aid to farmers (1958)
2441.
Against Democrat farm policy, general
2442.
Against Democratic price supports for farmers
2444.
Against other Democratic aid to farmers
2446.
Against Democratic control of farmers, telling farmers what to do
2451.
Dislike Democratic labor policy, position on right-to-work issue, Taft-Hartley (1958)
2453.
Against Democrat labor policy, general
2454.
Against Democrat stand on Taft-Hartley
2455.
Too many strikes ((1958, 1968 ONLY:) under Democrats); ((1958, 1968 ONLY:) poor) handling of strikes (1956)
2460.
[(1952,1956:) Against / (1958,1960,1968:) Disapprove Dem. / (1964:) Don't like Democratic] stand on conservation, public power (TVA, REA, St. Lawrence Seaway; (1952,1956 ONLY:) Tidelands oil; etc. (1958)); public works, highways (1960)
2461.
Air pollution, water pollution (1968)
2470.
Law and order, hard line (or na line) - na group (see 1470) (1968)
2471.
Law and order, hard line - negro riots (1968)
2472.

Law and order, hard line - college, war protestors (1968)
2473.
Law and order, hard line - criminals (1968)
2474.
Law and order, hard line involving police separate from 2471-2473 (1968)
2476.
Democrats against gun control, federal gun legislation (1968)
2480.
Law and order, soft line - na group reference (see 1480) (1968)
2481.
Law and order, soft line - negro riots (1968)
2482.
Law and order, soft line - college, war protestors (1968)
2483.
Law and order, soft line - criminals (1968)
2484.
Law and order, soft line involving police separate from 2481-2483 (1968)
2486.
Democrats for gun control, federal gun legislation (1968)
2487.
Party seen as favorable to (supporting) Supreme Court either by implication or explicitly (1968)
2490.
Other; (domestic issues, ((1958 ONLY:) policies)) (1958)
2492.
R gives indication that he dislikes Democrats because they oppose activity in any of the specifics coded in 2301, 2302, 2310, 2320, 2330, 2343, 2344, 2345
2493.
Against stand on veterans' policy, legislation
2499.
((1958:) Self-interest -) Any indication that R or R's family have been (will be) hurt by [(1952, 1956 ONLY:) party economically, social welfare, etc. / (1958,1960,1968:) Democratic domestic ((1960,1968 ONLY:) policies)]

PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:
FOREIGN POLICY

2500.
Against Democratic foreign policy, unclear policy, no real policy, bad foreign policy - na why (1956)
2502.
((1952 ONLY:) Against Democrat foreign policy,) Bad foreign policy - [(1952:) na / (1964,1968:) unspecified] why
2503.
Badly handled foreign policy, bungling, unclear policy, inconsistent, no real policy, not dynamic; (1952 ONLY:) not aggressive, inefficient handling of foreign aid
2504.
Weak, ineffective foreign policy, poor military position, can't keep up defenses, soft on communism, not enough scientific technological development (1964)
2516.

Too internationalistic, too much meddling in other countries' affairs, don't like stand on foreign trade and tariff (1964)
2518.
Too internationalist, too much meddling in other countries' affairs, we should mind our own business (na whether military or economic) ; assume less responsibility for world's problems (na whether military or economic) (1968)
2519.
R anti-UN, R against cooperation with UN, distrust of our allies
2524.
Too isolationist, not interested enough in rest of world, too nationalistic and selfish (1956)
2530.
Didn't stop communism, let communism spread, sold out to communism (Yalta), ((1956 ONLY:) let traitors in the State Department (Hiss)), couldn't handle Russia (1956); got us into Korean mess (1958)
2535.
Provided weak military position, has not stopped communism, has let communism spread, backed down to Russia, can not handle Russia (1968)
2536.
Has not stopped communism, helped communism spread
2537.
Sold out to communism - Yalta, traitors in State Dept.; (1952 ONLY:) Alger Hiss; Test Ban Treaty, Consular Treaty, Bay of Pigs, etc. (1968 ONLY)
2540.
Spends too much on foreign aid - military, economic, or unspecified (1964)
2541.
R against ((1968 ONLY: Dems for) military aid to allies, against sending troops abroad
2542.
(1952 ONLY:) R against economic aid; ((1956:) R against) Point Four, [(1952:) spending / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) would spend] too much [(1952 ONLY:) money / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) on economic aid] abroad
2550.
Democrats against foreign aid - military, economic, or unspecified (1964)
2551.
Dems against foreign military aid, troops abroad (1968)
2552.
Democrats against economic aid, against helping other countries (1958)
2560.
Would handle specific trouble spots badly -- Congo, Cuba, Berlin (1960)
2561.
No good policy on [(1956:) Suez trouble, problems in Middle East, Egypt / (1958,1968:) Mideast problems [(1958:) (Lebanon, Egypt) / (1968:) (Egypt, Israel) - any comment]] (1956)
2562.
Would handle Formosa situation badly (China, Matsu, Quemoy) (1958); Red China - any comment (1968)

2563.
Neglected Asia, too much in Europe at expense of Asia
2564.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) R against Korean war, Truman's war, should never have gone into Korea,((1952 ONLY:) could have been avoided), not being handled right; Pueblo - any comment (1968)
2566.
Latin America, Cuba, Dominican Rep. - any comment (1968)
2567.
Africa, South Africa, Biafra - any comment (1968)
2568.
Czechoslovakia, Eastern Europe - any comment (1968)
2570.
Would lose (have lost) U.S. prestige in world, other countries would dislike us more (1960)
2580.
Democrats are the war party, are against disarmament, for nuclear testing, use of nuclear weapons (1964)
2581.
Democrats are the war party; (1952 ONLY:) will get us into full-scale war; always a war when Democrats in ((1960 ONLY:) office) (1956); can't keep us out of war, military too much in power (1968)
2582.
(Vietnam war central point of R's comment) They won't get us out (got us into) Vietnam war, will get us into a bigger war, don't like their stand on Vietnam (unspecified) (1968)
2583.
(Vietnam central point) R sees party taking a tough, hard, "victory" stand on the war (1968)
2584.
(Vietnam central point) R sees party as not representing a change (na direction)
2585.
(Vietnam central point) R sees party as too reliant on negotiations, bombing pauses, diplomats, etc., will sell out the Vietnamese (1968)
2586.
(Vietnam central point) R sees party as most likely to withdraw unconditionally (1968)
2587.
Unclear stand on Vietnam war (1968)
2589.
Other comments about Vietnam war (1968)
2590.
(1952, 1964, 1968 ONLY:) Other ((1964:) foreign policy ((1964 ONLY:) issues)); misc. foreign policy or foreign policy, na which aspects (1958, 1960 ONLY)
2591.
Disapprove stand on foreign trade and tariff
2592.
Don't like Democrats' defense program, didn't like their H-bomb testing proposals (1958)
2593.
Disapprove of defense program, UMT, draft program
2594.
Disapprove Democratic draft program, UMT (1958)

2595.
H-bomb testing, atomic defense program (specific) (1956)
2597.
Preparedness and technology, Dems would have mediocre, poor scientific program, missile and submarine program (1958)
2599.
Any tying of R's or his family's personal welfare to Democratic foreign policy (draft, ((1952, 1956 ONLY:) being called back to service, etc.))

PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:
DISLIKE DEMOCRATIC PARTY BECAUSE TOO GOOD FOR / HELPS AT EXPENSE OF OTHERS / IS CONTROLLED BY / IS MADE UP OF --

---

2600.
Special interests, helps some groups at expense of others, plays class against class (1956)
2601.
Special interests, helps some groups at expense of others
2615.
Workers, common people, the poor (1964)
2616.
Workers, working people, labor, labor unions, labor union bosses
2617.
Workers, working people, labor unions, union bosses, plays class against class (1958)
2620.
Labor unions, labor union bosses, union members (1964)
2633.
Big business, industry, businessmen, upper classes, big people, rich people, powerful people, Wall Street
2640.
Small business, small businessmen (specifically) (1964)
2650.
White collar workers, salaried workers, the middle class (1964)
2660.
Farmers (1964)
2670.
Negroes (1958)
2671.
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)
2690.
Other; <groups party too good for> (1960 ONLY); (includes younger, older people, misc. minority groups) (1964 ONLY)
2692.
Old people, aged (1960)

PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:
DISLIKE DEMOCRATIC PARTY BECAUSE IT'S BAD FOR / HAS KEPT (WILL KEEP) IN CHECK / WOULD NOT BE FAIR TO --

---

2701.
Not good for everyone, 'the people', for special privileged groups
2702.
Not good for everyone, 'the people', for special privileged groups (1964)

2703.
People like me, people like us
2704.
People like me, people like us (1958)
2710.
Common people, poor people, "the people", lower income people, working class people, the laboring man (1958)
2711.
Common people, little people, poor people, 'the people'
2712.
Working class people, working people, the laboring man, the working man
2713.
Common people, lower income people, working-class people, the average man (1964)
2720.
Labor, labor unions ((1952, 1956, 1968 ONLY:) na whether) members or leaders
2721.
Labor, labor unions, members (1964)
2722.
Labor union members
2730.
Businessmen (na whether big or little)
2731.
Industry, (big) business, businessmen (1958)
2732.
Big business, industry
2740.
((1958:) Small business or) Small businessmen ((1958:) specifically)
2750.
Middle class people, white collar workers; salaried workers (1964)
2760.
Farmers
2770.
Negroes
2771.
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)
2790.
Other ((1958:) includes younger, ((1958, 1960 ONLY:) older) people, misc. minority groups)); <kept in check> (1960 ONLY)
2791.
Other minority groups
2792.
Old people, the aged (1964)
2793.
Veterans, servicemen
2794.
Sectionalism
2799.
Young people (1968)

PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:
PARTY RESPONSES

2800.
Never been a Democrat, just couldn't vote Democratic
2810.
Speaks of Democrats in a negative, personal, affective terms - bad people, lazy people, etc.
2811.
Democrats are weak, weak-kneed, soft (1968)
2820.
Can't trust Democrats, don't keep their promises, don't know where they stand
2830.
Party is split; (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) really two parties, don't know which faction is on top; dislike party organization, too much fighting among leaders (1964 ONLY)
2841.
Negative reference to campaign Democrats are waging, or to convention (1956)
2842.
Negative reference to campaign(s) Democrats [(1952:) are waging / (1958,1968:) have waged]
2843.
Negative reference to national convention (1968)
2844.
Democrats too critical of Republicans, run other party, other people down too much (1968)
2850.
((1958:) Dislike) Democratic campaign promises, na what ((1960 ONLY:) platform); dislike platform (non-specific) (1964)
2860.
((1964 ONLY:) Any indication that) R [(1952, 1956:) reacts negatively to / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) dislikes] local Democratic party; politicians (1958, 1960, 1968 ONLY)
2870.
Faction or leadership R doesn't like is controlling ((1968 ONLY:) or has influence over) party ((1952,1956 ONLY:) or campaign); ((1952,1956 ONLY:)Truman, radicals; (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) union bosses; (1958,1960,1964 ONLY:) Southerners; (1964 ONLY:) liberals; (1968 ONLY:) business, but other than 2871 and 2872; etc. ((1952, 1956 ONLY:) control party)
2871.
Don't like liberal or Northern wing of the party ((1968 ONLY:) as faction that has influence or control of party)
2872.
Don't like conservative or Southern wing of the party, Dixiecrats, Solid South ((1968 ONLY:) as faction that has influence or control of party)
2880.
Dislike party ((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) organization), bosses, cheap politicians; too policial, partisan (in negative sense) (1964 ONLY)
2890.
Other party responses (1958)

PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:
OTHER

2900.
I just don't like them, it's a [(1952,1956,1958,1960:) lousy / (1964, 1968:) bad] party
2903.
No - emphatic - to question on what like about party (1968)
2912.
Time for a change, been in too long, need two-party system (1964)
2914.
[(1952:) One party / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) Were] in power too long, bad for country for one party to be in power too long (na why), need for 2-party system
2920.
[(1952, 1956 ONLY:) Mention of vote / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) Any indication that R] being influenced by husband or wife
2930.
[(1952, 1956: Mention of vote / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) Any indication that R] being influenced by other people - father, friends, business associates, [(1952,1956:) etc. / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) or na whom]
2940.
Democrats are against Republicans or Republican leaders (1968)
2950.
((1952, 1956, 1958, 1960 ONLY:) Party) Only interested in staying in (getting) power; (1952, 1956 ONLY:) ruthless; not interested in good of country (1964)
2951.
Democratic party is undemocratic, dictatorial, has too much power, does what wants (1968)
2960.
Take advantage of ignorant, uninformed people (1956)
2970.
Don't like extremists in party, party's connection with extremism, e.g., ADA (1964)
2971.
Stand on, connection with the John Birch Society (1968)
2977.
Stand, connection - 'racists' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
2978.
Stand, connection - 'the far left' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
2979.
Stand, connection - 'the far right' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
2981.
Disapprove of Truman's whistle-stopping
2982.
Releases (too little, too much) information about issues, too secretive, too much publicity (1964)

PARTY REPUBLICAN -- PRO:
LIKES PEOPLE WITHIN PARTY

3010.
Eisenhower
3020.
Nixon
3030.
Dulles (1956)

3040.
Goldwater, good choice for nominee (1964)
3050.
Rockefeller (1958)
3060.
Taft
3061.
Lodge (1960)
3062.
Miller, good choice for nominee (1964)
3063.
Dewey
3064.
McCarthy
3065.
Benson (1956)
3066.
Agnew, good choice for nominee (1968)
3070.
Local and national Republican leaders (1964)
3071.
Other national Republicans (Senators, Congressmen, etc.)
3072.
Local Republicans (city, state, etc.)
3080.
Republicans have ((1958:) have always had) good leaders, young leaders, experienced leaders, good men, like whole ticket; some good people in party (1968)
3081.
Have good leaders, like leaders (1964)
3090.
Other ((1964 ONLY:) Republicans); <people in party liked> (1960 ONLY)

PARTY REPUBLICAN -- PRO:
GOVERNMENT MANAGEMENT

3100.
(1952,1956,1958,1960 ONLY:) Will give an efficient administration, businesslike administration, good government, would put Hoover's recommendations into operation; would provide an administration or government described as good, efficient or businesslike (1964)
3110.
Have cleaned up the corruption, more honest than Democrats, have given us honest government, patronage, have cleaned up 'that mess in Washington' (1956)
3111.
Will clean up the corruption, more honest than the Democrats, will give us honest government, new broom sweeps clean, patronage
3112.
Will clean up 'that mess in Washington'
3120.
((1964,1968 ONLY:) Republicans) [(1952:) Will / (1964,1968:) Would] spend less money ((1958,1960 ONLY:) than Democrats); ((1968 ONLY:) Republicans) more economy minded; [(1952,1964,1968:) will / (1956,1958,1960:) have] balance(d)

budget; ((1952,1956,1958,1960:) ((1956:) have or) will) decrease national debt
3130.
Republicans would spend more money than Democrats, government spending is good for national economy (such as during depression) (1964)
3131.
[(1952:) Will not be / (1956,1958,1960:) Are not] too economy minded, not afraid to spend money
3140.
Dignified government, go at things without fuss, act quietly, confidently (1956)
3151.
Use people with business experience to help run things (1956)
3160.
Have done a good job (not further specified) (1956 ONLY); they do a good job (1958)
3190.
Other; <government management> (1960 ONLY)
3191.
Stable govt. under Reps., would stabilize things, R has feeling of security when Reps. are in (1968)

PARTY REPUBLICAN -- PRO:
GOVERNMENT ACTIVITY, GOVERNMENT PHILOSOPHY

3200.
Like their ideas, like their policies (unspecified), their domestic policies (unspecified) (1958)
3201.
Like their ideas, new ideas, agree with [(1952,1956:) them (unspecified) / (1968:) their ideas, stand, etc. (all unspecified, na domestic or foreign)]; likes their policies, stands (1968)
3202.
Like their domestic ideas, policies ((1952, 1956:) unspecified)
3211.
(1952, 1956, 1958, 1960:) Will eliminate or cut down economic controls, for free enterprise; less govt. economic controls, don't need planned economy, less control of private enterprise or business (1964)
3221.
(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) They're against the welfare state, against government economic and social welfare activity; less govt., economic and/or social welfare activity, govt. should leave things to states or private enterprise (1964 ONLY)
3222.
Republicans against give-aways (specifically) (1968)
3231.
(1952,1956,1958,1960 ONLY:) Against too much centralized government, will leave more to the states, against too much government activity (not clear whether economic controls or welfare activity) (code here if NA whether [(1952,1956:) 3211 or 3221 or NA whether 3100 or 3231 / (1958,1960:) 3290 or 3200 or NA whether 3110 or 3211]); less govt. activity - for individualism, individual initiative, for private enterprise, state - local rights (1964)
3240.

Humanistic, ((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1968:) interested in helping people), puts human rights before property rights; human rights (1968 ONLY)
3250.
Favors social reforms, social change, progress, will change things for the better, improve conditions; (1952, 1956, 1958, 1960:) would do good things for country
3264.
Like their socialistic philosophy (1964)
3266.
For liberty, against creeping socialism, restore individual initiative, has faith in American people (1956)
3267.
For liberty, against creeping socialism
3268.
Restore individual initiative, has faith in American people
3270.
Like their liberal philosophy, like liberal (Northern) wing of party (1964)
3272.
Liberal; like liberal wing of party (young liberal members) (1958)
3273.
Like Eastern (Nothern) wing (no mention of ideology, or influence or control - see 3870s) (1968)
3280.
Like their conservative philosophy, like conservative wing of party, like states rights position (1964)
3282.
Conservative; like conservative (old-guard) wing of party (1958)
3283.
Like Goldwater, Western wing (no mention of ideology, or influence or control - see 3870s) (1968)
3284.
Like states rights position (1968)
3290.
Other; <government activity, philosophy> (1960 ONLY)
3291.
[(1952, 1956:) Attitude toward / (1964,1968:) Stand on] communism ((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) na whether domestic or foreign)
3292.
Middle of the road (1968)

PARTY REPUBLICAN -- PRO:
DOMESTIC POLICIES AND CONDITIONS - (GEN.) WELFARE AND

ECONOMIC / (R SEES REP. PTY AS AGAINST GOVT ACTIVITY)
3300.
Likes stand on unemployment compensation, minimum wages and hours, likes stand on Social Security, pensions (1958)
3301.
Likes stand on unemployment compensation, minimum wages and hours
3302.
Likes stand on Social Security, pensions
3303.

Like stand on welfare programs, combination of 3300 series (1964)
3310.
Likes stand on aid to education
3320.
Likes stand on housing
3330.
Likes stand on [(1952, 1956, 1958,1960:) national health insurance / (1964,1968) medical care] (socialized medicine); e.g., Medicare, health insurance program (1964); medical care for aged (1960 ONLY)
3340.
Likes stand on tight money, high interest rates, taxes (1960)
3341.
Likes stand on price, rent, wage control, fiscal policy (1958)
3342.
((1952, 1956:) Approve of) Bank policy; monetary policy, interest rates, tight money, loans (1968)
3343.
Likes stand on price control
3344.
Likes stand on rent control
3345.
Likes stand on wage control
3347.
(1952, 1968 ONLY:) Republicans favor lower taxes; likes Republicans' tax policy, have lowered (will lower) taxes (1964 ONLY)
3349.
Likes Republican tax policy, have lowered (will lower) taxes, bring more jobs, better working conditions (1958)
3352.
Times are (would be) better under Republicans, good times now, Reps would take (are taking) care of recession (1958)
3353.
Times are (will be) better under Republicans, economic conditions will improve, Republicans will bring prosperity, good times
3360.
(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1956:) Republicans [(1952:) will do / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) would do (did)] something about inflation, high cost of living, high prices; Republicans have stopped inflation, kept cost of living, prices down (1956 ONLY)
3370.
Republicans ((1964:) good for employment -) will bring more jobs, higher wages, [(1952, 1956:) improve / (1960,1964,1968:) better] working conditions
3380.
Republicans [(1952:) will bring / (1956:) brought / (1958,1960,1968:) would bring] higher prices; (including crops) (1958,1960 ONLY); to producers (1968)
3390.
Like stand on anti-poverty program, manpower retraining (1964)
3391.
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees party as favoring government activity) (1968)
3392.

Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees party favoring private enterprise activity, tax incentives) (1968)

PARTY REPUBLICAN -- PRO:
DOMESTIC POLICIES AND CONDITIONS - OTHER

3400.
Stand on civil rights, integration, race problem (na direction) (1960)
3410.
Republicans [(1952,1956:) (will) do / (1958,1960:) would do (are doing)] more on (for) civil rights ((1956 ONLY:) than Democrats) ((1956:) desegregation, FEPC; [(1956,1958, 1960:) anti- / (1964,1968:) oppose] poll tax; [(1958, 1960:) school / (1964,1968:) favor] integration (1958); civil rights law, segregation, etc. (1964)
3420.
Republicans would do less on civil rights than Democrats (1958)
3422.
Republicans will do less on civil rights ((1956:) than Democrats (desegregation, FEPC, anti-poll tax, etc.)); will let states handle it
3431.
Republicans have good stand on civil liberties, pro-civil liberties (1956)
3433.
Republicans take a better stand on civil liberties
3435.
Republicans have been (would be) better at handling communists in government, domestic communism (1958)
3436.
Republicans got rid of communists, will take care of communists (na whether domestic or foreign) (1956)
3437.
(1952 ONLY:) Republicans got rid of communists, take care of communists; hard on domestic communism (1968)
3440.
Like Republican farm policy, price supports, other aid to farmers (1958)
3441.
Republicans have a better farm policy, general
3442.
Approve of price supports for farmers (1956)
3443.
Republicans are against price supports for farms
3444.
Approve of other aid to farms, soil bank, payments to farmers (1956)
3445.
Republicans will do away with aid to farmers
3451.
Like Republican labor policy, position on right-to-work issue, on Taft-Hartley (1958)
3453.
Republicans have a better labor policy, general
3454.
Approve Republican stand on Taft-Hartley
3455.
[(1952:) Won't be all these / (1958,1968:) Are (would be)] ((1956:)

less) strikes [(1952:) if / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) under] Republicans ((1952 ONLY:) win); ((1958 ONLY:) better) handling of stress (1956, 1958 ONLY)
3460.
Approve Republican stand on conservation, public power (TVA, REA, St. Lawrence Seaway; (1952, 1956:) Tidelands oil); public works and highways (1960)
3461.
Air pollution, water pollution (1968)
3470.
Law and order, hard line (or na line) - na group (see 1470) (1968)
3471.
Law and order, hard line - negro riots (1968)
3472.
Law and order, hard line - college,war protestors (1968)
3473.
Law and order, hard line - criminals (1968)
3474.
Law and order, hard line involving police separate from 3471-3473 (1968)
3476.
Republicans against gun control, federal gun legislation (1968)
3480.
Law and order, soft line - na group reference (see 1480) (1968)
3481.
Law and order, soft line - negro riots (1968)
3482.
Law and order, soft line - college, war protestors (1968)
3483.
Law and order, soft line - criminals (1968)
3484.
Law and order, soft line involving police separate from 3481-3483 (1968)
3486.
Republicans for gun control, federal gun legislation (1968)
3490.
Other ((1958:) domestic ((1958,1964,1968 ONLY:) issues)); (no mention of Vietnam war or Vietnam war cited only as an example - for all codes except 3581-3589) (1968)
3491.
R gives indication that he likes Republicans because they support government activity in any of the species coded in 3301, 3302, 3310, 3320, 3330, 3343, 3344, 3345
3493.
Approve ((1952 ONLY:) Republican) stand on veterans policy, legislation
3499.
((1960:) Self-interest -) Any indication that R feels he or his family have been (will be) [(1952,1956:) helped / (1958,1960,1968:) aided] by [(1952, 1956:) party economically, social welfare, Social Security, etc) / (1958,1960,1968:) Republican domestic policy]

PARTY REPUBLICAN -- PRO:
FOREIGN POLICY

3501.

[(1952:) Likes / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) Favors] Republican foreign policy, have good ([(1952:) better / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) effective]) foreign policy; (1952 ONLY:) will have more effective foreign policy (general)
3502.
Good foreign policy (unspecified) (1968)
3503.
(1952 ONLY:) Republicans will have a clear policy, dynamic, aggressive; cut out bungling; would have more effective (clear-cut) foreign policy, indecision, vacillation (1968)
3504.
Strong, effective foreign policy, provide strong military position, good scientific program, technological developments, keep up defenses, handle communists (1964)
3510.
Internationalist, work and cooperate with UN, allies, favor trade, low tariffs (1964)
3512.
Internationalist (na whether military or economic), would cooperate with UN, allies (1956)
3519.
Will know how to handle our allies, will get better cooperation from them, from UN (no indication of anti-allies or anti-UN feeling)
3520.
Isolationist, mind own business, America first concern, oppose trade, favor high tariffs (1964)
3524.
(1952, 1956 ONLY:) Isolationist; ((1952 ONLY:) won't) meddle ((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) less) in other countries' affairs, will mind our own business (na whether military or economic)
3525.
Will know how to handle our allies, will put UN in its place (anti-allies, anti-UN feeling)
3531.
Favors Republican military policy, had stopped (will stop, are stopping) spread of communism (including Korea), kicked traitors out of State Department (1958)
3533.
Favors Republican military policy, has stopped (will stop) spread of communism, kicked traitors out of State Department (1956)
3535.
Will ((1968:) oppose), stop ((1968:) spread of) communism ((1968:) abroad), [(1952:) will know how to / (1968:) could] handle Russia; would provide strong military position, would not back down to Russia (1968)
3538.
Will kick the traitors out of the State Department
3540.
Favor foreign aid - military, economic, or unspecified (1964)
3541.
Favors military aid to allies, favors sending troops abroad (1956)
3542.
Favors economic aid, ICA, aid to [(1956:) underdeveloped / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1956:) backward] nations (1956)
3550.
Oppose foreign aid - military, economic, or unspecified (1964)

3551.
(1952 ONLY:) Will stop sending troops abroad; opposes foreign military aid, troops abroad (1968)
3552.
[(1952:) Will / (1956,1958,1960:) Favors / (1968:) Would] cut(ting) out (reduce) all this ((1968:) non-military) spending abroad, economic aid ((1968:) or na kind of aid)
3560.
Will handle specific trouble spots better -- Congo, Cuba, Berlin, etc. (1960)
3561.
Will handle Suez trouble better, problems in Middle East, Egypt (1956,1958 ONLY); Lebanon (1958); Mideast problems (Egypt, Israel) - any comment (1968)
3562.
Will handle (are handling) Formosa situation well (China, Matsu, Quemoy) (1958); Red China - any comment (1968)
3564.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) [(1952:) Will end / (1956:) Ended] Korean war, clean up mess in Korea; Pueblo - any comment (1968)
3566.
Latin America, Cuba, Dominican Rep. - any comment (1968)
3567.
Africa, South Africa, Biafra - any comment (1968)
3568.
Czechoslovakia, Eastern Europe - any comment (1968)
3570.
Would raise (maintain) U.S. prestige in the world, with allies, would make other countries like us better (1960)
3580.
Better chance for peace with Republicans, will work for disarmament, limit nuclear testing, use of weapons (1964)
3581.
Republican party the peace party, better chance for peace under Republicans
3582.
(Vietnam war central point of R's comment) Better change for peace in Vietnam under Republicans, like their stand on Vietnam war (unspecified) (1968)
3583.
(Vietnam central point) R sees party taking a tough, hard "victory" stand on the war (1968)
3584.
(Vietnam central point) R sees party as representing a change (na direction) (1968)
3585.
(Vietnam central point) R sees party as less militaristic, good at negotiating (1968)
3586.
(Vietnam central point) R sees party as most likely to withdraw unconditionally (1968)
3589.
Other comments about Vietnam war (1968)
3590.
(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1958, 1960) Other ((1960:) foreign policy ((1960 ONLY:) issues)); misc. foreign policy or foreign policy, na

which aspects (1958, 1960 ONLY)
3591.
Approve stand on foreign trade and tariff
3592.
Like defense program (1958)
3593.
Approve of defense program, UMT, draft program
3594.
Approve Republican draft program, UMT (1958)
3595.
H-bomb testing, atomic defense program (specific) (1956)
3597.
Preparedness and technology, Republicans have (would have) better scientific program, better missiles, subs, etc. (1958)
3599.
Any tying of R's personal welfare or family's welfare to Republican foreign policy

---

PARTY REPUBLICAN -- PRO:
LIKE REPUBLICAN PARTY BECAUSE BAD FOR / ANTI / HAS KEPT (WILL KEEP) IN CHECK / WILL PUT IN THEIR PLACE / WILL CEASE FAVORING --

---

3601.
Special interests, some groups
3615.
Workers, common people, the poor (1964)
3616.
Workers, working people, labor, labor unions, labor union bosses
3620.
Labor union, labor union bosses, union members (1964)
3633.
Big business, industry, businessmen, upper classes, big people, rich people, powerful people, Wall Street
3640.
Small business, small businessmen (specifically) (1964)
3650.
White collar workers, salaried workers, the middle class (1964)
3660.
Farmers (1964)
3670.
Negroes
3671.
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)
3690.
Other; <groups not favored by party> (1960 ONLY); (includes younger, older people, misc. minority groups) (1964 ONLY)
3692.
Old people, aged (1960)

PARTY REPUBLICAN -- PRO:
LIKE REPUBLICAN PARTY BECAUSE GOOD FOR / BETTER FOR / HAS HELPED (WILL HELP) / IS MADE UP OF / WOULD BE FAIR TO --

---

3700.
All the people, good for everyone, equitable policies for all, no special privileges, people like me, people like us (1958)

3701.
All the people, good for everyone, equitable policies for all, no special privileges
3702.
All the people, good for everyone, 'the people', no special privileged groups (1964)
3703.
People like me, people like us
3711.
Common people, little people, poor people, 'the people'
3712.
Working class people, working people, the laboring man, the working man
3713.
Common people, lower income people, working-class people, the average man (1964)
3720.
Labor, labor unions ((1952,1956,1968 ONLY:) na whether) members or leaders)
3721.
Labor, labor unions, members (1964)
3722.
Labor union members
3730.
Businessmen (na whether big or little)
3731.
Industry, (big) business, businessmen (1958)
3732.
Big business, industry
3733.
Industry, Big business, businessmen, upper classes, big people (1964)
3740.
((1958:) Small business or) small businessmen ((1958:) specifically)
3750.
Middle class people, white collar workers; salaried workers (1964)
3760.
Farmers
3770.
Negroes
3771.
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)
3790.
Other; (includes younger people (1956); older people (1956,1958,1960 ONLY); misc. minority groups (1958)); <helped by party> (1960 ONLY))
3791.
Other minority groups
3792.
Old people, the aged (1964)
3793.
Veterans, servicemen
3794.
Sectionalism
3799.

Young people (1968)

PARTY REPUBLICAN -- PRO:
PARTY RESPONSES

3800.
Traditional ((1964, 1968 ONLY:) family) vote (always been a Republican, I'm just a Republican)
3810.
Speaks of Republicans in positive, personal, affective terms - good people, nice people, etc.
3820.
Can trust Republicans, they'll keep their promises, know where they stand; are more stable (1958)
3830.
((1964:) Party) Well organized; ((1952, 1956, 1958, 1960 ONLY:) members) stick together; united (1964)
3841.
[(1956:) R reacts positively toward / (1960:) Positive references to] Republican campaign, or to national convention (1956)
3842.
(1952 ONLY:) R reacts positively toward Republican campaign; positive reference to campaign(s) Republicans have waged (1958)
3843.
Positive reference to national convention (1968)
3850.
Like ((1958:) Republican) ((1952, 1956, 1958, 1960 ONLY:) campaign) promises, na what; platform (1960); (non-specific) (1964)
3860.
(1952, 1956 ONLY:) R reacts positively to local Republican party; ((1958,1960,1968:) code) any indication that R likes local Republican party (they've done a good job in this country, etc.) (1958)
3870.
Like faction that has influence or is controlling party (e.g., conservatives, Easterners) (1964)
3871.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Pro-liberal, progressive, young, Eisenhower or Dewey part of the party (no reference to foreign affairs); R likes Eastern, Rockefeller led wing of the party as faction that has influence or control (1968)
3872.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Pro conservative, Taft-led part of the party, old guard (no reference to foreign affairs); R likes Western, Goldwater led wing of the party as faction that has influence or control (1968)
3873.
Pro internationalist wing of the party
3874.
Pro isolationist wing of the party
3880.
Less politics, backroom politics (1968)
3890.
Other party responses (1958)
3891.
Republican party is sensible, intelligent, more recognized,

experienced, realistic (1968)

PARTY REPUBLICAN -- PRO:
OTHER

3900.
I just like them; (1952, 1956 ONLY:) I like everything about them; it's a [(1952,1956:) great / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) good] party
3911.
Don't change horses in mid-stream, give them more time (1956)
3912.
Need for 2-party system (1956); we needed a change (1956 ONLY); time for a change (1964 ONLY)
3913.
It's time for a change
3915.
Need for 2-party system
3920.
[(1952,1956:) Mention of vote / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) Any indication that R] being influenced by husband or wife
3930.
[(1952, 1956:) Mention of vote / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) Any indication that R] being influenced by other people - father, friends, business associates, [(1952,1956:) etc. / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) or na whom]
3940.
Republicans against Democrats, Democratic leaders
3950.
Republicans interested in good of the country, not just interested in staying in power (1964)
3951.
Republican party is democratic, has grass roots strength, is representative (1968)
3970.
Like stand on extremism (1964)
3971.
Stand on, connection with the John Birch Society (1968)
3977.
Stand, connection - 'racists' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
3978.
Stand, connection - 'the far left' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
3979.
Stand, connection - 'the far right' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
3982.
Releases information, doesn't release too much information (1964)
3983.
Like McCarthy's speech

PARTY REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:
DISLIKES PEOPLE WITHIN THE PARTY

4010.
Eisenhower
4020.
Nixon; don't want Nixon for president (1956 ONLY); bad choice for nominee (1968 ONLY)

4030.
Dulles (1956)
4040.
Goldwater, bad choice for nominee (1964)
4050.
Rockefeller (1958)
4060.
Taft
4061.
Lodge (1960)
4062.
Miller, bad choice for nominee (1964)
4063.
Dewey
4064.
McCarthy
4065.
Benson (1956)
4066.
Agnew, bad choice for nominee (1968)
4070.
Local and national Republican leaders (1964)
4071.
Other national Republicans (Senators, Congressmen, etc.)
4072.
Local Republicans (city, state, etc.)
4080.
Republicans have ((1958:) have always had) bad leaders, old leaders, inexperienced leaders, bad men, don't like ticket; some bad people in party (1968)
4081.
Republicans have bad leaders (1964)
4090.
Other; <people in party disliked> (1960 ONLY)

PARTY REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:
GOVERNMENT MANAGEMENT

4100.
Inefficient government, waste, too much bureaucracy, red tape (domestic or na whether domestic or foreign) (1956)
4101.
Will not give us an efficient government
4110.
Would give dishonest government, reference to 'mess in Washington', corruption, graft, patronage, buy votes (1964)
4111.
Corruption, graft, dishonesty, patronage (1956)
4112.
Won't clean up that 'mess in Washington'
4114.
Just as corrupt as (more corrupt than) Democrats, dishonest
4115.
Corruption, graft, dishonesty, patronage, this Adams' affair (1958)
4121.
(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) Too interested in economy, won't

spend money where needed; too economy minded, don't spend enough (1964 ONLY)
4130.
Spend too much money, less economical than Democrats, haven't lowered national debt (1956)
4131.
Will spend too much money, less economical than Democrats
4140.
[(1956:) Un / (1958: Not] dignified government, ((1956 ONLY:) goes at things with fuss), doesn't act quietly, confidently (1956); don't go at things without fuss (1958)
4151.
Too many businessmen in government, conflict of interest (1956)
4160.
They don't do a good job (1958)
4190.
Other; <government management> (1960 ONLY)

PARTY REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:
GOVERNMENT ACTIVITY, GOVERNMENT PHILOSOPHY

4200.
Don't like their ideas, their policies (unspecified), their domestic policies (unspecified) (1958)
4201.
[(1952,1956:) Don't like / (1968:) Dislikes] their ideas, ((1952, 1956 ONLY:) old ideas, don't agree with them (unspecified)); policies, stands, etc. (all unspecified, na domestic or foreign) (1968)
4202.
[(1952,1956:) Don't like / (1968:) Dislikes] their domestic ideas, ((1968:) domestic) policies ((1952,1956 ONLY:) unspecified)
4203.
Too negative, no constructive program, just against things
4204.
(1952, 1956 ONLY:) Me-tooism; GOP has claimed Democratic philosophy, policies for its own (1958, 1960 ONLY); Republican party too much like Democratic, no (little) difference between them (1964)
4211.
[(1952, 1956, 1958, 1960:) Against / (1964, 1968:) Too few] government economic controls ((1952, 1956, 1958 ONLY:) price control, rent control, etc.); too little interference with private enterprise or business (1964)
4221.
[(1952,1956,1958,1960,1968:) Against government / (1964:) Want too little] economic and social welfare activity ((1952, 1956, 1958 ONLY:) education, Social Security, housing, etc.); shouldn't be left to states and private enterprise (1964 ONLY)
4231.
(1952,1958,1960 ONLY:)Against government activity (not clear as to whether economic controls or welfare activity), against letting government do things that are needed (code here if NA whether 4211 or 4221 or NA whether [(1952:) 4101 or 4231 / (1956,1958:) 4100 or 4231 / (1960:) 4100 or 4200]); too little government activity - too much for private enterprise, states - local rights (1964)
4240.

(1952, 1956, 1958, 1960:) Not interested in helping people, puts property rights above human rights, would let people starve; more interested in property than human rights (1968 ONLY)
4250.
Opposed to social reforms, social change, progress; (1952, 1956, 1958, 1960 ONLY:) would do bad things for country
4263.
Don't like their socialistic philosophy, too radical (1964)
4270.
Don't like their liberal philosophy, liberal (Northern) wing of party, conservative (Western) wing of party, too radical, don't like states rights position (1964)
4271.
Too liberal, don't like "new Republicanism" (1958)
4272.
Too liberal
4273.
Don't like Eastern wing of party (no mention of ideology, or influence or control - see 4870s) (1968)
4280.
Don't like their conservative philosophy, don't like conservative (Goldwater, Western) wing of party (1968)
4281.
Too conservative, ((1958:) negative) reactionary; don't like old guard, right-wing elements (1958)
4284.
Don't like states rights position (1968)
4290.
Other; (include here - Republicans have claimed Democratic philosophy, policies for their own) (1956 ONLY); <government activity or philosophy> (1960 ONLY)
4291.
[(1952,1956: Attitude toward / (1964, 1968:) Stand on] communism ((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) na whether domestic or foreign)

PARTY REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:
DOMESTIC POLICIES AND CONDITIONS - (GEN.) WELFARE AND

ECONOMIC / (R SEES REP PTY AS AGAINST GOVT ACTIVITY)
4300.
Don't like stand on unemployment compensation, minimum wages and hours, don't like stand on Social Security, pensions (1958)
4301.
Against stand on unemployment compensation, minimum wages and hours
4302.
Against stand on Social Security, pensions
4303.
Don't like stand on welfare programs, combination of 4300 series (1964)
4310.
[(1952, 1956:) Against / (1958,1960, 1964, 1968:) Don't like] stand on aid to education
4320.
[(1952, 1956:) Against / (1958,1960, 1968:) Don't like] stand on housing

4330.
[(1952, 1956:) Against / (1958, 1960:) Disapprove / (1964, 1968:) Don't like] stand on [(1952, 1956, 1958, 1960:) national health insurance (socialized medicine) / (1964, 1968:) medical care, e.g., Medicare, socialized medicine, health insurance program]; (medical care of aged) (1960 ONLY)
4340.
Dislike stand on tight money, high interest rates, taxes, fiscal policy (1960)
4341.
Dislike stand on price, rent, wage control, fiscal policy (1958)
4342.
((1952,1956 ONLY:) Disapprove of) Bank policy; monetary policy, interest rates, tight money, loans (1968)
4343.
Against stand on price control
4344.
Against stand on rent control
4345.
Against stand on wage control
4348.
Taxes are higher ((1952 ONLY:) are not lower) under Republicans, unfair tax policy
4350.
Times bad under Republicans, Republicans bring depression, GOP hasn't helped us out of recession (1958)
4351.
Republicans party of depression, will bring depression, bad times (no mention of 'Hoover' depression)
4354.
Republicans party of depression, will bring depression, bad times, mention of 'Hoover' depression (1956)
4355.
Specific mention of 'Hoover' depression, how conditions were during the depression, etc.
4360.
((1958 ONLY:) Republicans would bring (wouldn't help)) Inflation, high cost of living, high prices; false prosperity (1958,1960,1968 ONLY)
4370.
Republicans [(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) ((1952,1956 ONLY:) will) bring / (1964:) bad for employment, e.g.,] fewer jobs, low(er) wages, [(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) poorer / (1964:) worse] working conditions
4380.
[(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1968:) Republicans / (1968:) They] will bring lower prices ((1958,1960 ONLY:) including crops) ((1968:) to producers)
4390.
Don't like stand on anti-poverty program, manpower retraining (1964)
4391.
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees party as favoring government activity) (1968)
4392.
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees candidate as

favoring private enterprise activity, tax incentive) (1968)

PARTY REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:
DOMESTIC POLICIES AND CONDITIONS - OTHER

4400.
Stand on race problem, integration, civil rights (na direction) (1960)
4410.
Republicans do too much on civil rights, responsible for desegregation (FEPC, anti-poll tax) (1956)
4420.
(1952 ONLY:) Against stand on civil rights; (1952 and 1956 ONLY:) Republicans are against civil rights; (1956 ONLY:) don't do enough on desegregations (FEPC, anti-poll tax); Republicans [(1958,1960:) haven't done / (1964,1968:) not] enough [(1958,1960:) on / (1964,1968:) for] civil rights (1958); desegregation) (1958,1960 ONLY); (e.g., opposite of 4410) (1964)
4432.
(1952,1956,1968 ONLY:) Republicans are bad on civil liberties, witchhunting; McCarthyism; dislike GOP stand on civil liberties (1958,1960 ONLY)
4435.
Republicans have been (would be) poor at handling communists in government, domestic communism (1958)
4436.
Republicans don't get rid of communists (na domestic or foreign) (1956)
4437.
((1952 ONLY:) Republicans) Won't get rid of communists ((1968:) in our government); too soft on domestic communism (1968)
4440.
Dislike Republican farm policy, price supports, other aid to farmers (1958)
4441.
R against Republican farm policy, general
4443.
R opposes Republican stand on price supports, Republicans opposed to price supports
4444.
Other aid to farmers - soil bank (1956)
4445.
Republicans opposed to other aid to farmers
4451.
Dislike Republican labor policy, position on right-to-work issue, on Taft-Hartley (1958)
4453.
R against Republican labor policy, general
4454.
R against Republican stand on Taft-Hartley
4455.
((1956 ONLY:) Republicans don't settle strikes well), Too many strikes under Republicans, ((1958:) poor) handling of strikes (1956)
4460.
[(1952,1956:) R against / (1958,1960,1968:) Disapprove / (1964:) Don't like] Republican stand on conservation, public power (TVA, REA, St. Lawrence Seaway; (1952,1956 ONLY:) Tidelands oil);

public works, highways (1960)
4461.
Air pollution, water pollution (1968)
4470.
Law and order, hard line (or na line) - na group (1968)
4471.
Law and order, hard line - negro riots (1968)
4472.
Law and order, hard line - college, war protestors (1968)
4473.
Law and order, hard line - criminals (1968)
4474.
Law and order, hard line involving police separate from 4471-4473 (1968)
4476.
Republicans against control, federal gun legislation (1968)
4477.
Party seen as (too) critical of (will change) decisions, members (not connected with school discrimination) (1968)
4480.
Law and order, soft line - na group reference (1968)
4481.
Law and order, soft line - negro riots (1968)
4482.
Law and order, soft line - college, war protestors (1968)
4483.
Law and order, soft line - criminals (1968)
4484.
Law and order, soft line involving police separate from 4481-4483 (1968)
4486.
Republicans for gun control, federal gun legislation (1968)
4487.
Party seen as favorable to (supporting) Supreme Court (1968)
4490.
Other; (include here specific but obsolete issues - prohibition, gold standard, etc.) (1956 ONLY); domestic issues (1958); (no mention of Vietnam war or Vietnam war cited only as example - for all codes except 4581-4589)) (1968)
4491.
R gives indication that he dislikes Republicans because they support government activity in any of the specifics coded in 4301, 4302, 4310, 4320, 4330, 4343, 4344, 4345
4493.
((1952 ONLY:) R against Republican) Stand on veterans policy, legislation
4499.
((1958:) Self-interest -) Any [(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1958:) indication that / (1958:) tying of] R or R's family [(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1958) have been (will be) hurt by party economically, social welfare, etc. / (1958:) welfare to Republican domestic policy]

PARTY REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:
FOREIGN POLICY

4500.

Against Republican foreign policy, too much indecision, vacillation, unclear policy, no real policy, bad foreign policy - na why (1956)
4502.
(1952 ONLY:) Don't like Republican foreign policy, general; bad foreign policy (unspecified why) (1964)
4503.
Badly handled foreign policy, bungling, unclear policy, inconsistent, no real policy, not dynamic (1968)
4504.
Weak, ineffective foreign policy, poor military position, couldn't keep up defenses, soft on communism, not enough scientific, technological development (1964)
4516.
Too internationalist, too much meddling in other countries' affairs, don't like stand on foreign trade and tariff (1964)
4518.
Too internationalist, too much meddling in other countries' affairs, we should mind our own business (na whether economic or military) (1956)
4521.
Too isolationist, against aid to other countries (na whether economic or military), against UN, cooperating with our allies (1956)
4523.
Isolationist, against aid to other countries (NA whether military or economic)
4524.
Too isolationist, not enough interested in rest of world, too selfish (1964)
4525.
Republicans against the UN, against cooperating with UN, distrust our allies, won't be able to work with our allies
4532.
Haven't stopped communism, letting communism spread, haven't known how to handle Russia, didn't handle Korea the right way (1958)
4535.
[(1952:) Won't stop / (1956:) Haven't stopped / (1968:) Would not stop] communism; [(1952,1968:) will let / (1956:) letting] communism spread ((1968:) abroad); [(1952:) won't know how to / (1956:) haven't known how to / (1968:) could not] handle Russia; would provide weak military position, would back down to Russia (1968)
4540.
Spends too much on foreign aid - military, economic, or unspecified (1964)
4541.
R against military aid to allies, against sending troops abroad (1956)
4542.
(1952,1968 ONLY:) Spend too much abroad, too much economic aid; spending too much on economic aid abroad (1956,1958,1960 ONLY)
4550.
Republicans against foreign aid - military, economic, or unspecified (1964)
4551.

Republicans against sending troops abroad, against military aid to our allies
4552.
Republicans (are) against economic aid; (1952 ONLY:) Point Four; against [(1952:) economic help to / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) helping] other countries
4560.
Have handled (will handle) specific trouble spots badly -- Congo, Cuba, Berlin (1960)
4561.
((1956,1958 ONLY:) ((1958:) Have) Handled) [(1956:) Egypt, Suez canal / (1958:) Mideast] problem [(1956:) badly, Middle East / (1958:) badly (Lebanon, Egypt) / (1968:) (Egypt, Israel) - any comment] (1956)
4562.
Have handled Formosa situation badly (China, Matsu, Quemoy) (1958); Red China - any comment (1968)
4564.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Specific comments about Korea ((1952 ONLY:) Republican's fault, they didn't vote for Korean aid); didn't settle Korea the right way, dishonorable peace) (1956 ONLY); Pueblo - any comment (1968)
4566.
Latin America, Cuba, Dominican Rep. - any comment (1968)
4567.
Africa, South Africa, Biafra - any comment (1968)
4568.
Czechoslovakia, Eastern Europe - any comment (1968)
4570.
Would lost (have lost) U.S. prestige in world, other countries (will) dislike us more (1960)
4580.
Republicans are the war party, are against disarmament, for nuclear testing, use of nuclear weapons (1964)
4581.
Republicans are a war party, likely to get us into ((1968:) full-scale, nuclear) war (1956)
4582.
(Vietnam war central point of R's comment) They won't let us get out of Vietnam war, will get us into a bigger war, don't like their stand on Vietnam (1968)
4583.
(Vietnam central point) R sees party taking a tough, hard, "victory" stand on the war (1968)
4584.
(Vietnam central point) R sees party as not representing a change (na direction) (1968)
4585.
(Vietnam central point) R sees party as too reliant on negotiations, bombing pauses, diplomats, etc., will sell out the Vietnamese (1968)
4586.
(Vietnam central point) R sees party as most likely to withdraw unconditionally (1968)
4587.
Unclear stand on Vietnam war (1968)

4589.
Other comments about Vietnam war (1968)
4590.
(1952,1956,1964,1968 ONLY:) Other ((1964:) foreign policy ((1964 ONLY:) issues)); misc. foreign policy or foreign policy (na aspects) (1958,1960 ONLY)
4591.
Disapprove (of) stand on foreign trade and tariff(s)
4592.
Don't like Republicans' defense program (1958)
4593.
Disapprove of stand on defense program, UMT, draft program
4594.
Disapprove Republican draft program, UMT (1958)
4595.
H-bomb testing, atomic defense program (specific) (1956)
4597.
Preparedness and technology, Republicans haven't kept up with (got ahead of) Russian science, mediocre, poor research program (1958)
4599.
Any tying of R's or his family's welfare to Republican foreign policy
---
PARTY REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:
DISLIKE REPUBLICAN PARTY BECAUSE TOO GOOD FOR / HELPS AT EXPENSE OF OTHERS / IS CONTROLLED BY / IS MADE UP OF --
---
4601.
Special interests, helps some groups at expense of others
4615.
Workers, common people, the poor (1964)
4616.
Workers, working people, labor, labor unions, labor union bosses
4617.
Workers, working people, labor unions, union bosses, plays class against class (1958)
4620.
Labor unions, labor union bosses, union members (1964)
4633.
Big business, industry, businessmen, upper classes, big people, rich people, powerful people, Wall Street
4640.
Small business, small businessmen (specifically) (1964)
4650.
White collar workers, salaried workers, the middle class (1964)
4660.
Farmers (1964)
4670.
Negroes
4671.
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)
4690.
Other; <groups favored by party> (1960 ONLY); (includes younger, older people, misc. minority groups) (1964 ONLY)
4692.
Old people, aged (1960)

PARTY REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:
DISLIKE REPUBLICAN PARTY BECAUSE IT'S BAD FOR / HAS KEPT (WILL KEEP) IN CHECK / WOULD NOT BE FAIR TO --
---
4701.
Not good for everyone, 'the people', for special, privileged groups
4702.
Not good for everyone, 'the people', for special, privileged groups (1964)
4703.
People like me, people like us
4710.
Common people, poor people, "the people", lower income people, working class people, the laboring man (1958)
4711.
Common people, little people, poor people, "the people"
4712.
Working class people, working people, the laboring man, the working man
4713.
Common people, lower income people, working-class people, the average man (1964)
4720.
Labor, labor unions (((1952, 1956, 1968 ONLY:) na whether) members or leaders)
4721.
Labor, labor unions, members (1964)
4722.
Labor union members
4730.
Businessmen (na whether big or little)
4731.
Industry, (big) business, businessmen (1958)
4732.
Big business, industry
4740.
((1958:) Small business or) Small businessmen ((1958:) specifically)
4750.
Middle class people, white collar workers; salaried workers (1964)
4760.
Farmers
4770.
Negroes
4771.
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)
4790.
Other; (includes younger people (1958,1958,1960,1964 ONLY); older people (1956,1958,1960 ONLY); misc. minority groups (1958,1960,1964 ONLY)); <not favored by party> (1960 ONLY)
4791.
Other minority groups
4792.
Old people, the aged (1968)
4793.

Veterans, servicemen
4794.
Sectionalism
4799.
Young people (1968)

PARTY REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:
PARTY RESPONSES

4800.
Never been a Republican, just couldn't vote Republican
4810.
Speaks of Republicans in negative, personal, affective terms - [(1952,1956 ONLY:) selfish people, mean people, etc. / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) bad people, lazy people]
4811.
Republicans are weak, weak-kneed, soft (1968)
4820.
Can't trust Republicans, [(1952,1956:) won't / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) don't] keep their promises, don't know where they stand
4830.
Party is split, [(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) really two parties, don't know which faction is on top / (1964:) dislike party organization, too much fighting among leaders]
4840.
Negative reference to campaign Republicans are waging or to national convention, disliked VP nomination (1956)
4841.
Negative reference to campaign(s) Reps have waged, convention (1960)
4842.
Negative reference to campaign(s) Republicans [(1952:) are waging / (1958,1968:) have waged]
4843.
Negative reference to national convention (1968)
4844.
Republicans too critical of Democrats, run other party, other people down too much (1968)
4850.
[(1952,1956:) Don't like / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) Dislike Republican] campaign promises, na what; platform (1960); (non-specific) (1964)
4860.
((1968:) Code) ((1964:) Any indication that) R [(1952,1956:) reacts negatively to / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) dislikes] local Republican party; politicians (1958,1960 ONLY)
4870.
((1964 ONLY:) Dislike) Faction or leadership [(ALL YEARS BUT 1964:) R doesn't like / (1964:) that has influence or] is controlling party ((1952 ONLY:) Taft is running the party or campaign, etc.); (e.g., Easterners, conservatives) (1964 ONLY); (e.g., union bosses, business but other than 4871 and 4872) (1968 ONLY)
4871.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Anti-liberal, progressive, young, Eisenhower or Dewey part of the party (no reference to foreign affairs); R doesn't

like pro-liberal, Eastern, Rockefeller led wing of the party as faction that has influence or control (1968)
4872.
Anti-conservative; [(1952,1956:) Taft / (1968:) Goldwater] [(1952:) - led Republican party / (1956, 1968:) wing] ((1968:) as faction that has influence or control); (1952, 1956 ONLY:) old guard (no reference to foreign affairs)
4873.
Anti-internationalist wing of the party
4874.
Anti-isolationist wing of the party
4880.
(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) (Dislikes [(1952,1956:) Republican party / (1958,1960,1968:) GOP] organization); dislikes party ((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) or machine) bosses; cheap politicians, too political, partisan (in negative sense) (1964 ONLY)
4890.
Other party responses (1958)

PARTY REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:
OTHER

4900.
I just don't like them, it's a [(1952,1956,1958,1960:) lousy / (1964,1968:) bad] party
4903.
No - emphatic - to question on what like about party (1968)
4913.
Been in power long enough, time for a change (1958)
4920.
[(1952,1956:) Mention of vote being / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) Any indication that R] influenced by husband or wife
4930.
[(1952,1956: Mention of vote being / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) Any indication that R] influenced by other people - father, friends, business associates, [(1952,1956:) etc. / (1958, 1960,1964,1968:) na whom]
4940.
Republicans are against Democrats or Democratic leaders (1968)
4950.
Party only interested in staying in (getting in) power; (1952,1956 ONLY:) ruthless; not interested in good of the country (1964)
4951.
Undemocratic, too powerful, dictatorial, do what they want (1968)
4960.
Take advantage of ignorant, uninformed people (1956)
4970.
Don't like extremists in party, party's connection with extremism, e.g., John Birch Society (1964)
4971.
Stand on, connection with John Birch Society (1968)
4977.
Stand, connection - 'racists' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
4978.
Stand, connection - 'the far left' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
4979.

Stand, connection - 'the far right' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
4982.
Releases (too little, too much) information, too secretive, too much publicity (1964)
4983.
Didn't like McCarthy's speech

CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:
EXPERIENCE AND ABILITIES

5010.
Good man, well-qualified for the job, R has heard good things (unspecified), experienced (na what kind) (1960)
5011.
Good man, well qualified for the job, will make a good president, R has heard good things about him, capable, has ability, best man for the job or best candidate
5012.
Experienced (na what kind)
5013.
Dependable, reliable, trustworthy, a man you can trust with responsibilities of government (1968)
5020.
War experience, war hero (1960)
5021.
He's not a military man
5030.
Successful record, was a good [(1952,1956:) govenor ((1956 ONLY:) for Kefauver, crime) / (1960:) senator, representative / (1964:) senator, vice-president, president / (1968:) senator]
5040.
Government or political experience, has experience in civil government
5050.
Good administrator, good executive ability, good organizer
5060.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Has cleaned up corruption in Illinois; has attacked large racketeers, will keep eye on corruption in unions (1960 ONLY)
5070.
((1952,1956 ONLY:) Diplomat); Statesman, has diplomatic experience; has traveled the world (1960)
5080.
(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1968:) Will cut spending; (1952,1956 ONLY:) will be economical; run government economically (1960); good business sense (1968)
5090.
Other ((1960:) experience and ability)

CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:
CHARACTER AND BACKGROUND

5100.
Has dignity (1956); dignified (1960 ONLY)
5110.
A leader, great, natural-born leader ((1960:) no other specification)

5120.
Strong man, self-confident; ((1952,1956 ONLY:) can make decisions; (1952,1956,1960,1968 ONLY:) will end all this indecision; (1952,1956 ONLY:) will act); decisive (1956); aggressive (1960); able to take over after death of Kennedy (1964 ONLY); firm (1968)
5130.
Will save America, America needs a man like him, a man you can follow, people have confidence in him, inspiring (1960)
5131.
Will save American, American needs a man like him
5132.
A man you can follow, inspiring
5133.
People have confidence in him
5134.
Can unite America again, can gain confidence of all groups in America (1968)
5135.
Good at communicating with young people, negroes (1968)
5140.
Above politics, not a politician
5141.
"Politician" (positive reference) (1964)
5150.
Independent, no one will run him, ((1960:) he's) his own boss, ((1952,1956 ONLY:) stand up for what he believes in)
5160.
R talks in terms of Democrat ((1956 ONLY:) Dem. VP cand.) as protector, will take care of things, will know what to do
5170.
Man of humility, knows his own limitations, doesn't pretend to know all the answers
5180.
Knows how to handle people ((1960:) personal level of government)
5190.
Other; <leadership abilities> (1968)
5191.
A changed man, he's changed (positive) (1968)
5200.
Man of integrity, man of principle, man of high ideals, high moral purpose, means what he says, honest, won't make deals, ((1968:) not too) ambitious (1956); trust him (unspecified), not 'tricky' (1968)
5201.
Man of integreity, man of principle, man of high ideals, high moral purpose, ((1952 ONLY:) means what he says), honest, [(1952:) won't / (1964:) doesn't] make deals
5210.
Public servant, man of duty, conscientious; tries his best (1968)
5220.
Patriotic, for America, [(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) has country's good at heart / (1964:) will be good for the country]
5230.
Understands the problems, well-informed, understands the people (1960)
5231.

Understands the problems; well-informed (1956)
5232.
Realistic, down to earth (1968)
5233.
Sensible, makes (a lot of) sense, uses common sense (1968)
5234.
Broad-minded (1968)
5240.
Educated, scholarly, intelligent, smart; (quick on question and answer period) (1968)
5250.
Like his religion, he's religious (1964)
5251.
Religious; devout Catholic (1960 ONLY)
5252.
Church won't dictate to him (1960)
5253.
He is a Catholic, Catholic has right to be president (1960)
5260.
Comes from a good family, well-bred, polished; refined (1968)
5262.
Wealthy, made own money, worked his way up, knows what it is to be poor, personally wealthy - won't be tempted, influenced by money (1964)
5263.
Self-made man, started as poor boy (1968)
5270.
Good family life; like his family ((1964 ONLY:) wife, daughters, relatives) (1964)
5272.
Like his wife (1960)
5273.
Reference to retarded grandchild, mental retardation programs, handicapped people (1968)
5280.
Hard-working, would be a full-time president, would stay on the job, ambitious (1964)
5281.
Hard-working, would be a full-time president, would stay on the job (1960)
5282.
Hard working, energetic (1956)
5283.
Would be a 'full-time' president, would stay on the job (1956)
5290.
Other; <personal qualifications> (1968)
5291.
Stable, balanced (1964)
5292.
Like stand on corruption in government, Bobby Baker, Jenkins scandals (1964)
5293.
Like his handling of the Stevenson fund (for ref. no. 37 only: defense of his financial set-up)
5296.
Tried hard (to be elected) before, not afraid of defeat, tried so long,

underdog, feel sorry for him (1968)

CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:
PERSONAL ATTRACTION

5300.
Like him as a person, like his face, nice personality, pleasant, good sense of humor (1960)
5302.
Like him, like him as a person, like his face
5304.
Like him as a person (1968)
5305.
Nice personality, pleasant
5306.
Sense of humor
5308.
Like his face (1968)
5311.
Kind, warm, has the people's interest at heart
5312.
Likeable, people like him, likes people, gets along with people
5313.
Gets along with people, has people's interests at heart (1964)
5330.
Sincere
5331.
Sincere, talks straight to the point (1960)
5340.
Democratic ((1964:) non-partisan meaning)
5350.
Good speaker, makes a good appearance (1964)
5351.
Good speaker, speaks well ((1968:) (see also 5841)) (1960)
5352.
Looks good on TV (1968)
5360.
He's in good health, not too old (1964)
5361.
Health is good, he can handle the job (1956 ONLY); good health (1968)
5362.
Age, ((1952,1956 ONLY:) young ((1956 ONLY:) for both Stevenson and Kefauver)); not too young, we need youth, young blood (1968)
5364.
Age, not too old or too young, mature (1968)
5365.
Good age (unspecified) (1968)
5370.
(Anti-intellectual response) Not 'high-fallutin', can understand him, talks simply, can communicate to common people (1968)
5371.
Kennedy not high-falutin' (1960 ONLY); outspoken, tells it like it is, talks straight to the point, forthright, straight-forward (1968)
5372.
Courageous (unspecified) (1968)

5380.
Well-known figure, popular hero (1960)
5381.
Better known, I know more about him (for ref. no. 91 only)
5390.
Other ((1960:personal characteristics); (applies to 51-5300 series (1964 ONLY)); (enthusiastic (1968 ONLY))
5391.
(1952 ONLY:) Southerner (use only for ref. no. 37 and 91); he's from the South, Texas (1964 ONLY); mention of region or state, e.g. he's a Southerner (1968)

CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:
ISSUES - NA WHETHER DOMESTIC OR FOREIGN

5401.
Agree with him, agree with (like) his policies, supports (will bring back) Democratic policies (1956)
5402.
Agree with Kennedy, agree with (like) his policies, Kennedy takes a clear stand on issues (1960)
5403.
Agree with him, agree with (like) his policies; new ideas (1968)
5404.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Takes a clear stand in issues; know where he stands ((1952,1956 ONLY:) on issues); position on issues is clear (1964); talks straight to the point (1964 ONLY)
5405.
((1952 ONLY:) Democrat supports Democratic platform) Supports ((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1960:) and will continue) Democratic policies ((1960:) na whether domestic or foreign); supports party's platform (1968)
5406.
Would change Democratic policies (na domestic or foreign) (1968)
5409.
Stand on communism (na whether domestic or foreign) (1964)

CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:
STAND ON DOMESTIC POLICIES

5411.
[(1952,1956:) Will do a good job of handling / (1960,1964,1968:) would handle] domestic affairs; (has the experience to handle) domestic affairs ((1960:) well)
5413.
((1952,1956 ONLY:) Agrees with) Democrat's domestic policies, unspecified
5415.
Will support (((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1960:) continue)((1968:) would not change)) Democratic ((1968:) Johnson's) domestic policies; (unspecified (1960))
5416.
Will not support (not continue, would change) Democratic (Johnson's) domestic policy (unspecified) (1968)
5420.
Will support needed government economic and social welfare

activitiy (supports such things as price controls, Social Security, etc.)
5431.
Would cut out (down) government activity, stop this socialism (i.e. medical care, social welfare) (1960)
5440.
Fiscal policy, taxes, interest rates, tight money (1960)
5442.
Bank policy, monetary policy, interest rates, tight money, loans (1968)
5446.
More realistic tax policy, fairer tax policy
5448.
Will increase government spending (1968)
5450.
Will bring better times, lower cost of living, employment, jobs, increase minimum wage (1960)
5455.
Will bring (continue) good times, prosperity, employment, jobs (1956)
5456.
Will bring (continue) good times, prosperity
5460.
For big government, will use power of federal government, will handle problems states and private enterprise can't (1964)
5470.
Liberal, more liberal than most Democrats, more for social welfare, government economic activity (examples given in support - Social Security, medical care, etc), will listen to/ bring in liberals, continue new deal (fair deal) philosophy (1960)
5471.
Liberal; (1952,1956 ONLY:) favors social reform, social change, for new (fair) deal; more liberal than most Democrats (see 5970-5979 for responses on cand. stand on or connection with radicals, far right, etc. as opposed to R's labeling the cand. with such terms)
5472.
Will bring in (listen to) liberals
5474.
Candidate favors social reform, social change, or progress (1968)
5480.
Conservative, middle of the road, not too radical, represents conservative wing of Democratic party, will listen to/bring in conservatives (1960)
5481.
Conservative; (1952,1956 ONLY:) middle-of-the-road, not too radical, less new (fair) deal; more conservative than most Dems. (1968)
5482.
Will bring in (listen to) conservatives
5483.
Middle of the road, moderate (unspecified) (1968)
5484.
Candidate for slow change, slow things down, keep things which made America great (1968)
5490.
Stand on anti-poverty programs, manpower retraining (1964)

5491.
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees cand. as favoring government activity) (1968)
5492.
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees cand. as favoring private enterprise activity, tax incentives) (1968)
5500.
Stand on civil rights, na direction of stand on race problem (1960)
5510.
[(1952,1956:) Stand on / (1964,1968:) For] civil rights ((1952 ONLY:) for FEPC and desegregation; is in favor of desegregation, school integration (1956); civil rights law (1964))
5511.
Stand on civil rights, for desegregation, or civil rights, na direction (1956)
5520.
((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1960:) Against) ((1952,1956 ONLY:) moderate) ((1952,1956,1958,1960:) stand on) civil rights; will go easy on desegregation (1956); is against desegregation and school integration (1960); would stop favoritism to Negroes (1968)
5530.
Stand on civil liberties and communism in government, minimize security risks (1960)
5531.
Humphrey is pro civil liberties (1968)
5533.
Stand on civil liberties
5537.
Will [(1952:) expel / (1956:) keep] communists ((1956:) out of government); will take care of communists (1956)
5541.
Farm policy
5550.
Stand on labor, on union corruption, right to work laws, Taft-Hartley, Hoffa (1960)
5552.
Stand on labor, stand on Taft-Hartley
5553.
Labor policy (1968)
5560.
Stand on conservation, public power (TVA, REA; ((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) St. Lawrence Seaway, Tidelands oil); giveaway programs (1956,1960,1964 ONLY); natural resources (1964 ONLY)); public works and highways (1960)
5561.
Air pollution, water pollution (1968)
5570.
Law and order, R sees cand. as following a tough or hard line but group reference is unclear or not mentioned, also code here when na which line (hard or soft) R sees cand. following ('hard' refers to such phrases as 'enforce the law', 'end or stop riots, demonstrations', etc. and 'restore law and order' OR on the anti side - 'facist oppressive policies', and 'hurt the innocent') - hereafter, only the term 'hard line' will appear to designate this group of law and order responses (1968)
5571.

Law and order, hard line - negro riots (1968)
5572.
Law and order, hard line - college, war protestors (1968)
5573.
Law and order, hard line - criminals (1968)
5574.
Law and order, hard line involving police separate from 5571-5573 (1968)
5575.
Would stop our drift to anarchy, guerrilla warfare, civil war (1968)
5576.
Humphrey against gun control, federal gun legislation (1968)
5580.
Law and order, soft line - na group reference ('soft line' refers to such phrases as 'justice and order', 'restrained policy', and 'would avoid a police state' OR on the anti side - 'law and order would break down', 'too lenient', and 'too permissive') - hereafter only the term 'soft line' will appear to designate this group of law and order responses (1968)
5581.
Law and order, soft line - negro riots (1968)
5582.
Law and order, soft line - college, war protestors (1968)
5583.
Law and order, soft line - criminals (1968)
5584.
Law and order, soft line involving police separate from 5581-5583 (1968)
5585.
Would stop our drift to police or facist state (1968)
5586.
Humphrey for gun control, federal gun legislation (1968)
5590.
Other ((1960:) domestic policy reference); (no mention of Vietnam war or Vietnam war cited only as example - for all codes except 5682-5689 (1968))
5591.
Stand on Social Security, unemployment compensation (1964)
5592.
Stand on Social Security (1960)
5593.
Stand on education (1964)
5594.
Stand on medical care (1960)
5595.
Will clean up corruption, will clean up mess in Washington
5599.
((1960:) R's self-interest) - Any indication that R feels that he or his family will be helped by Democrat [(1952,1956:) economically, social welfare, Social Security, etc. / (1960,1968:) domestic policies]

CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:
STAND ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS

5601.

[(1956:) Would do a good job of handling the / (1960:) Familiar with] world situation (1956); has experience [(1956:) with foreign affairs / (1960:) abroad]; knows how to handle other countries (unspecified which), travel, foreign countries respect him, familiar with military situation (1960 ONLY)
5602.
Will do a good job of handling (will know how to handle) the world situation, likes (agrees with) Democrat's foreign policy (unspecified)
5603.
[(1956:) Prefers / (1960:) Likes] (agrees with) Democrat's foreign policy (unspecified) (1956)
5605.
Democrat will follow ((1952, 1968 ONLY:) continue, (1968 ONLY:) would not change) Democratic ((1968:) Johnson's) foreign policy
5606.
Will not support (not continue, would change) Democratic (Johnson's) foreign policy (1968)
5613.
Internationalist, favors aid to/cooperation with other countries, UN (1964)
5617.
Internationalistic, in favor of aid for, cooperation with other countries
5621.
Isolationist, keeps out of other countries' affairs, will reduce spending abroad/foreign aid, will put UN allies in their place (1960)
5635.
Will stop communism ((1960:) abroad); [(1952,1956:) will know how to / (1960,1964,1968:) can] handle Russia; will stand up to communism (1968)
5640.
Defense and preparedness, will raise defense spending, firm foreign policy (1964)
5641.
Defense and preparedness, will raise defense spending, bomb testing (1960)
5660.
Can handle specific trouble spots, Middle East, Cuba, Congo, Berlin (1960)
5661.
Would know how to handle Suez problem, Middle East, Egypt (1956 ONLY); Mideast problems (Egypt, Israel) - any comment (1968)
5662.
Red China - any comment (1968)
5664.
(1952 ONLY:) Knows how to handle Korean war, any specifics relating to Korea; Pueblo - any comment (1968)
5666.
Latin America, Cuba, Dominican Rep. - any comment (1968)
5667.
Africa, South Africa, Biafra - any comment (1968)
5668.
Czechoslovakia, Eastern Europe - any comment (1968)
5670.
Will win prestige race with Russia, will raise American prestige in world (1960)

5680.
Will keep peace, better chance for peace under Kennedy, is working for peace/disarmament, can keep us out of war (1960)
5681.
Better change for peace under Democrat; [(1956:) kept / (1968:) will keep] us out of ((1968:) full scale, nuclear) war (1956); Korea not specified (1956 ONLY)
5682.
(Vietnam war central point of R's comment) Better chance for peace in Vietnam under Humphrey, like his stand on Vietnam war (unspecified) (1968)
5683.
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand taking a tough, hard, "victory" stand on the war (1968)
5684.
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. as representing a change (na direction) (1968)
5685.
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. as less militaristic, good at negotiating (1968)
5686.
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. as most likely to withdraw unconditionally (1968)
5689.
Other comments about Vietnam war (1968)
5690.
Other(s); (includes self-interest - any tying of R's personal or family welfare to Kennedy's foreign policy) (1960 ONLY); foreign policy reference (1964)
5691.
Stand on foreign trade and tariff
5693.
Stand on defense [(1952:) program / (1956:) spending], UMT, draft program
5694.
Like stand on draft (1964)
5696.
Stand on atomic energy, use of atomic energy or hydrogren bomb (1956)
5699.
Any tying of R's personal welfare or family's welfare to Democrat's foreign policy
---
CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:
LIKE DEMOCRAT BECAUSE GOOD FOR / BETTER FOR / WILL HELP --

5701.
All the people, good for everyone, equitable policies ((1952,1956 ONLY:) for all), no special privileges
5702.
All the people, good for everyone, no special privileges, equitable policies, 'the people' (1964)
5703.
People like me, people like us
5710.
Common people, poor people, 'the people', working class people,

working people, the laboring man (1960)
5711.
Common people, little people, poor people, 'the people'
5712.
Working class people, working people, the laboring man, the working man
5714.
Common people, poor people, working class people, the laboring man (1964)
5720.
Labor, labor unions ((1952,1956,1968 ONLY:) na whether members or leaders)
5722.
Labor union members
5730.
Businessmen (na whether big or little)
5731.
Business, Big business, industry (1960)
5732.
Big business, industry
5740.
((1960:) Small business or) Small businessmen ((1960:) specific reference to size)
5750.
Middle class people, white collar workers
5760.
Farmers
5770.
Negroes
5771.
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)
5790.
Other ((1960,1964 ONLY:) groups Dem. cand will help - include references to middle class or white collar workers, or to sectional interests, veterans, etc.)
5791.
Other minority groups
5792.
Old people, the aged (1960)
5793.
Veterans, servicemen
5794.
Sectionalism
5799.
Young people (1968)

CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:
LIKE DEM BECAUSE BAD FOR / ANTI / WILL KEEP IN CHECK / WILL PUT IN THEIR PLACE / WILL CEASE TO (WILL NOT FAVOR)

5780.
Like Kennedy because he will keep some groups in check (labor, business, negroes) (1960)
5782.
Workers, working people, labor, labor unions, labor union bosses
5783.

Big business, industry, businessmen, upper classes, big people, rich people, powerful people, Wall Street
5787.
Negroes
5788.
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)
5789.
Other

CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:
CANDIDATE AS PARTY REPRESENTATIVE

5800.
He's a Democrat, the Democratic nominee, a good Democrat
5810.
Not controlled by party, not a machine man
5820.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) He's not a real Democrat, different from most Democrats; like him because he's not like most Democrats (1960)
5821.
He's not like Truman, administration
5830.
Like the men around him, his associates
5840.
Good speaker, like his speeches, campaign ((1956:) tactics)
5841.
Like his speeches, campaign tactics (1964)
5850.
Connection with Truman, Truman's man, Truman's successor
5851.
Kennedy's connection with Truman, F.D.R. (1960)
5852.
Johnson's connection with Kennedy, Truman, FDR (1964)
5853.
Humphrey's connection with Johnson, Johnson administration (1968)
5860.
Kennedy's relationship to vice-presidential candidate (1960)
5861.
Like the way he handled the [(1956:) choice / (1968:) question of selection] of vice president (1956)
5870.
Represents liberal, Northern wing of Democratic party
5890.
Other ((1960:) references tying the Democratic pres. cand. and the Dem. party)
5891.
(For Kefauver - he is better for president than Stevenson) (1956)
5893.
[(1952:) Party / (1960,1968:) Dem. pres. cand] [(1952:) would have had better chance (to win) (for ref. no. 91 only) / (1960:) can win, fought a good fight in primaries / (1968:) has a better chance of winning this election]
5894.
Popular choice in primaries, choice of the people (for ref. no. 91

only)
5895.
He tried hard [(1952 ONLY:) for it, worked for it (for ref. no. 91 only) / (1956:) to run before]

CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:
OTHER

5900.
'I just like him', would vote for him, prefer him (no specific content) (1964)
5901.
Just like him (1956); like him a lot (1956 ONLY); ([(1956:) not further specified / (1960,1968:) no specific content])
5902.
I'm voting for Democrat
5911.
Johnson will continue the policies of the Kennedy administration, didn't change horses in mid-stream, give him a chance (1964)
5913.
He'll bring a change; he will change policies of Johnson administration (1968)
5930.
((1964:) Any indication that) R influenced by other people
5970.
Like stand on extremism, connection with extremists (1964)
5971.
Stand on, connection with the John Birch Society (1968)
5977.
Stand, connection - 'racists' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
5978.
Stand, connection - 'the far left' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
5979.
Stand, connection - 'the far right' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
5981.
Didn't ask for or want job
5985.
Like stand on immorality in country (1964)
5986.
Lesser of two (three) evils, couldn't vote for Nixon or Wallace, best available but not particularly happy with him (1968)

CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:
EXPERIENCE AND ABILITIES

6010.
Not a good man, not qualified for the job, R has heard bad things about him, mediocre, inexperienced (na what kind of experience lacking) (1960)
6011.
Not a good man, not qualified for the job, won't make a good president, R has heard bad things about him, mediocre
6012.
Inexperienced (na what kind)
6013.
Undependable, unreliable, man who shouldn't be trusted with

responsibilities of government (1968)
6021.
No military experience
6030.
Unsuccessful record; was (is) a [(1952,1956:) bad governor ((1956 ONLY:) for kefauver, crime) / (1960:) poor senator, representative) / (1964:) poor vice president, a poor president) / (1968:) poor senator, vice-president]
6040.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Not enough (lack of) government, political experience; not enough experience in government, politics (1960)
6050.
[(1952,1956:) Bad / (1960,1964,1968:) Poor] administrator, [(1952,1956:) bad / (1960,1964,1968:) lacks] executive ability, poor organizer
6060.
Has (did) not clean(ed) up corruption in Illinois
6070.
((1952,1956 ONLY:) Not a diplomat), No statesman, no diplomatic experience
6081.
(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1968:) Will spend too much; (1952,1956 ONLY:) no economy; would not economize (1960,1964 ONLY); run government inefficiently, bad business sense (1968)
6090.
Other ((1960:) experience and ability)

CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:
CHARACTER AND BACKGROUND

6100.
Lacks dignity, silly, ridiculous, poor representative of the country (1956)
6110.
Not a leader; (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) no leadership abilities; (no other specification) (1960)
6120.
Weak; (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) weak-looking; indecisive, no self-confidence, vacillating
6121.
Weak, weak looking, indecisive, no self-confidence, vacillating, people don't have confidence in him (1960)
6132.
Colorless, uninspiring
6133.
People don't have confidence in him
6134.
Would divide country, wouldn't gain confidence of all groups in America (1968)
6135.
Not good at communicating with young people, negroes (1968)
6140.
Not a (skilled) politician (1968)
6141.
A politician, too much in politics (1960)
6150.

Not independent; (1952 ONLY:) stooge, front man; ((1952 ONLY:) will be) run by others; not his own boss (1956)
6151.
Not independent (1956); stooge, front man (1956 ONLY); will be run by others, run by labor unions ((1960 ONLY:) church mention, see 6252) (1956); not his own man (1960 ONLY)
6153.
Rub by labor unions (1968)
6160.
R talks in terms of Kennedy as a protector -- would not take care of things, doesn't know what to do (1960)
6170.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Not enough humility; too cocky, too self-confident (1956); not humble enough (1960); arrogant (1968)
6180.
Doesn't know how to handle people ((1960:) at personal level of government)
6181.
Reference to candidate's probable difficulty in getting support of Congress (1968)
6182.
Referance to candidate's probable difficulty in getting support for his program from others in positions of power (other than Congress) (1968)
6190.
Other; <leadership abilities> (1968)
6191.
A changed man, he's changed (negative) (1968)
6200.
Lacks integrity, unprincipled, opportunistic, dishonest, too ambitious (1960)
6201.
No integrity, no principles, compromised his principles, just a politician, opportunistic, dishonest, crooked
6210.
Doesn't think before he talks (1956); flighty, looks around for trouble (1956 ONLY); tries to stir up trouble (1956); impulsive (1960 ONLY)
6211.
Not enough public spirit, don't like his general attitude
6220.
Unpatriotic, doesn't have the country's good at heart (1960)
6221.
Will be bad for the country (1964)
6230.
Poorly informed, doesn't understand the problems, doesn't understand the people, unrealistic, not down-to-earth (1964)
6231.
Doesn't understand the problems facing us; poorly informed (1956)
6232.
Unrealistic, not down to earth, too idealistic (1968)
6233.
Not sensible, doesn't know what he's talking about, doesn't know much (1968)
6240.

Stupid; not intelligent enough, not educated (1964)
6250.
Don't like his religion, he's irreligious (1964)
6251.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Not religious; irreligious (1960)
6252.
Catholic church would control him, don't want Pope in White House (1960)
6253.
He's a Catholic (1960)
6260.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Rich man's son, aristocratic; rich, has lots of (too much) money, high-falutin' background (1960 ONLY); too rich, has too much money (1964)
6264.
Reference to father's liquor business (1960)
6270.
Don't like his family, wife, daughters, relatives (1964)
6271.
Divorced, couldn't handle his own family affairs, unmarried
6272.
[(1960:) Dislike / (1968:) Don't like] his wife (1960)
6281.
Won't work hard enough, part-time president (1964)
6283.
Part-time president (1960)
6290.
Other; <personal qualifications> (1968)
6291.
Fanatic, unstable, dangerous (unspecified) (1964)
6292.
Corruption, immorality in government, connection with Baker, Jenkins scandals (1964)
6293.
Stevenson fund
6294.
Put his wife on the payroll (for ref. no. 38 only)
6295.
Too dictatorial, craves power (1964)
6296.
He's a loser, should have made it before, a die-hard (na whether 6100 or 6893) (1968)
6297.
Racist, bigot (1968)

CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:
PERSONAL ATTRACTION

6303.
Don't like him as a person, doesn't have a nice personality (1960)
6304.
Don't like him as a person
6305.
Doesn't have a nice personality
6306.
Jokes too much

6308.
Don't like his face (1968)
6311.
Cold, aloof, doesn't have the people's interests at heart
6312.
Not likable, people don't know him, doesn't get along with people
6313.
Doesn't get along with people, doesn't have people's interests at heart (1964)
6314.
Not likable, people don't like him, doesn't get along with people, jokes too much (1960)
6330.
Insincere
6340.
Undemocratic; (1952,1956 ONLY:) snobbish; (non-partisan meaning)(1964)
6350.
Poor speaker, makes a poor appearance (1964)
6351.
Poor speaker (1960); doesn't speak well (see also 6841), windbag, talks too much, don't like his voice (1968)
6352.
Looks terrible on TV (1968)
6360.
He's in poor health, too old (1964)
6362.
Too young ((1952 ONLY:) for ref. no. 38 only); age (1956); -- for Kefauver (1956 ONLY)
6363.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Age; too old; not young enough (1968)
6365.
Bad age (unspecified) (1968)
6370.
Anti-intellectual response (too high fallutin', can't understand him, etc.); talks in circles, can't communicate to common people (1968)
6371.
Not outspoken, won't take any stands, doesn't say anything (1968)
6372.
Not courageous (unspecified) (1968)
6380.
No one ever heard of him; (1952,1956 ONLY:) no one knows him (negative); unpopular, not very well known (1960 ONLY); he's not well known (1964)
6390.
Other; <personal attraction (1960 ONLY); personal characteristics (applies to 61-6300 series) (1964 ONLY)
6391.
(1952 ONLY:) Southerner (for ref. no. 38 only); he's from the South, Texas (1964 ONLY); mention of region or state (1968 ONLY)

CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:
ISSUES - NA WHETHER DOMESTIC OR FOREIGN

6401.
Doesn't agree with him, don't agree with (don't like) his policies,

supports (would bring back) Democratic policies (1956)
6402.
Don't agree with him, don't agree with (don't like) his policies, evasive, don't know where he stands on issues (1960)
6403.
Don't agree with him, don't agree with (don't like) his policies
6404.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Evasive; don't know where he stands ((1952,1956 ONLY:) on issues); position unclear, inconsistent (1964)
6405.
(1952,1968 ONLY:) ((1952:)Democrat) Supports Democratic platform; Will support ((1952,1968 ONLY:) will continue) Democratic policies ((1960 ONLY:) na whether domestic or foreign)
6406.
Won't support Democratic policies (na whether domestic or foreign) (1964)
6409.
Stand on communism (na whether domestic or foreign) (1964)

CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:
STAND ON DOMESTIC POLICIES

6410.
Doesn't have the experience to handle domestic affairs, disagree with his domestic policies (unspecified) (1960)
6411.
[(1956:) Wouldn't know how to / (1964:) Would] handle domestic affairs ((1964 ONLY:) poorly) (1956); [(1956:) wouldn't have the / (1964:) lacks] experience [(1956:)to handle / (1964:) in] domestic affairs (1956)
6412.
Won't know how to handle domestic affairs, don't like (disagree with) Democrat's domestic policies
6413.
[(1956:) Don't like (disagree with) Stevenson's / (1968:) His] domestic policies ((1968:) unspecified) (1956)
6415.
Will support (continue, ((1968 ONLY:) would not change)) Democratic domestic policies
6416.
Will not support (not continue, would change) Democratic (Johnson's) domestic policies (1968)
6417.
Will (not) support Democratic domestic policies (1960)
6420.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Will keep up too much government economic and social welfare activity - socialistic (support such things as price controls, Social Security, etc.); Socialistic - will bring too much government activity in economic and social welfare (Social Security, medical care mentioned as examples), creeping socialism (1960)
6422.
Humphrey is for give-away programs (1968)
6430.
Socialistic, in favor of welfare state (1964)

6440.
Dislike his fiscal policy, taxes, interest (1960)
6442.
Bank policy, monetary policy, interest rates, tight money, loans (1968)
6447.
Won't increase government spending (enough) (1968)
6448.
Will raise taxes ((1968 ONLY:) too much); (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1968:) won't lower taxes; keep high taxes, will increase government spending (too much) (1968)
6451.
Would bring worse times, depression, higher cost of living, less employment (1960)
6453.
Will bring (continue) bad times, cause depression, high cost of living, inflation; will bring unemployment, fewer jobs (1956)
6460.
Favors big government, won't give states, private enterprise their rights, against individual initiative (1964)
6470.
Too liberal, too radical, for new (fair) deal, would listen to radical (Northern) wing of party (1960)
6471.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Too liberal, for new (fair) deal; liberal, more liberal than most Democrats, too much of a left-wing radical, extremist (see 6970-6979 for responses on cand. stand on or connection with radicals, far right, etc., as opposed to R's labeling the cand. with such terms) (1968)
6472.
Will bring in (listen to) liberals
6473.
Too radical, too extreme (na direction) (1968)
6474.
Candidate too much for social reform, social change (1968)
6480.
Conservative, reactionary, opposed to social change, against new (fair) deal, would listen to Southern Democrats (Johnson) (1960)
6481.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Too conservative, reactionary, against new (fair) deal; conservative, more conservative than most Dems., too much of a right-wing radical, extremist (1968)
6482.
Will bring in (listen to) conservatives
6484.
Reactionary, against change (1968)
6485.
Too middle of the road, too gradualistic (1968)
6490.
Stand on anti-poverty program, manpower retraining (1964)
6491.
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees cand as favoring government activity) (1968)
6492.
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees cand. as favoring priv. enterprise activity, tax incentives) (1968)

6500.
Stand on civil rights, integration, race problem - na direction (1960)
6510.
Stand on civil rights; (1952 ONLY:) Democrats for FEPC; too much for desegregation, na how much (1956 ONLY); don't like him because he favors integration, desegregation (1960 ONLY); for civil rights, e.g., for desegregation, school integration, civil rights law (1964)
6520.
[(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1960:) Against ((1952,1956:)moderate) / (1960: Don't like his] (stand on) civil rights; [(1956:) not strong enough / (1960:) not firm enough / (1964:) against] on desegregation; e.g., willing to go easy on desegregation and school integration (1964)
6530.
Has been (would be) too soft on communists, communist sympathizers, dislike his views on civil liberties (1960)
6533.
Stand on civil liberties (1956)
6537.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Will be too soft on communists, communist sympathizers; too soft on domestic communism, won't get rid of communists in our gov't., defense plants, etc. (1968)
6541.
Farm policy
6550.
Dislike his stand on labor, union corruption, right-to-work, Taft-Hartley (1960)
6552.
Stand on labor, stand on Taft-Hartley
6553.
Labor policy (1968)
6560.
Stand on conservation, public power (TVA, REA; (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:)St. Lawrence Seaway, Tidelands oil; (1956,1960,1964 ONLY:) giveaway programs; (1964 ONLY:) natural resources); highways, public works (1960)
6561.
Air pollution, water pollution (1968)
6570.
Law and order, hard line - na group reference (see 5570) (1968)
6571.
Law and order, hard line - negro riots (1968)
6572.
Law and order, hard line - college, war protestors (1968)
6573.
Law and order, hard line - criminals (1968)
6574.
Law and order, hard line involving police (separate from 6571-6573) (1968)
6575.
Law and order cover for facist, dictatorial policies, would bring about (not stop our drift to) a facist state, police state (1968)
6576.
Humphrey against gun control, federal gun legislation (1968)
6580.

Law and order, soft line - na group reference (see 5580)
6581.
Law and order, soft line - negro riots (1968)
6582.
Law and order, soft line - college, war protestors (1968)
6583.
Law and order, soft line - criminals (1968)
6584.
Law and order, soft line involving police (separate from 6581-6583) (1968)
6585.
Wouldn't stop our drift to anarchy, guerrilla warfare, civil war (1968)
6586.
Humphrey for gun control, federal gun legislation (1968)
6587.
Humphrey seen as favorable to (supporting) Supreme Court either by implication of response or explicitly (1968)
6590.
Other; ((1960,1968 ONLY:) negative) domestic policy reference (1960); (no mention of Vietnam war or Vietnam war cited only as an example - for all codes except 6682-6689) (1968)
6591.
Stand on Social Security, unemployment compensation (1964)
6592.
Stand on Social Security (1960)
6593.
Stand on education (1964)
6594.
Stand on medical care (1960)
6595.
Won't clean up corruption, won't clean up mess in Washington
6599.
((1960:) Self-interest) - Any indication that R or R's family will be (would be) [(1952,1956:) hurt / (1960,1968:) injured] by Democrat [(1952,1956:) economically, social welfare, etc. / (1960,1968:) domestic policies]

CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:
STAND ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS

6601.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Won't know how (doesn't have the experience) to handle the world ((1952 ONLY:) situation); doesn't know how to handle the world situation ((1960,1968 ONLY:) unspecified which), military situation, ((1960,1968 ONLY:) doesn't know how to handle other countries), not enough experience abroad, ((1964 ONLY:) foreign) countries don't respect him (1960)
6603.
((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1968:) Don't like) ([(1952,1956 ONLY:) don't agree with / (1960,1964,1968:) disagrees with]) Democrat's foreign policy (unspecified)
6605.
((1952,1956 ONLY:) Democrat) will [(1952:) follow, continue /(1956:) follow / (1968:) support, continue, would not change] Democratic foreign policy
6606.

Wil not support (not continue, would change) Democratic (Johnson's) foreign policy (1968)
6611.
Too internationalistic, too sympathetic to UN and allies, too much foreign spending (1960)
6617.
Too internationalistic, too much in favor of aid to other countries, favors too much spending abroad
6622.
Too isolationist, not interested enough in helping other countries, UN (1960)
6635.
[(1952:) Won't / (1960,1964,1968:) Wouldn't] stop communism ((1960,1964,1968:) abroad); [(1952,1956:) won't know how to / (1960,1964,1968:) can't] handle Russia ((1960 ONLY:) Kennedy's comments on U-2); wouldn't be able to control spread of communism (1956 ONLY); soft on communism (1964); won't stand up to communists (1968)
6640.
We would be weak and unprepared, will reduce defense spending, weak foreign policy (1964)
6641.
Weak and unprepared -- will reduce defense spending, stop bomb testing (1960)
6660.
Can't handle specific trouble spots -- Middle East, Cuba, Congo, Berlin (1960)
6661.
Wouldn't know how to handle Suez Problem, Middle East, Egypt (1956 ONLY); Mideast problems (Egypt, Israel) - any comment (1968)
6662.
Red China - any comment (1968)
6664.
(1952 ONLY:) Won't know how to handle the Korean war, any specifics relating to Korea; Pueblo - any comment (1968)
6666.
Latin America, Cuba, Dominican Rep. - any comment (1968)
6667.
Africa, South Africa, Biafra - any comment (1968)
6668.
Czechoslovakia, Eastern Europe - any comment (1968)
6670.
Will lose prestige race with Russia, will lower America's prestige in world (1960)
6680.
Warlike, too militaristic, too much threat of force in foreign policy, poor control of nuclear weapons, against disarmament (1964)
6681.
Will get us into ([(1952:)full-scale / (1968:) full-scale, nuclear] war; warlike, too militaristic (1968)
6682.
Warlike, too militaristic, too much threat of force in our foreign policy (1960 ONLY); (Vietnam war central point of R's comment) he won't get us out of Vietnam war, will get us into a bigger war, don't like his stand on Vietnam (unspecified) (1968)

6683.
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. taking a tough, hard, "victory" stand on the war (1968)
6684.
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand as not representing a change (na direction) (1968)
6685.
(Vietnam central point_ R sees cand as too reliant on negotiations, bombing pauses, diplomats, etc., will sell out the Vietnamese (1968)
6686.
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. as most likely to withdraw unconditionally (1968)
6687.
Unclear stand on Vietnam war (1968)
6689.
Other comments about Vietnam war (1968)
6690.
Other; include self-interest - any indication that R or his family will be injured by Kennedy's foreign policy (draft, being called back into service, etc.)(1960 ONLY); foreign policy reference (1964)
6691.
Stand on foreign trade and tariffs
6693.
Stand on defense [(1952:) program / (1956:) spending], UMT, draft program
6694.
Don't like stand on the draft (1964)
6696.
Stand on atomic energy, use of atomic energy or hydrogen bomb (1956)
6699.
Any tying in of R's or his family's personal welfare to Democrat's foreign policy (draft, being called back to service, etc.)

CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:
DISLIKE DEMOCRAT BECAUSE HE'S BAD FOR / ANTI / WILL KEEP IN CHECK --
---
6702.
Not good for everyone, 'the people', for special privileged groups (1964)
6703.
People like me, people like us
6710.
Common people, poor people, 'the people', working people, the laboring man (1960)
6711.
Common people, little people, poor people, 'the people'
6712.
Working class people, working people, the laboring man, the working man
6714.
Common people, poor people, working class people, the laboring man (1964)
6720.

Labor, labor unions ((1952,1956,1968 ONLY:) na whether members or leaders)
6722.
Labor union members
6730.
Businessmen (na whether big or little)
6731.
Business, Big business, industry (1960)
6732.
Big business, industry
6740.
((1960:) Small business or) Small businessmen ((1960:) specific reference to size)
6750.
Middle class people, white collar workers
6760.
Farmers
6770.
Negroes
6771.
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)
6790.
Other ((1960,1964 ONLY:) groups Dem. cand will keep in check - include middle class, white collar, sectional interests, veterans, etc.)
6791.
Other minority groups
6792.
Old people, the aged (1960)
6793.
Veterans, servicemen
6794.
Sectionalism
6799.
Young people (1968)

CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:
DISLIKE DEM BECAUSE HE IS TOO GOOD FOR / BETTER FOR / HELPS AT EXPENSE OF OTHER GROUPS / CONTROLLED BY / WILL HELP --

---

6780.
Don't like Kennedy because he's too good for certain groups, helps them too much, is controlled by them (1960)
6781.
Special interests, helps some groups at expense of others
6782.
Workers, working people, labor, labor unions, labor union bosses
6783.
Big business, industry, businessmen, upper classes, big people, rich people, powerful people, Wall Street
6787.
Negroes
6788.
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)
6789.
Other

CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:
CANDIDATE AS PARTY REPRESENTATIVE

6800.
He's a Democrat; I couldn't vote for a Democrat (1964)
6810.
Controlled by the Democratic party, controlled by the party bosses
6820.
He's not a real Democrat; (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) not sure of his party regularity; not like most Democrats (1964 ONLY)
6821.
He's not like Truman, has repudiated Truman
6830.
Don't like men around him, his associates; Johnson (1960 ONLY)
6840.
Bad speaker, don't like his speeches, campaign ((1956:) tactics)
6841.
Don't like his speeches, campaign tactics (1964)
6842.
Humphrey too critical of opponents, runs them (other parties, other people) down too much (1968)
6843.
Convention (1968)
6850.
Connection with Truman, Truman's man
6851.
Kennedy's connection with F.D.R., Truman (1960)
6852.
Johnson's connection with Kennedy, Truman, FDR (1964)
6853.
Humphrey's connection with Johnson, Johnson administration (1968)
6860.
Kennedy's relationship to vice-presidential candidate (1960)
6861.
Don't like the way he handled the question of selection of vice president (1956)
6871.
Represents radical, Northern wing of the Democratic party
6890.
Other; <party references> (1960 ONLY); references tying [(1964:) Johnson / (1968:) Humphrey] to Democratic party (1964)
6891.
(For Kefauver - was against Stevenson before, won't be able to work with him now) (1956)
6893.
Stevenson lost last time, has been defeated (1956 ONLY); he can't win ((1968: (this election)) (1960)

CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:
OTHER

6900.
'I just don't like him', wouldn't vote for him, don't prefer him (no specific content) (1964)

6901.
I just don't like him, don't like him at all ([(1956:) not further specified / (1960,1968:) no specific content]) (1956)
6902.
I'm not voting for Democrat
6903.
No - emphatic - to question on what like about candidate (1968)
6913.
(1952,1968 ONLY:) Time for a change; (1952 ONLY:) he'll bring little change; [(1964:) Johnson / (1968:) Humphrey] won't change policies of [(1964:) Kennedy / (1968:) Johnson] administration ((1968 ONLY:) na foreign or domestic)
6930.
((1964 ONLY: Any indication that) R (being) influenced by [(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) other people ((1968 ONLY:) including family) / (1964:) others]
6970.
Disapprove of stand on extremism, connection with extremists (1964)
6971.
Stand on, connection with the John Birch Society (1968)
6977.
Stand, connection - 'racists' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
6978.
Stand, connection - 'the far left' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
6979.
Stand, connection - 'the far right' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
6981.
Didn't ask for or want job
6982.
Support for Alger Hiss
6984.
Kennedy put in by rigged convention (1960)
6985.
Don't like stand on immorality in country (1964)

CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- PRO:
EXPERIENCE AND ABILITIES

7010.
Good man, well-qualified for the job, capable, R has heard good things (unspecified), experienced (na what kind) (1964)
7011.
Good man, well qualified for the job; (1952 ONLY:) will make a good president; R has heard good things about him; (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) capable, has ability, best man for the job or best candidate ((1960 ONLY:) unspecified)
7012.
Experienced (na what kind); (for Nixon - has worked with Ike, learned from him) (1956 ONLY)
7013.
Dependable, reliable, trustworthy, a man you can trust with responsibilities of government (1968)
7020.
(1952,1956 ONLY) A military man; (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1960:) has military experience; (1952,1956 ONLY:) will help him in his job

(na why this qualifies him for the presidency); war experience, war hero (1960)
7030.
Successful record; [(1952,1956 ONLY:) did a good job in Europe / (1960,1968:) did a good job as vice president, president of Senate ((1960 ONLY:) president) / (1964:) is a good Senator]; (1952,1956 ONLY:) was a successful general
7031.
Successful record, has been a good president or good record (not clear whether 7030 or 7031) (1956)
7040.
Government or political experience, has experience in civil government (1960)
7041.
Has political experience
7050.
Good administrator, good executive ability, good organizer
7060.
Has cleaned up corruption in Washington (1956)
7070.
((1952,1956 ONLY:) Diplomat), Statesman, has diplomatic experience
7080.
(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1968:) Will cut ((1960 ONLY:) unnecessary) spending; (1952,1956 ONLY:) economy; will run government economically (1960); good business sense (1968)
7090.
Other ((1960:) experience and ability)
7091.
Able lawyer (1960); handled the Hiss case well, well trained (general) (1960 ONLY); law experience (1968)

CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- PRO:
CHARACTER AND BACKGROUND

7100.
Has dignity (1956); dignified (1960 ONLY)
7110.
A leader, great, natural-born leader; (no other specification) (1960)
7120.
Strong man, decisive, self-confident; (1952,1956 ONLY:) can make decisions; (1952,1960,1968 ONLY:) will end all the indecision - ((1952 ONLY:) will act); aggressive (1960); firm (1968)
7130.
Will save America, America needs a man like him, a man you can follow, people have confidence in him, inspiring (1960)
7131.
Will save ((1956 ONLY:) Has saved) America, America needs a man like him
7132.
A man you can follow, inspiring
7133.
People have confidence in him
7134.
Can unite America again, can gain confidence of all groups in America (1968)

7135.
Good at communicating with young people, negroes (1968)
7140.
Above politics, not a politician
7141.
'Politician' (positive reference) (1964)
7142.
Tells people what they want to hear (1968)
7150.
Independent, no one will run him, he's his own boss
7160.
R talks ((1952,1956 ONLY:) in terms) of Republican as protector - will take care of things, will know what to do
7170.
Man of humility, knows his own limitations, doesn't pretend to know all the answers
7180.
Knows how to handle people ((1960:) personal level of government)
7190.
Other ((1968:) leadership abilities)
7191.
A changed man, he's changed (positive), misc. comparative comments - e.g., not as critical as before, not as impulsive (1968)
7200.
Man of integrity, man of principle, man of high ideals, high moral purpose, means what he says, honest, doesn't make deals, ((1968:) not too) ambitious (1956); trust him (unspecified), not 'tricky' (1968)
7201.
Man of integrity, man of principle, man of high ideals, high moral purpose; (1952 ONLY:) means what he says; honest, [(1952:) won't / (1964:) doesn't] make deals
7210.
Public servant, man of duty, conscientious; tries his best (1968)
7220.
Patriotic, for [(1952,1956:) America / (1960,1964,1968:) Americans]; [(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) has country's good at heart / (1964:) will be good for the country]
7230.
Understand the problems, well-informed, understands the people, realistic, down-to-earth (1964)
7231.
Understands the problems; well-informed (1956)
7232.
Realistic, down to earth (1968)
7233.
Sensible, makes (a lot of) sense, uses common sense (1968)
7234.
Broad-minded (1968)
7240.
Educated, scholarly, intelligent, smart (1960)
7241.
Educated, scholarly, university president, intelligent, smart
7250.
Like his religion, he's religious (1964)
7251.

Religious ((1960 ONLY:) no mention of type)
7252.
Independent of church influence (1960)
7253.
Protestant, Quaker, not a Catholic, can't vote for Kennedy (1960)
7260.
Comes from good family, well-bred, polished
7261.
Good family life (past and present), well-bred, polished, refined (1960)
7262.
Wealthy, made own money, worked his way up, knows what it is to be poor, personally wealthy - won't be tempted, influenced by money (1964)
7263.
Self-made man, started as poor boy
7270.
Good family life; (1952,1956 ONLY:) good wife; like his family ((1964 ONLY:) wife, children, relatives) (1964)
7272.
Like his wife (1960)
7280.
Hard-working, would be a full-time president, would stay on the job, ambitious (1964)
7282.
Hard working (1956)
7290.
Other; <personal qualifications> (1968)
7291.
Stable, balanced (1964)
7292.
Like stand on corruption in government, Baker, Jenkins scandals (1964)
7293.
Like his handling of the Nixon case (for ref. no. 39 only: Nixon fund)
7296.
Tried hard (to be elected) before, not afraid of defeat, tried so long (1968)

CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- PRO:
PERSONAL ATTRACTION

7300.
Like him as a person, like his face, nice personality, pleasant, good sense of humor (1964)
7301.
Like him as a person, like his face, nice personality, pleasant (1960)
7302.
Like him, like him as a person, like his face
7304.
Like him as a person (1968)
7305.
Nice personality, pleasant
7306.
Sense of humor (1968)
7308.

Like his face (1968)
7310.
Kind, warm, likable, gets along with people, has people's interests at heart (1964)
7311.
Kind, warm, has the people's interest at heart
7312.
Likeable, people like him, likes people, gets along with people
7330.
Sincere
7331.
Sincere, talks straight to the point (1960)
7340.
Democratic ((1964:) non-partisan meaning)
7350.
Good speaker, makes a good appearance (1964)
7351.
Good speaker, speaks well ((1968:) (see also 7841)) (1960)
7352.
Looks good on TV (1968)
7360.
He's in good health, not too old (1964)
7361.
Good health (1968)
7362.
Age - young; (for Nixon - not too young) (1956 ONLY)
7363.
Age - not too old (1956)
7364.
Age, not too old, not too young (1960); mature (1968)
7365.
Good age (unspecified) (1968)
7370.
Anti-intellectual responses, (((1952,1956 ONLY:) Republican) not high fallutin', can understand him, talks simply, ((1952, 1956 ONLY:) straight to the point)); can communicate to common people (1968)
7371.
Nixon not high-falutin (1960 ONLY); outspoken, tells it like it is, talks straight to the point, forthright, straight-forward (1968)
7372.
Courageous (unspecified) (1968)
7380.
[(1952,1956,1960:) Well-known figure / (1964,1968:) He's well known]; (1952,1956,1960 ONLY:) popular hero
7381.
Better known, I know more about him (for ref. no. 91 only)
7390.
Other ((1960:) personal) [(1960:) attraction / (1964:) characteristics (applies to 71-7300 series)]
7391.
He's from the West, Arizona (1964)

CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- PRO:
ISSUES - NA WHETHER DOMESTIC OR FOREIGN

7400.
Agree with Nixon, agree with (like) his policies, takes a clear stand on issues, likes campaign promises (1960)
7401.
Agree with him, agree with (like) his policies, support Republican policies (1956)
7403.
Agree with him, agree with (like) his policies; new ideas (1968)
7404.
[(1952,1956:) Takes a clear stand / (1964,1968:) Position] on issues ((1964:) is clear), know where he stands ((1952,1956 ONLY:) on issues); talks straight to the point (1964 ONLY)
7405.
[(1952:) Republican / (1964,1968:) Will] support(s) ((1964:) and continue) Republican ((1952 ONLY:) platform, Republican) policies ((1964:) na whether domestic or foreign); supports party's platform (1968)
7407.
Has kept campaign promises (1956)
7408.
Will continue Eisenhower's program (na whether domestic or foreign) (1960)
7409.
Stand on communism (na whether domestic or foreign) (1964)

CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- PRO:
STAND ON DOMESTIC ISSUES/POLICIES

7410.
Would handle domestic affairs well, has the experience to handle domestic matters, agree with (like) his domestic policies (unspecified) (1960)
7411.
Does a good job of handling domestic affairs (1956 ONLY); has the experience to handle domestic affairs (1956); would handle domestic affairs well (1964 ONLY)
7412.
Agree with (like) his domestic policies, unspecified; will know how to handle domestic policies
7413.
His domestic policy (unspecified) (1968)
7415.
Will support ((1968:) continue, would not change) Republican domestic policies
7416.
Will support (continue, would not change) Democratic (Johnson's) domestic policies (1968)
7431.
[(1952:) Has (will) / (1960:) Will / (1964,1968:) Would] cut down government activity, stop this socialism; (radicalism) (medical care and Social Security, etc., given only as examples of main point) (1960 ONLY)
7439.
Crusader against communism, Alger Hiss case (use only for ref. no. 39)
7440.

Fiscal policy, taxes, interest rates, tight money (1960)
7442.
Bank policy, monetary policy, interest rates, tight money, loans (1968)
7447.
Lower taxes; will decrease unnecessary government spending, balance the budget (1968)
7450.
Will bring better times, lower cost of living, employment, jobs, increase minimum wage (1964)
7452.
((1956 ONLY:)Has brought) Will bring better times, lower cost of living, employment, jobs (1956)
7454.
Will bring better times, lower cost of living
7461.
For states rights, free enterprise, individual initiative, against big government (1964)
7470.
Liberal, more liberal than most Republicans, more for social welfare, will listen to liberals (favors Social Security, medical care) (1960)
7471.
Liberal, more liberal than most Republicans; (1952, 1956 ONLY:) more for social welfare, etc.; (see 7970-7979 for responses on cand. stand on or connection with radicals, far right, etc. as opposed to R's labeling the cand. with such terms) (1968)
7472.
Will bring in (listen to) liberals
7473.
Middle of the road, moderate (unspecified) (1968)
7474.
Candidate favors social reform, social change or progress (1968)
7480.
Conservative, middle of the road, will listen to/bring in conservatives, support conservative wing of Republican party, supported McCarthy, has support of Goldwater (1960)
7481.
Conservative; (1952,1956 ONLY:) middle of the road; more conservative than most reps (1968)
7482.
Will bring in (listen to) conservatives
7484.
Candidate for slow change, slow things down, keep things which made America great (1968)
7490.
Stand on anti-poverty program, manpower retraining (1964)
7491.
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees cand. as favoring government activity) (1968)
7492.
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees cand. as favoring priv. enterprise activity, tax incentives) (1968)
7500.
Stand on civil rights -- na direction (1960)
7510.

[(1952,1956:) Stand on / (1964,1968:) For] civil rights ((1952 ONLY:) for FEPC); ((1960 ONLY:) in favor or) desegregation, school integration (1960); civil rights law (1964)
7511.
Stand on civil rights, is in favor of desegregation, etc.. or civil rights, na direction (1956)
7520.
Against ((1952,1956,1960 ONLY:) moderate stand on) civil rights; willing to go easy on desegregation ((1960:) and school integration) (1956); against desegregation (1964); would stop favoritism to Negroes (1968)
7530.
Stand on civil liberties and communism in government, minimize security risks (1960)
7537.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Will kick out the communists; hard line on domestic communism, would get rid of communists in our gov't., defense plants, etc. (1968)
7541.
Farm policy
7550.
Stand on labor, on union corruption, right-to-work laws, on Taft-Hartley, on Hoffa (1960)
7552.
Stand on labor, stand on Taft-Hartley
7553.
Labor policy (1968)
7560.
Stand on conservation, public power (TVA, REA; (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) St. Lawrence Seaway, Tidelands oil; (1956,1960,1964 ONLY:) giveaway programs; (1964 ONLY:) natural resources); public works, highways (1960)
7561.
Air pollution, water pollution (1968)
7570.
Law and order, hard line - na group reference (see 5570) (1968)
7571.
Law and order, hard line - negro riots (1968)
7572.
Law and order, hard line - college, war protestors (1968)
7573.
Law and order, hard line - criminals (1968)
7574.
Law and order, hard line involving police (separate from 7571-7573) (1968)
7575.
Would stop our drift to anarchy, guerrilla warfare, civil war (1968)
7576.
Nixon against gun control, federal gun legislation (1968)
7577.
Supreme Court - Nixon seen as critical of (will change) decisions, members (not connected with school decisions - coded under civil rights) (1968)
7580.
Law and order, soft line - na group reference (see 5580) (1968)
7581.

Law and order, soft line - negro riots (1968)
7582.
Law and order, soft line - college, war protestors (1968)
7583.
Law and order, soft line - criminals (1968)
7584.
Law and order, soft line involving police (separate from 7581-7583) (1968)
7585.
Would stop our drift to police or facist state (1968)
7586.
Nixon for gun control, federal gun legislation, gun control - na direction (1968)
7590.
Other ((1960:) domestic policy reference); (no mention of Vietnam war or Vietnam war cited only as example - for all codes except 7682-7689) (1968)
7591.
Stand on Social Security, unemployment compensation (1964)
7592.
Stand on Social Security (1960)
7593.
Stand on education (1964)
7594.
Stand on medical care (1960)
7595.
[(1952:) Will / (1956:) Has] clean(ed) up mess in Washington, clean(ed) up corruption
7599.
((1960:) R's self-interest) - Any ((1960 ONLY:) other) indication that R feels that he or his family will be helped by Republican [(1952,1956:) economically, social welfare, Social Security, etc. / (1960,1968:) domestic policies]

CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- PRO:
STAND ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS

7601.
[(1952,1956,1960:) Knows about / (1964,1968:) Familiar with] world ((1952,1956,1960:) foreign) situation, military situation; [(1952:) will (might) be able to / (1956,1960:) can] handle ((1952 ONLY:) experience will help him handle) world situation; (1952,1956 ONLY:) experience in Europe ((1952 ONLY:) dealing with other countries will be helpful); (1952,1956,1960 ONLY:) knows how to handle other countries; [(1956:) other / (1960,1964,1968:) foreign] countries ((1956,1960 ONLY:) people abroad) respect him (1956); experience in goodwill tours (1960)
7603.
[(1952:) Prefer / (1956,1964:) Likes] ((1952,1956,1964:) agree(s) with) Republican's foreign policy, unspecified
7605.
(1952, 1956 ONLY:) [(1952:) Republican will follow / (1956:) Is following] Republican foreign policy; will support (continue, would not change) Republican's foreign policy (1968)
7606.
Will not support (not continue, would change) Democratic

(Johnson's) foreign policy (1968)
7608.
Like, agree with Nixon's foreign policy, will follow Ike (unspecified) (1960)
7615.
Republican is an internationalist, in favor of aid to, cooperation with allies
7617.
Internationalistic, in favor of aid to (cooperation with) other countries (1956)
7621.
[(1952:) Will be more / (1956:) Is] Isolationist - [(1952:) won't mix in / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) keeps out of] other countries' affairs; will [(1952:) stop / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) reduce] spending ((1952 ONLY:) all this) ((1952,1956 ONLY:) money) abroad; put UN (allies, ((1968:) other countries)) in their place; (1952 ONLY:) will spend less money overseas
7635.
Will stop communism ((1960:) abroad); [(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1968:) will know how to / (1968:) can] handle Russia; Kitchen Debate mentioned (1960 ONLY); will stand up to communism (1968)
7640.
Defense and preparedness, will raise defense spending, firm foreign policy (1964)
7641.
Defense and preparedness, will raise defense spending, continue bomb testing (1960)
7660.
Can handle specific trouble spots, Middle East, Cuba, Congo, Berlin (1960)
7661.
Knows (will know) how to handle Suez problem, Middle East, Egypt (1956 ONLY); Mideast problems (Egypt, Israel) - any comment (1968)
7662.
Red China - any comment (1968)
7664.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) [(1952:) Will (may) end / (1956:) Ended] the war in Korea, [(1952:) better / (1956:) was] able to handle Korean war, other specifics relating to Korea; Pueblo - any comment (1968)
7665.
His promise to go to Korea
7666.
Latin America, Cuba, Dominican Rep. - any comment (1968)
7667.
Africa, South Africa, Biafra - any comment (1968)
7668.
Czechoslovakia, Eastern Europe - any comment (1968)
7670.
Will win prestige race with Russia, will raise America's prestige in world (1960)
7680.
((1960 ONLY:) Will keep peace), Better chance for peace under Republican, is working for peace, disarmament, kept us out of war

((1956 ONLY:) Korea not specified) (1956)
7681.
Better chance for peace under Republican; will keep us out of (full-scale, nuclear) war (1968)
7682.
Strong foreign policy, is willing to use troops if necessary, 'brink of war', massive retaliation (1956 ONLY); (Vietnam war central point of R's comment) better chance for peace in Vietnam under Nixon, like his stand on Vietnam war (unspecified) (1968)
7683.
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. taking a tough, hard, "victory" stand on the war (1968)
7684.
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. as representing a change (na direction) (1968)
7685.
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. as less militaristic, good at negotiating (1968)
7686.
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. as most likely to withdraw unconditionally (1968)
7689.
Other comments about Vietnam war (1968)
7690.
Other; (include here self-interest - any tying of R's personal or family welfare to Nixon's foreign policy) (1960 ONLY); (foreign policy reference) (1964 ONLY)
7691.
Stand on foreign trade and tariffs
7693.
Stand on defense program, UMT, draft program
7694.
Likes stand on draft (1964)
7696.
Stand on atomic energy, use of atomic energy or hydrogen bomb (1956)
7699.
Any tying in R's personal welfare or family's welfare to Republican's foreign policy
---
CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- PRO:
LIKE REPUBLICAN BECAUSE GOOD FOR / BETTER FOR / WILL HELP --

7701.
All the people, good for everyone, no special privileges, equitable policies for all
7702.
All the people, good for everyone, no special privileges, equitable policies, 'the people' (1964)
7703.
People like me, people like us
7710.
Common people, poor people, 'the people', working class people, working people, the laboring man (1960)
7711.
Common people, little people, poor people, 'the people'

7712.
Working class people, working people, the laboring man, the working man
7714.
Common people, poor people, working class people, the laboring man (1964)
7720.
Labor, labor unions ((1952,1956,1968 ONLY:) na whether members or leaders)
7722.
Labor union members
7730.
Businessmen (na whether big or little)
7731.
Business, Big business, industry (1960)
7732.
Big business, industry
7740.
((1960:) Small business or) Small businessmen ((1960:) specific reference to size)
7750.
Middle class people, white collar workers
7760.
Farmers
7770.
Negroes
7771.
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)
7790.
Other ((1960,1964 ONLY:) groups Republican will [(1960:) be good for / (1964:) help] - include references to middle class or white collar workers, or to sectional interests, veterans, etc.)
7791.
Other minority groups
7792.
Old people, the aged (1960)
7793.
Veterans, servicemen
7794.
Sectionalism
7799.
Young people (1968)

CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- PRO:
LIKE REPUBLICAN BECAUSE WILL BE BAD FOR / ANTI / WILL KEEP IN CHECK / WILL PUT IN THEIR PLACE--
---
7780.
Like Nixon because he will be bad for, or will keep some groups in check (labor, business, negroes, etc.) (1960)
7782.
Workers, working people, labor, labor unions, labor union bosses
7783.
Big business, industry, businessmen, upper classes, big people, rich people, powerful people, Wall Street
7787.

Negroes
7788.
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)
7789.
Other

CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- PRO:
CANDIDATE AS PARTY REPRESENTATIVE

7800.
He's a Republican, the Republican nominee, a good Republican; understand problems of his party (1960 ONLY)
7810.
Not controlled by party, not a machine man
7820.
(1952,1956,1960 ONLY:) He's not a real Republican, different from most Republicans; like him because he's not like most Republicans (1964)
7830.
Like the men around him, his associates; Lodge (1960 ONLY)
7840.
Good speaker, like his speeches, campaign ((1956:) tactics)
7841.
Like his speeches, campaign tactics (1964)
7850.
Connection with Dewey
7851.
Eisenhower's boy, references of connection with Eisenhower (1960 ONLY); Nixon's connection with Ike, Eisenhower administration, he's like Ike (1968)
7852.
Nixon's connection with Goldwater (1968)
7860.
Goldwater's relationship to vice-presidential candidate (1964)
7861.
I like the way he handled the question of selection of vice president (1956)
7870.
Represents liberal wing of the Republican party
7880.
Agreement with Taft wing of party, supported by old guard, conservatives (1956)
7881.
Agreement with Taft
7890.
Other ((1960:) references tying the Republican cand. and the Rep. party)
7891.
(For Nixon - Ike likes him) (1956)
7892.
Position on McCarthy, support of McCarthy
7893.
(1952 ONLY:) Party would have had better chance (to win) (for ref. no. 91 only); Rep. cand is a winner (1956); he beat Stevenson before (1956 ONLY); he has a better chance of winning (this election) (1968)

7894.
Popular choice in primaries, choice of the people (for ref. no. 91 only)
7895.
He tried hard for it, worked for it (for ref. no. 91 only)
7896.
His support of other good men on Republican ticket

CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- PRO:
OTHER

7900.
'I just like him', would vote for him, prefer him (no specific content) (1964)
7901.
I just do like him (1956); like him a lot (1956 ONLY); [(1956:) not further specified / (1960,1968:) no specific content] (1956)
7911.
Let Eisenhower finish the job, don't take him out now (1956)
7913.
He'll bring a change; (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1960:) it's time for a change
7916.
He brought a change, it was time for a change (1956)
7930.
((1964 ONLY:) Any indication that) R influenced by [(ALL YEARS BUT 1964:) other people / (1964:) others]
7970.
Like stand on extremism, connection with extremists (1964)
7971.
Stand on, connection with the John Birch Society (1968)
7977.
Stand, connection - 'racists' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
7978.
Stand, connection - 'the far left' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
7979.
Stand, connection - 'the far right' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
7981.
Didn't want or ask for job
7985.
Like stand on immorality in country (1964)
7986.
Lesser of two (three) evils, couldn't vote for Humphrey or Wallace, best available but not particularly happy with him (1968)

CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:
EXPERIENCE AND ABILITIES

8010.
Not a good man, not qualified for the job, R has heard bad things about him, mediocre, inexperienced (na what kind of experience lacking) (1960)
8011.
Not a good man, not qualified for the job, won't make a good president, R has heard bad things about him, mediocre
8012.

Inexperienced (na what kind)
8013.
Undependable, unreliable, man who shouldn't be trusted with responsibilities of government (1968)
8020.
A military man
8030.
Unsuccessful record; (1952,1956 ONLY:) did a bad job in Europe; was (is) a poor [(1952,1956:) general / (1960, 1968:) vice-president / (1964:) senator]
8031.
Unsuccessful record, has been a poor president (1956)
8040.
(1952 ONLY:) No government experience, no experience in civil government, knows nothing about being a president, no political experience; not enough experience in government, politics (1964)
8042.
Inexperienced (na in what area) (1960)
8043.
Been out of government too long (1968)
8050.
[(1952,1956:) Bad / (1960,1964,1968:) Poor] administrator; [(1952,1956:) bad / (1960,1964,1968:) lacks] executive ability; poor organizer
8060.
Hasn't cleaned up corruption in Washington (1956)
8070.
((1952,1956 ONLY:) Not a diplomat), No statesman, no diplomatic experience
8080.
Too ((1960 ONLY:) much) interested in [(1952,1956:) economy / (1960:) economizing]; (1952,1956 ONLY:) [(1952:) won't / (1956:) doesn't] spend money where needed
8081.
Will not economize, will spend too much (1964)
8090.
Other ((1960:) experience and ability)

CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:
CHARACTER AND BACKGROUND

8100.
Lacks dignity, silly, ridiculous, poor representative of the country (1956)
8110.
Not a leader; (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) no leadership ability; (no other specifications) (1960)
8120.
Weak; (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) weak looking; indecisive, no self-confidence; (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) vacillating
8121.
Weak, weak looking, indecisive, no self-confidence, vacillating, people don't have confidence in him (1960)
8132.
Colorless, uninspiring
8133.

People don't have confidence in him
8134.
Would divide country, wouldn't gain confidence of all groups in America (1968)
8135.
Not good at communicating with young people, negroes (1968)
8140.
Not a skilled politician, not a politician (1968)
8141.
A politician, too much in politics (1960)
8142.
Tells people what they want to hear (1968)
8150.
Not independent; (1952 ONLY:) stooge, front man; will be run by others; not his own boss (1964)
8152.
Not independent, stooge, front man, has been run by others, run by big business (1956)
8154.
Run by big business (1968)
8160.
R talks in terms of Nixon as a protector -- would not take care of things, doesn't know what to do (1960)
8170.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Not enough humility; too cocky, too much self-confidence (1956); not humble enough (1960); arrogant (1968)
8180.
Doesn't know how to handle people ((1960:) at personal level of government)
8181.
Doesn't know how to handle people, can't get legislation through Congress (1956 ONLY); reference to Nixon's probable difficulty in getting support of Congress (1968)
8182.
Reference to Nixon's probable difficulty in getting support from others in positions of power (other than Congress) (1968)
8190.
Other; <leadership abilities> (1968)
8191.
A changed man, he's changed (negative) (1968)
8200.
No integrity, no principles, compromised his principles, just a politician, opportunistic, dishonest, too ambitious (1960)
8201.
No integrity, no principles, compromised his principles, just a politician, opportunistic, dishonest
8210.
Doesn't think before he talks (1956); flighty (1956 ONLY); looks around for trouble (1956); stirs up trouble (1956 ONLY)
8220.
Unpatriotic, doesn't have the country's good at heart (1960)
8221.
Will be bad for country (1964)
8230.
Doesn't understand the problems facing us, poorly informed, doesn't understand the people (1960)

8231.
Doesn't understand the problems facing us; poorly informed (1956)
8232.
Unrealistic, not down to earth, too idealistic (1968)
8233.
Not sensible, doesn't know what he's talking about, doesn't know much (1968)
8240.
Stupid; not intelligent enough, not educated (1964)
8250.
Don't like his religion, he's irreligious (1964)
8251.
Not religious
8253.
He's a Quaker, non-combatant, pacifist (1960)
8254.
Not religious, changed religions (1960)
8260.
(1952,1956,1960 ONLY:) Rich, has lots of money; too rich, has too much money (1964)
8270.
Don't like his family, wife, children, relatives (1964)
8272.
[(1960:) Dislike / (1968:) Don't like] his wife (1960)
8281.
Part-time ((1960 ONLY:) vice) president, lets others do his work, too many vacations, ((1956 ONLY:) too much golf) (1956)
8290.
Other; <personal qualifications> (1968)
8291.
Fanatic, unstable, dangerous (unspecified) (1964)
8292.
Don't like stand on corruption in government, Baker, Jenkins scandals (1964)
8293.
Should have fired Nixon (for ref. no. 40 only: Nixon fund)
8295.
Too dictatorial, craves power (1964)
8296.
He's a loser, should have made it before, a die-hard (na whether 6100 or 6893), he's a two-time loser (1968)
8297.
Racist, bigot (1968)

CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:
PERSONAL ATTRACTION

8303.
Don't like him as a person, doesn't have a nice personality (1960)
8304.
Don't like him as a person
8305.
Doesn't have a nice personality
8307.
No sense of humor

8308.
Don't like his face (1968)
8311.
Cold, aloof, doesn't have the people's interests at heart
8312.
Not likeable, people don't like him, doesn't get along with people
8313.
Doesn't get along with people, doesn't have people's interests at heart (1964)
8330.
Insincere
8340.
[(1952,1956,1960:) Not / (1964,1968:) Un] democratic ((1964:) non-partisan meaning)
8350.
Poor speaker, makes a poor appearance (1964)
8351.
Poor speaker, doesn't speak well ((1968:) (see also 8841)) (1960); windbag, talks too much, don't like his voice (1968)
8352.
Looks terrible on TV (1968)
8360.
He's in poor health, too old, too young (1964)
8361.
Health is poor, can't handle the job (1956)
8362.
Too young ((1952 ONLY:) for ref. no. 40 only); (- for Nixon (1956 ONLY)); age (1956)
8363.
Age - too old
8370.
(Anti-intellectual response) Too 'high-fallutin', can't understand him, talks in circles, can't communicate to common people (1968)
8371.
Not outspoken, won't take any stands, doesn't say anything (1968)
8372.
Not courageous (unspecified) (1968)
8380.
(1952 ONLY:) Never heard of him, no one knows him (negative); ((1964:) He's) Not ((1964:) very) well known (1960); unpopular, no one's ever heard of him (1960 ONLY)
8390.
Other; <personal attraction> (1960 ONLY); (personal characteristics (applies to 81-8300)) (1964 ONLY)
8391.
He's from the West, Arizona (1964)

CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:
ISSUES - NA WHETHER DOMESTIC OR FOREIGN

8401.
Don't agree with him, don't agree with (don't like) his policies, he supports Republican policies (1956)
8402.
Don't agree with him, don't agree with (don't like) his policies, evasive, don't know where he stands on issues (1960)

8403.
Don't agree with him, don't agree with (don't like) his policies
8404.
((1952,1956 ONLY:) Evasive; don't know where he stands ((1952,1956 ONLY:) on issues); position unclear, inconsistent (1964)
8405.
Republican supports Republican platform, Republican policies
8406.
Won't support Republican policies (na whether domestic or foreign) (1964)
8407.
Hasn't kept campaign promises (1956)
8408.
Continuation of Eisenhower's policies (1960)
8409.
Stand on communism (na whether domestic or foreign) (1964)

CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:
STAND ON DOMESTIC POLICIES

8410.
Doesn't know how (doesn't have the experience) to handle domestic affairs, disagree with (don't like) his domestic policies (unspecified) (1960)
8411.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) [(1952:) Won't / (1956:) Doesn't] know how (doesn't have the experience) to handle domestic affairs; would handle domestic affairs poorly, lacks experience in domestic affairs (1964)
8413.
((1952,1956 ONLY:) Disagree with (don't like)) His domestic policies (unspecified)
8415.
Will support ((1968:) continue, would not change) Republican domestic policies
8416.
Will not support (not continue, would change) Democratic (Johnson's) domestic policies (1968)
8417.
Will (not) support Republican domestic policies (1960)
8421.
Will cut down needed government economic and social welfare activity, not interested in helping people (against such things as price controls, Social Security, etc. ((1960,1968 ONLY:) given as example))
8430.
Socialistic, in favor of welfare state (1964)
8440.
Fiscal policy, taxes, interest (1960)
8442.
Bank policy, monetary policy, interest rates, tight money, loans (1968)
8446.
Has (will) raise taxes, has (will) cut taxes too much (1956)
8447.

Will reduce government spending too much, won't increase government spending (enough), over-emphasizes balancing the budget (1968)
8448.
Will raise taxes ((1968 ONLY:) too much); keep high taxes, will increase government spending (too much) (1968)
8449.
Will cut taxes too much
8451.
Will bring worse times, will bring depression, will bring higher cost of living; unemployment, less jobs (1956 ONLY); less employment (1960)
8461.
Would give too much power to states, private enterprise, against big government (1964)
8470.
Too liberal, too radical, would listen to Northern liberal wing of party, favors social welfare (1964)
8471.
((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1968:) Too) Liberal, too ((1968:) much of a left-wing) radical; more liberal than most Republicans, extremist (see 8970-8979 for responses on cand. stand on or connection with radicals, far right, etc. as opposed to R's labeling the cand. with such terms) (1968)
8472.
Will bring in (listen to) liberals
8474.
Candidate too much for social reform, social change (1968)
8480.
Conservative, reactionary, too radical, opposed to social change, would listen to conservative wing of party (1964)
8481.
Conservative, reactionary, opposed to social change; (1952,1956 ONLY:) opposed to social reform; supported by old guard, goes along with Goldwater, Ike (1960 ONLY); more conservative than most Reps., too much of a right-wing radical, extremist (1968)
8482.
Will bring in (listen to) conservatives
8483.
Too radical, too extreme (na direction)
8484.
Reactionary, against change (1968)
8485.
Too middle of the road, too gradualist (1968)
8490.
Stand on anti-poverty program, manpower retraining (1964)
8491.
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees cand. as favoring government activity) (1968)
8492.
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees cand. as favoring private enterprise activity, tax incentives) (1968)
8500.
Stand on civil rights; desegregation (1956 ONLY); integration, race problem - na direction (1960 ONLY)
8510.

(1952 ONLY:) Stand on civil rights, for FEPC; don't like him because he favors integration (includes mentions of desegregation) (1960 ONLY); for civil rights, e.g., for desegregation, school integration, civil rights law (1964)
8520.
((1952,1956 ONLY:) Against (moderate)) Stand on civil rights; not strong enough on desegregation (1956 ONLY); - not firm enough on desegregation (1960 ONLY); (e.g., against desegregation, willing to go easy on desegregation) (1964)
8530.
Has been (would be) too soft on communists, communist sympathizers, dislike his views on civil liberties (1960)
8532.
Witch hunts ((1952 ONLY:) for ref. no. 40 only); he is anti-civil liberties (1968)
8537.
Has been too soft on communists, communist sympathizers (for Nixon - handling of communists in government) (1956 ONLY); too soft on domestic communism, won't get rid of communists in our gov't., defense plants, etc. (1968)
8541.
Farm policy
8550.
Stand on labor, union corruption, right-to-work, Taft-Hartley, Hoffa (1960)
8552.
Stand on labor, stand on Taft-Hartley
8553.
Labor policy (1968)
8560.
Stand on conservation, public power (TVA, REA; (1952,1956,1960,1968 ONLY:) St. Lawrence Seaway, Tidelands oil; giveaway programs (1956,1960,1964 ONLY); natural resources (1964 ONLY)); highways, public works (1960)
8561.
Air pollution, water pollution (1968)
8570.
Law and order, hard line - na group reference (see 5570) (1968)
8571.
Law and order, hard line - negro riots (1968)
8572.
Law and order, hard line - college, war protestors (1968)
8573.
Law and order, hard line - criminals (1968)
8574.
Law and order, hard line involving police (separate from 8571-8573) (1968)
8575.
Law and order cover for facist, dictatorial policies, would bring about (not stop our drift to) a facist state, police state (1968)
8576.
Nixon against gun control, federal gun legislation (1968)
8580.
Law and order, soft line - na group reference (see 5580) (1968)
8581.
Law and order, soft line - negro riots (1968)

8582.
Law and order, soft line - college, war protestors (1968)
8583.
Law and order, soft line - criminals (1968)
8584.
Law and order, soft line involving police (separate from 8581-8583) (1968)
8585.
Wouldn't stop our drift to anarchy, guerrilla warfare, civil war (1968)
8586.
Nixon for gun control, federal gun legislation (1968)
8590.
Other ((1960,1968 ONLY:) negative) domestic policy reference) (1960); (no mention of Vietnam war or Vietnam war cited only as an example - for all codes except 8682-8689) (1968)
8591.
Stand on Social Security, unemployment compensation (1964)
8592.
Stand on Social Security (1960)
8593.
Stand on education (1964)
8594.
Stand on medical care (1960)
8595.
Won't clean up corruption, won't clean up the 'mess in Washington'
8599.
Any indication that R or R's family will be hurt by Republican economically, social welfare, etc.

CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:
STAND ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS

8601.
Doesn't know how to handle the world situation (unspecified which), military situation, doesn't know how to handle other countries, not enough experience abroad, countries don't respect him (1960)
8602.
[(1952:) Won't / (1956:) Doesn't] know how to handle the world situation; (1952 ONLY:) don't like (don't agree with) Republican's foreign policy, unspecified
8603.
Don't like ([(1956:) don't agree / (1960:) disagree] with) Republican's foreign policy (unspecified) (1956)
8605.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) [(1952:) Republican will follow / (1956:) Is following] Republican foreign policy; will support (continue, would not change) Republican's foreign policy (1968)
8606.
Too internationalistic, too sympathetic to UN and allies, too much foreign spending (1968)
8611.
Too internationalistic, too sympathetic to UN and allies, too much foreign spending (1960)
8618.
Too internationalist

8622.
((1952 ONLY:) Will be) Too isolationist; [(1952:) anti- / (1960,1964:) not interested enough in] ((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1968:) UN; [(1952:) will be against / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) not interested enough in] helping other countries; (1952 ONLY:) will spend less money overseas
8623.
Too isolationist, not interested enough in helping, cooperating with other countries (1956)
8635.
[(1952:) Won't / (1956:) Hasn't / (1960,1964,1968:) Wouldn't] stop communism ((1960:) abroad); [(1952:) won't know how to / (1956:) doesn't know how to / (1960,1964,1968:) can't] handle Russia; soft of communism (1964); won't stand up to communists (1968)
8640.
We would be weak and unprepared, will reduce defense spending, weak foreign policy (1964)
8641.
Weak and unprepared -- will reduce defense spending, stop bomb testing (1960)
8660.
Can't handle specific trouble spots -- Middle East, Cuba, Congo, Berlin (1960)
8661.
Won't (didn't) know how to handle Suez problem, Middle East, Egypt (1956 ONLY); Mideast problems (Egypt, Israel) - any comment (1968)
8662.
Red China - any comment (1968)
8664.
(1952 ONLY:) Will prolong war in Korea; didn't get a good settlement in Korea (1956 ONLY); (1952,1956 ONLY:) any specifics relating to Korea; Pueblo - any comment (1968)
8666.
Latin America, Cuba, Dominican Rep. - any comment (1968)
8667.
Africa, South Africa, Biafra - any comment (1968)
8668.
Czechoslovakia, Eastern Europe - any comment (1968)
8670.
Will lose prestige race with Russia, will lower America's prestige in world (1960)
8680.
Warlike, too militaristic, too much threat of force in foreign policy, poor control of nuclear weapons, against disarmament (1964)
8681.
Will get us into ([(1952:) full-scale / (1968:) full-scale, nuclear]) war; warlike, too militaristic (1968)
8682.
((1960 ONLY:) Warlike) Too militaristic, too much of threat in force in foreign policy (1956,1960 ONLY); (Vietnam war central point of R's comment) he won't get us out of Vietnam war, will get us into a bigger war, don't like his stand on Vietnam (unspecified) (1968)
8683.
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. taking a tough, hard, "victory" stand on the war (1968)

8684.
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. as not representing a change (na direction) (1968)
8685.
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. as too reliant on negotiations, bombing pauses, diplomats, etc., will sell out the Vietnamese (1968)
8686.
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. as most likely to withdraw unconditionally (1968)
8687.
Unclear stand on Vietnam war (1968)
8689.
Other comments about Vietnam war (1968)
8690.
Other; (include self-interest - any indication that R or his family will be injured by Nixon's foreign policy (draft, being called back into service, etc.)) (1960 ONLY); foreign policy reference (1964)
8691.
Stand on foreign trade and tariffs
8693.
Stand on defense program, UMT, draft program
8694.
Don't like stand on the draft (1964)
8696.
Stand on atomic energy, use of atomic energy or hydrogren bomb (1956)
8699.
Any tying of R's or his family's personal welfare to Republican's foreign policy (draft, being called back into service, etc.)

CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:
DISLIKE REPUBLICAN BECAUSE HE'S BAD FOR / ANTI / WILL KEEP IN CHECK --
---
8702.
Not good for everyone, "the people", for privileged groups (1964)
8703.
People like me, people like us
8710.
Common people, poor people, 'the people', working people, the laboring man (1960)
8711.
Common people, little people, poor people, 'the people'
8712.
Working class people, working people, the laboring man, the working man
8714.
Common people, poor people, working class people, the laboring man (1964)
8720.
Labor, labor unions ((1952,1956,1968 ONLY:) na whether members or leaders)
8722.
Labor union members
8730.

Businessmen (na whether big or little)
8731.
Business, Big business, industry (1960)
8732.
Big business, industry
8740.
((1960:) Small business or) Small businessmen ((1960:) specific reference to size)
8750.
Middle class people, white collar workers
8760.
Farmers
8770.
Negroes
8771.
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)
8790.
Other; (groups Rep. cand will keep in check - includes middle class, white collar, sectional interests, veterans, etc.) (1960,1964 ONLY)
8791.
Other minority groups
8792.
Old people, the aged (1960)
8793.
Veterans, servicemen
8794.
Sectionalism
8799.
Young people (1968)

CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:
DISLIKES REP BECAUSE HE'S TOO GOOD FOR / BETTER FOR / HELPS AT EXPENSE OF OTHER GROUPS / CONTROLLED BY / WILL HELP -

---

8780.
Don't like Nixon because he's too good for certain groups, helps them too much, is controlled by them (1960)
8781.
Special interests, helps some groups at expense of others
8782.
Workers, working people, labor, labor unions, union bosses
8783.
Big business, industry, businessmen, upper classes, big people, rich people, powerful people, Wall Street
8787.
Negroes
8788.
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)
8789.
Other

CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:
CANDIDATE AS PARTY REPRESENTATIVE

8800.

He's a Republican
8810.
Controlled by the Republican party, controlled by the party bosses
8820.
He's not a real Republican; (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) not sure of his party regularity; not like most Republicans (1964 ONLY)
8830.
Don't like the men around him, his associates
8840.
Bad speaker, don't like his speeches, campaign ((1956:) tactics)
8841.
Don't like his speeches, campaign tactics (1964)
8842.
Nixon too critical of opponents, runs them (other parties, other people) down too much (1968)
8850.
Connection with Dewey
8851.
Eisenhower's protégé (1960 ONLY); Nixon's connection with Ike, Eisenhower administration (1968)
8852.
Nixon's connection with Goldwater (1968)
8860.
Goldwater's relationship to vice-presidential candidate (1964)
8861.
Don't like the way he handled [(1956:) vice-presidency issue / (1968:) the question of selection of vice-president] (1956)
8870.
Represents liberal wing of the Republican party
8880.
Agreement with Taft or old guard; ((1952 ONLY:) Taft (Taft Forces) now running the show; supported by conservative wing of the party (1956 ONLY)
8890.
Other; <party references> (1960 ONLY); references tying Rep. cand to Republican party (1964)
8892.
Support of McCarthy, should have repudiated McCarthy
8893.
He can't win ((1968:) (this election)) (1960)
8896.
His support of undesirable candidates on Republican ticket

CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:
OTHER

8900.
'I just don't like him', wouldn't vote for him, don't prefer him (no specific content) (1964)
8901.
I just don't like him, don't like him at all, [(1956:) not further specified / (1960,1968:) no specific content] (1956)
8902.
I'm not voting for [(1952,1956:) Ike / (1960,1968:) Nixon]; he just doesn't look right (1960 ONLY)
8903.

No - emphatic - to question on what like about candidate (1968)
8917.
Goldwater would bring too great a change (1964)
8918.
Not enough change from [(1960:) Eisenhower's / (1968:) Johnson's] administration (1960)
8930.
((1960:) Any indication that) R influenced by [(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) other people / (1964:) others]
8970.
Disapprove of stand on extremism, connection with extremists (1964)
8971.
Stand on, connection with the John Birch Society (1968)
8977.
Stand, connection - 'racists' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
8978.
Stand, connection - 'the far left' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
8979.
Stand, connection - 'the far right' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
8981.
Didn't ask for or want job
8983.
Too emotional about Korea
8985.
Don't like stand on immorality in country (1964)
8986.
Refused to debate (1968)

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- PRO: EXPERIENCE AND ABILITIES

9011.
Good man, well qualified for the job, will make a good president, R has heard good things about him, capable, has ability, best man for the job or best candidate (1968)
9012.
Experienced (na what kind) (1968)
9013.
Dependable, reliable, trustworthy, a man you can trust with responsibilities of government (1968)
9030.
Successful record, was a good governor (1968)
9040.
Government or political experience, has experience in civil government (1968)
9050.
Good administrator, good executive ability, good organizer (1968)
9080.
Run government economically, good business sense (1968)
9090.
Other experience and ability best he can (1968)
9100.
Has dignity, dignified (1968)
9110.
A leader, great natural-born leader (no other specification) (1968)

9120.
Strong man, decisive, self-confident, aggressive, will end all this indecision, firm (1968)
9131.
Will save America, America needs a man like him (1968)
9132.
A man you can follow, inspiring (1968)

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- PRO: CHARACTER AND BACKGROUND

9133.
People have confidence in him (1968)
9134.
Can unite America again, can gain confidence of all groups in America (1968)
9135.
Good at communicating with young people, negroes (1968)
9140.
Above politics, not a politician (1968)
9141.
"Politician" (positive reference) (1968)
9142.
Tells people what they want to hear (1968)
9150.
Independent, no one runs him, he's his own boss (1968)
9160.
R talks of Wallace as protector - will take care of things, knows what to do, will straighten out the country, the government (1968)
9180.
Knows how to handle people (personal level in government) (1968)
9190.
Other <leadership abilities> (1968)
9200.
Man of integrity, principle, man of high ideals, high moral purpose, means what he says, honest, doesn't make deals, less patronage, graft, trust him (unspecified), not too ambitious, not 'tricky' (1968)
9210.
Public servant, man of duty, conscientious, best he can (1968)
9220.
Patriotic, for Americans, has country's good at heart (1968)
9231.
Understands the problems, well-informed (1968)
9232.
Realistic, down to earth (1968)
9233.
Sensible, makes (a lot of) sense, uses common sense (1968)
9240.
Educated, scholarly, intelligent, smart (1968)
9251.
Religious (1968)
9253.
Like his religion (1968)
9263.
Self-made man, started as poor boy (1968)
9272.

Mention of wife's illness, death (1968)
9281.
Hard-working, would be a full-time president, would stay on the job (1968)
9290.
Other <personal qualifications> (1968)
9292.
Clean up the corruption in Washington (1968)

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- PRO: PERSONAL ATTRACTION

9304.
Like him as a person (1968)
9305.
Nice personality, pleasant (1968)
9306.
Sense of humor (1968)
9308.
Like his face (1968)
9311.
Kind, warm, has the people's interest at heart (1968)
9312.
Likable, people like him, likes people, gets along with people (1968)
9330.
Sincere (1968)
9340.
Democratic (non-partisan meaning) (1968)
9351.
Good speaker, speaks well (see also 9841) (1968)
9352.
Looks good on TV (1968)
9361.
Good health (1968)
9364.
Age, not too old or too young, mature (1968)
9365.
Good age (unspecified) (1968)
9370.
(Anti-intellectual response) Not 'high-fallutin', can understand him, talks simply, can communicate to common people (1968)
9371.
Outspoken, tells it like it is, talks straight to the point, forthright, straight-forward (1968)
9372.
Courageous (unspecified) (1968)
9380.
He is well known (1968)
9390.
Other personal characteristics (1968)
9391.
Mention of region or state, e.g. he's a Southerner (1968)

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- PRO: ISSUES - NA WHETHER DOMESTIC OR FOREIGN

9403.
Agree with him, agree with (like) his policies, new ideas (1968)
9404.
Position on issues is clear, know where he stands (1968)
9409.
Stand on communism (na whether domestic or foreign) (1968)
9411.
Would handle domestic affairs well, has the experience to handle (1968)
9413.
His domestic policy (unspecified) (1968)

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- PRO: STAND ON DOMESTIC POLICIES

9415.
Will support (continue, would not change) Democratic (Johnson's) domestic policy (1968)
9416.
Will not support (not continue, would change) Democratic (Johnson's) domestic policy (1968)
9431.
Would cut down government activity, stop this socialism (1968)
9447.
Will lower taxes, will decrease government spending, balance the budget (1968)
9450.
Will bring better times, lower cost of living, employment, jobs, increase mininum wage (1968)
9471.
Liberal, more liberal than most Dems and/or Reps (see 9970-9979 for responses on cand. stand on or connection with radicals, far right, etc. as opposed to R's labeling the cand. with such terms) (1968)
9472.
Will bring in (listen to) liberals (1968)
9474.
Candidate favors social reform, social change or progress (1968)
9481.
Conservative, more conservative than most Dems and/or Reps (1968)
9482.
Will bring in (listen to) conservatives (1968)
9484.
Candidate for slow change, slow things down, keep things which made America great (1968)
9485.
Wallace is for 'states rights', for local control, local government (1968)
9490.
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (na direction of candidate's stand) (1968)
9491.
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees cand. as favoring government activity) (1968)
9492.

Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees cand. as favoring priv. enterprise activity, tax incentives) (1968)
9500.
Stand on civil rights, negro problem, race problem - na direction of stand on race problem (1968)
9510.
For civil rights, e.g., for desegregation, school integration, civil rights law (1968)
9520.
Against civil rights, e.g., against desegregation, willing to go easy on desegregation and school integration, would stop favoritism to negroes (1968)
9536.
Strong against communists (na domestic or foreign) (1968)
9537.
Hard line on domestic communism, would get rid of communists in our gov't, defense plants, etc. (1968)
9541.
Farm policy (1968)
9553.
Labor policy (1968)
9570.
Law and order, hard line - na group reference (see 5570) (1968)
9571.
Law and order, hard line - negro riots (1968)
9572.
Law and order, hard line - college, war protestors, kids (1968)
9573.
Law and order, hard line - criminals (1968)
9574.
Law and order, hard line involving police separate from 9571-9573 (1968)
9575.
Would stop our drift to anarchy, guerrilla warfare, civil war (1968)
9576.
Wallace against gun control, federal gun legislation.., or gun control (na direction) (1968)
9577.
Supreme Court - Wallace seen as critical of (will change) decisions, members (not connected with school decisions - coded under civil rights) (1968)
9580.
Law and order, soft line - na group reference (see 5580) (1968)
9581.
Law and order, soft line - negro riots (1968)
9582.
Law and order, soft line - college, war protestors (1968)
9583.
Law and order, soft line - criminals separate from (581-583) (1968)
9590.
Other domestic policy reference (no mention of Vietnam war or Vietnam war cited only as an example - for all codes except 9682-9689) (1968)
9593.
Stand on education (1968)
9594.

Stand on medical care, e.g., Medicare, care for the aged (1968)
9599.
R's self interest - any indication that R feels he or his family will be helped by Wallace's domestic policy (1968)

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- PRO: STAND ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS

9601.
Handles foreign policy well, familiar with world situation, with military situation, experience abroad, travel, foreign countries respect him (1968)
9603.
His foreign policy (unspecified) (1968)
9605.
Will support (continue, would not change) Democratic (Johnson's) foreign policy (1968)
9606.
Will not support (not continue, would change) Democratic (Johnson's) foreign policy (1968)
9621.
Isolationist, keeps out of other countries' affairs, will reduce spending abroad, foreign aid, foreign aid (na reduce or increase), will put UN, allies, other countries in their place (1968)
9635.
Will stop communism abroad, can handle Russia, will stand up to communists (1968)
9641.
Defense and preparedness, will raise defense spending, bomb testing (1968)
9660.
Would handle trouble spots better, would respond better to new foreign situations, future world crisis, general (1968)
9661.
MidEast problems (Egypt, Israel) - any comment (1968)
9662.
Red China - any comment (1968)
9664.
Pueblo - any comment (1968)
9666.
Latin America, Cuba, Dominican Rep. - any comment (1968)
9667.
Africa, South Africa, Biafra - any comment (1968)
9668.
Czechoslovakia, Eastern Europe - any comment (1968)
9670.
Will win prestige race with Russia, will raise American's prestige in world (1968)
9681.
Better chance for peace under him, will keep us out of (full-scale, nuclear) war (1968)
9682.
(Vietnam war central point of R's comment) Better chance for peace in Vietnam under Wallace, like his stand on Vietnam war (unspecified) (1968)
9683.

(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. as taking a tough, hard, "victory" stand on the war (1968)
9684.
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. as representing a change (na direction) (1968)
9689.
Other comments about Vietnam war (1968)
9690.
Other foreign policy reference (1968)
9694.
Like stand on draft (1968)
9699.
Any tying of R's personal welfare or family's welfare to Wallace's foreign policy (1968)

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- PRO: LIKES WALLACE BECAUSE HE'S GOOD FOR, WOULD BE FAIR TO, ETC. --
---
9701.
All the people, good for everyone, no special privileges, equitable policies (1968)
9703.
People like me, people like us (1968)
9711.
Common people, little people, poor people, "the people" (1968)
9712.
Working class (1968)
9720.
Labor, labor unions (na whether members or leaders) (1968)
9722.
Labor union members (1968)
9730.
Businessmen (na whether big or little) (1968)
9732.
Big business, industry (1968)
9740.
Small business or businessmen (specific reference to size) (1968)
9750.
Middle class people, white collar workers (1968)
9760.
Farmers (1968)
9770.
Negroes (1968)
9771.
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)
9790.
Other (1968)
9791.
Other minority groups (1968)
9792.
Old people, the aged (1968)
9793.
Veterans, servicemen (1968)
9794.
Sectionalism (1968)

9799.
Young people (1968)

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- PRO: LIKES WALLACE BECAUSE HE'S BAD FOR, ETC. --
---
9782.
Workers, working people, labor, labor unions, labor union bosses (1968)
9783.
Big business, industy, businessmen, upper classes, big people, rich people, powerful people, Wall Street (1968)
9787.
Negroes (good for whites) (1968)
9788.
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)
9789.
Other (1968)

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- PRO: WALLACE AND POLITICAL PARTIES

9800.
He's a Democrat, a good Democrat, a real Dem. (1968)
9810.
(Anti-established parties response given in context of Wallace candidacy) E.g., not controlled by a party, not a machine man, like his standing up to the two major parties (1968)
9811.
Sympathy for having both parties against him (1968)
9812.
No difference between major parties (code here only if given in context of Wallace candidacy otheriwse code in party master code) (1968)
9820.
He's not a real Democrat, different from most Democrats (1968)
9830.
Likes the men around him, his associates (1968)
9841.
Likes his speeches, campaign tactics (1968)
9860.
Likes his V.P. selection, relationship to V.P. (1968)
9870.
He can win, will keep HHH/Nixon from winning, throw it into House (1968)
9890.
Other responses relating Wallace to party system or his party (1968)

OTHER MISCELLANEOUS

9980.
Other miscellaneous

MISSING DATA

9987.
Don't know anything about party, can't say anything about them one way or another, don't mess in politics (neutral or apolitical) (1958); don't know much about him (neutral, not negative)
9988.
DK
9989.
RF; NA

1972-LATER PARTY-CANDIDATE MASTER CODE

Note:
For 1972-later variables providing collapsed codes, corresponding collapsed code is provided within headers below.

---
11. PARTY ONLY -- PEOPLE WITHIN PARTY

1.
Johnson
2.
Kennedy, John; JFK
3.
Kennedy, Robert; RFK
4.
Kennedy, Edward; "Ted"
5.
Kennedy, NA which
6.
Truman
7.
Roosevelt; "FDR"
8.
McGovern; good/bad choice for nominee
9.
Carter; good/bad choice for nominee
10.
Mondale; good/bad choice for nominee
11.
McCarthy, Eugene
12.
Humphrey
13.
Muskie
14.
Dukakis, Michael
15.
Wallace
16.
Jackson, Jesse
17.
Clinton, Bill
18.
Clinton, Hillary

19.
Gore, Al
20.
Lieberman, Joseph
21.
Kerry, John
22.
Edwards, John
23.
Shriver; good/bad choice for nominee (1972,1974 ONLY)
24.
Eagleton (1972,1974 ONLY)
25.
Lindsay (1972,1974 ONLY)
26.
Mitchell, John (1972,1974 ONLY)
27.
Mitchell, Martha (1972,1974 ONLY)
28.
Laird (1972,1974 ONLY)
31.
Eisenhower; Ike
32.
Nixon; good/bad choice for nominee
33.
Agnew; good/bad choice for nominee (1972,1974 ONLY)
34.
Rockefeller
35.
Reagan
36.
Ford; good/bad choice for nominee
37.
Bush, Sr., George (except 1976); 1976: Bob Dole
38.
Connally
39.
Kissinger
40.
McCarthy, Joseph
41.
Buchanan, Pat
42.
Dole, Robert or Dole good/bad choice for nominee (exc. 1976)
43.
Gingrich, Newt
44.
Cheney, Dick
45.
Bush, Jr. George W.
46.
McCain, John
51.
Other national party figures (Senators, Congressman, etc.)
52.
Local party figures (city, state, etc.)

53.
Good/Young/Experienced leaders; like whole ticket
54.
Bad/Old/Inexperienced leaders; dislike whole ticket
55.
Reference to vice-presidential candidate
97.
Other people within party reasons
---
12. PARTY ONLY -- PARTY CHARACTERISTICS

101.
Traditional Democratic voter: always been a Democrat; just a Democrat; never been a Republican; just couldn't vote Republican
102.
Traditional Republican voter: always been a Republican; just a Republican; never been a Democrat; just couldn't vote Democratic
111.
Positive, personal, affective terms applied to party--good/nice people; patriotic; etc.
112.
Negative, personal, affective terms applied to party--bad/lazy people; lack of patriotism; etc.
121.
Can trust them; they keep their promises; you know where they stand
122.
Can't trust them; they break their promises; you don't know where they stand
131.
Party is well-organized, sticks together, is united; members are disciplined; votes party line; has disciplined members
132.
Party is poorly-organized/really two parties/divided/ factionalized; members not disciplined; doesn't vote party line
133.
Party is (more) representative/good cross-section of the country; encompasses a wider variety of views/people; is more at the center of the country's views
134.
Party is less/not representative; bad/poor cross-section of the country; encompasses more restricted views; is less at the center of the country's views
135.
Reference to participation of minority candidate(s); women candidate(s)
141.
Reference to party's most recent National Convention; party's process/method of selecting presidential/vice-presidential candidates
151.
Performance of local branch of party; how they've done in this state/county/town
161.
Reference to the predominant faction that R sees as being in control of the party (NA which faction); "I don't like the people

running it"
162.
Reference to Northerners/Liberals (as in control) of Democratic Party
163.
Reference to Southerners/Conservatives (as in control) of Democratic Party
164.
Reference to Easterners/Liberals/Moderates (as in control) of Republican Party
165.
Reference to Midwesterners/Westerners/Southerners/ Conservatives (as in control) of Republican Party; "(Party) Old Boy Network" (as in control of Republican Party)
166.
Reference to Christian Coalition/Religious Right (as in control) of Republican Party
167.
Can't win; doesn't have a chance
168.
Can win; party can't be beat
169.
Too big a party; there are too many of them; party is too powerful
170.
Too small a party; there are not enough of them; party is too weak
171.
Listens (more) to people; takes (more) into consideration the needs and wants of people; understands (better) the people/the majority of the people
172.
Doesn't listen to/understand the needs and wants of the people/the majority of the people
173.
Campaign tactics, uses too much money in campaigns, slings mud
174.
Party been in office too long/long enough (but use 0430 for candidate been in office too long); party controlled Congress/held the White House too long/long enough; we need a change (of party)
191.
Doesn't recognize need to reform some of its stands/initiatives that haven't worked/won't work
197.
Other party-characteristic reasons
---
21. CANDIDATE ONLY -- EXPERIENCE, ABILITY

201.
General reference to him as "a good/bad man or a good/bad guy"; R has heard good/bad things about him; qualifications; general ability; reference to his "personality" ("job being done" is in code 0609)
203.
Not qualified for the office; the job is too big for him to handle
211.
Experienced (NA what kind) (see 0217, 0218, 0220 for specific

kinds of experience; if in foreign policy see 1100's)
212.
Inexperienced
213.
Dependable/Trustworthy/Reliable; a man you can trust with the responsibilities of government ("trust" in the capability sense, rather than the honesty sense)
214.
Undependable/Untrustworthy/Unreliable; a man you can't trust with the responsibilities of government
215.
A military man; a good military/war record; served in Viet Nam: decorated veteran
216.
Not a military man; bad military/war record; no military/war record (but see 0719); dodged the draft; joined the National Guard; questions his service in Viet Nam
217.
His record in public service; how well he's performed in previous offices; voting record in Congress; he has done a good/poor job; Ford's vetos; he's done a good job so far (if incumbent), he has brought us through hard times
218.
Has government experience/political experience/seniority/ incumbency (also see code 0722)
219.
Lacks government experience/political experience
220.
A statesman; has experience in foreign affairs; has diplomatic experience
221.
Not a statesman; lacks experience in foreign affairs; lacks diplomatic experience
222.
"He has done a good/fair job so far"; he has brought us through hard times"; has gotten things done; has some good ideas; trying to do right things
223.
Hasn't done anything; hasn't produced any results (general); has not been able to get programs off the ground
224.
Has fulfilled/kept (campaign) promises
225.
Has not fulfilled/kept (campaign) promises
226.
He did better than expected/a good job in the TV debates, won debate (1976 ONLY)
227.
Did not do as well as expected/did not do good job in debates, lost debate (1976 ONLY)
297.
Other candidate experience/ability reasons
---
22. CANDIDATE ONLY -- CANDIDATE LEADERSHIP QUALITIES

301.

Dignified/has dignity
302.
Undignified/lacks dignity
303.
Strong/decisive/self-confident/aggressive; will end all this indecision; has guts; courage; 'sticks to his guns' [2004]
304.
Weak/indecisive/lacks self-confidence/vacillating; "waffles"; "wishy-washy"; flip flop(s); hazy; vague on issues
305.
Inspiring; a man you can follow; "a leader"; charisma
306.
Uninspiring; not a man you can follow; not a leader; lacks charisma
307.
People have confidence in him
308.
People don't have confidence in him
309.
Good at communicating with blacks, young people, other "problem" groups
310.
Bad at communicating with blacks, young people, other "problem" groups (if communicate in general, see 0441, 0442)
311.
Knows how to handle people (at personal level)
312.
Doesn't know how to handle people (at personal level)
313.
A politician/political person; (too) much in politics; a good politician; part of Washington crowd; politically motivated; just wants to be re-elected
314.
Not a politician; not in politics; above politics; a bad politician; not part of Washington crowd
315.
Independent; no one runs him; his own boss
316.
Not independent; run by others; not his own man/boss
317.
Humble; knows his limitations; doesn't pretend to know all the answers
318.
Not humble enough; too cocky/self-confident; can't admit shortcomings; blames others for his/her mistakes
319.
(Too) Careful/Cautious/Good judgment
320.
(Too) Impulsive/Careless/Bad/Poor judgment
321.
Helps people in the district on a personal level; has helped R personally with a problem (specific mention); tries to do things for the people
322.
Doesn't help people in the district on a personal level; was not helpful to R with a personal problem (specific mention)
323.

Represents (well) the views of the district; close to (the) people in the district; comes home regularly to chat and mix with people
324.
Does not represent (well) the views of the district; not close to the people in the district; doesn't interact enough with the people
325.
Keeps people well informed about governmental matters; communicates with constituents; any mention of R receiving newsletters or communications from him/her; explains matters well so people can understand
326.
Does not inform people enough about governmental matters; does not send enough newsletters or communications; doesn't explain matters well
327.
Listens to the people/solicits public opinion; any mention of polls or questionnaires; is accessible to constituents (NFS)
328.
Doesn't listen to the people/does not solicit public opinion; isn't accessible to constituents (NFS)
329.
Has helped local (district) economy; brought money, projects, jobs to district
330.
Has not helped local (district) economy; not brought money, projects, jobs to district
331.
Candidate helps the district; watches out for the interests of the district or region in general
332.
Candidate has not protected/watched out for the interests of the district (specific mentions)
334.
Poor at explaining himself/his positions; doesn't answer questions clearly; speaks off the top of his head/doesn't stop to think before he speaks
334.
Located after 0320
335.
Located after 0306
335.
Makes people feel good about America/being Americans; is patriotic/loves the country
336.
Located after 0306
336.
Has vision
337.
Lacks vision
337.
Located after 0306
397.
Other candidate leadership reasons
---
23. CANDIDATE ONLY -- PERSONAL QUALITIES

401.
Honest/Sincere; keeps promises; man of integrity; means what he says; fair; not tricky; open and candid; straightforward; positive Playboy references (1976)
402.
Dishonest/Insincere; breaks promises; no integrity; doesn't mean what he says; tricky; not open and candid; not straightforward
403.
Man of high principles/ideals; high moral purpose; idealistic (if too idealistic, code 0416) ; morality
404.
Lacks principles/ideals; not idealistic
405.
Racist/Bigoted/Prejudiced
406.
Not a racist/bigoted/prejudiced
407.
Public servant; man of duty; conscientious; hard-working; would be a full-time President; good attendance record in Congress; dedicated; really/genuinely interested in serving people
408.
Doesn't take public service seriously; lazy; would be a part-time President; poor attendance record in office; not dedicated; not really interested in serving people
409.
Doesn't use office for personal benefit; not in office to maximize personal benefit
410.
Uses/in office (mostly) for personal benefits (junket trips, big salary, other perks)
411.
Patriotic; (88) like Bush's stand on Pledge of Allegiance issue; (Pro) Kerry statements/actions about the Viet Nam War. (The R says that Kerry was right, showed bravery, in statements/actions after he came home from the war.)
412.
Unpatriotic; (88) dislike Dukakis stand on Pledge of Allegiance issue; (Anti) Kerry statements/actions about Viet Nam after he came back from war. (The R says Kerry was wrong, defamed America, was unpatriotic in statements/actions after he came home from
413.
Understands the nation's/district's problems; well-informed; studies up on issues
414.
Doesn't understand the nation's/district's problems; poorly informed; doesn't study up on issues
415.
Realistic; pragmatic/practical/down-to-earth/not too idealistic
416.
Unrealistic; too idealistic; (if "idealistic" in positive sense, code 0403)
417.
Uses common sense; makes a lot of sense; pragmatic/ practical/down-to-earth; not too idealistic
418.

Not sensible; impractical
419.
(Too) well educated; scholarly
420.
Poorly educated; unschooled
421.
Intelligent/Smart
422.
Unintelligent/Stupid/Dumb
423.
Religious; "moral" (in religious sense); God-fearing; "too" religious
424.
"Irreligious"; "immoral" (in religious sense); Playboy interview (reflects on Carter--1976)
425.
Self-made; not well off; started out as poor (boy); worked his way up; (started out) unpolished/unrefined/rough
426.
Wealthy; rich; born with silver spoon in mouth; polished/ refined/well-mannered; buy way into office; use of own money to finance campaign
427.
Old hat; has run before; a die-hard; "a loser" (in the past)
428.
Someone new; a fresh face
429.
Don't change horses in midstream
430.
Time for a change (see 0174 for party has been in office too long); incumbent has been in office too long/long enough
431.
Unsafe/Unstable; dictatorial; craves power; ruthless
432.
Safe/Stable
433.
Sense of humor; jokes a lot (too much)
434.
No sense of humor; humorless (too serious)
435.
Kind/Warm/Gentle; caring
436.
Cold/Aloof
437.
Likeable; gets along with people; friendly; outgoing; nice
438.
Not/Un- likeable; can't get along with people
439.
Democratic (in non-partisan sense)
440.
Undemocratic (in non-partisan sense)
441.
High-fallutin'/High-brow; talks in circles; can't talk to common man; can't communicate ideas well
442.
Not high-fallutin'/is low-brow; talks straight; can talk to common man; can communicate ideas well

443.
Well-known; "I know him/her"
444.
Unknown; not well known
445.
Reference to his family; (not 0457); (including Billygate)
446.
Reference to his wife/spouse
447.
Speaking ability
448.
Health
449.
Appearance/Looks/Face/Appearance on TV; his smile
450.
Age (NA how perceived)
451.
(Too) Old
452.
(Too) Young
453.
Mature
454.
Immature
455.
Regional reference; "he's a Southerner"; "he's a Midwesterner"; he comes from the country/a rural area; area reference
456.
Previous occupation; 'Carter's a farmer'
457.
He's a family man; (not 0445)
458.
Will not disclose personal financial records, tax returns, or things related to finances.
459.
Energetic; too energetic
460.
Not energetic
461.
Gender, e.g., "She's a woman"
462.
Racial/Ethnic attribute; "He is a black man"
463.
Sexual orientation mentioned; "She is a lesbian"
464.
Uninformed; doesn't (seem to) know anything about the issues/what is going on in the country/government (for being "informed", see code 0413)
464.
Located after 0422
465.
Taking undeserved credit; taking credit for action, events, or policies one is not responsible for; Gore claiming "to have invented the internet"
466.
Overcoming adversity in one's personal life; overcoming

handicaps, disabilities, disease, alcoholism, or other similar problem.
470.
Male (1974 ONLY)
470.
located after 0454
471.
Female (1974 ONLY)
471.
located after 0454
490.
'I like his character' (general)
491.
'I don't like his character' (general)
495.
Other negative personal qualities
496.
Other positive personal qualities
497.
Other candidate personal qualities
498.
References to Playboy interview--NA direction or neutral; "it's OK," "that is what the Bible says" (not 0401)--1976

---

24. CANDIDATE ONLY -- PARTY CONNECTIONS

500.
A Democrat; good Democrat; typical Democrat
501.
A Republican; good Republican; typical Republican
502.
Controlled by party regulars/bosses/machine
503.
Not controlled by party regulars/bosses
504.
Reference to men around him/staff/followers
505.
Reference to his speeches (exc. 0447), campaign tactics; mud-slinging; (88) dislike Bush's stand on Pledge of Allegiance issue; all campaign mentions
506.
Can win; best choice for party victory
507.
Cannot win; not good choice for party victory
508.
Reference to linkage with other party figures (he's close to the Kennedy's; he was close to Eisenhower; etc.)
509.
Would continue/keep/follow Democratic policies (unspecified)
510.
Would change/get rid of " "
511.
Would continue/keep/follow Democratic domestic policies (unspecified, not codeable in 0900's)
512.
Would change/get rid of " " "

513.
Would continue/keep/follow Democratic foreign policies (unspecified, not codeable in [(1972,1986,1988,1990,1992,1994,1996,1998,2000,2004:) 1100's / (1974,1976,1978,1980,1982,1984:) 1000s])
514.
Would change/get rid of " " "
515.
Would continue/keep/follow Republican policies (unspecified)
516.
Would change/get rid of " "
517.
Would continue/keep/follow Republican domestic policies (unspecified, not codeable in 0900's)
518.
Would change/get rid of " " "
519.
Would continue/keep/follow Republican foreign policies (unspecified, not codeable in [(1972,1986,1988,1990,1992,1994,1996,1998,2000,2004:) 1100's / (1974,1976,1978,1980,1982,1984:) 1000s])
520.
Would change/get rid of " " "
531.
More liberal than most Democrats; a Northern Democrat
532.
More conservative " " ; a Southern Democrat
533.
More liberal than most Republicans; an Eastern Republican
534.
More conservative " " ; a Midwestern/Western/ Southern Republican
535.
Will bring in/listen to the (party) liberals
536.
Will bring in/listen to the (party) conservatives
541.
Reference to the Eagleton affair--1972; reference to physical or mental health of vice-presidential incumbent/ candidate; emotional stability/state of V-P incumbent/ candidate
542.
Reference to vice-presidential incumbent/candidate, running mate; - NEC
543.
Mondale's selection of a woman for vice-president (1984); reference to age/gender/race/(ethnicity/ethnic background) of V-P incumbent/ candidate
544.
Mention of issues that V-P incumbent/candidate is identified with or has taken a leading role in promoting: 1992--Gore's position on environment
551.
References to link with "Watergate"--positive reference to Watergate; positive (good) connection with Watergate
552.
Not associated with "Watergate"--negative (bad) reference to

Watergate; negative (bad) connection with Watergate; making too much out of Watergate
553.
Ford's pardon of Nixon--NA direction or against pardon
554.
" " " --pro; brave/right thing to do
555.
Positive references about independent candidacy; maybe the country needs a third party; third parties should have more recognition; the two party system needs buckling
556.
Negative references/liabilities related to independent candidacy; "He's an independent" (NFS); "We don't need a third party"; "He lacks backing from a party"
597.
Other candidate party connection reasons

---

31. PARTY OR CANDIDATE -- GOVERNMENT MANAGEMENT

601.
Good/Efficient/Businesslike administration; balanced budget; lower/wouldn't increase national debt; cautious spending
602.
Bad/Inefficient/Unbusinesslike administration; wasteful; "bureaucratic"; deficit budget; higher/increased national debt; overspend
603.
Honest government; not corrupt; no "mess in Washington"
604.
Dishonest/Corrupt government; "mess in Washington"; immorality in government; reference to Hayes, Mills, Lance; [1992] writing bad checks on the House of Representatives bank
605.
(Would) Spend less (than other side); (would) spend too little
606.
(Would) Spend more (than other side); (would) spend too much
607.
Has brought/will bring about bureaucratic reform
608.
Has not brought/will not bring about bureaucratic reform
609.
General assessment of job he/they would do/are doing; is (would be) good/bad President; are providing/would provide good/bad administration
610.
Reference to management/performance in Congress/Supreme Court/other government agency; made poor appointments; references to the quality of appointments made to public posts (courts, cabinet, commissions)
611.
He has/has not worked well with (Democratic) Congress; would/could have done better with (Republican) Congress; he kept/would keep Congress in check
612.
He will work well/better with (Democratic) Congress
613.

Gets more done/accomplishes (as much/more) / more productive
614.
Gets less done/doesn't accomplish as much/less productive
615.
Sympathy/understanding expressed for the complexity/ magnitude of the job (e.g., President); tough job; rough job
616.
Sympathy/understanding expressed for the difficult situation ("a mess") inherited by the incumbent
617.
Will face (difficult) issues; faces problems directly; faces up to political reality
618.
Will not face (difficult) issues; will not face problems directly; ignores political reality
619.
Supports the president/works well with the president/would work well with the president
620.
Does not support the president/does not (would not) work well with the president
621.
Response to/handling of domestic crisis or natural disaster--riot, hurricane, tornado, earthquake, flood, etc.
622.
Located after 0609
622.
Doesn't work (hard) at job; not involved (enough) in the work of his office/delegates too much authority to others; has chosen poor/incompetent aides; his aides have not performed well
623.
Located after 0616
623.
Doing the best he can (under the circumstances); doing as good a job as anyone else could do; everyone makes some mistakes
624.
Opposes term limitations for Congress
625.
Mostly approve of/happy with job done so far, but doesn't approve of everything that has been done
625.
Located after 0614
626.
Favors term limits (for Congress)
627.
The economy is bad, but that is not (necessarily) his fault
628.
Contract with America that was proposed by Republicans; support/commitment/opposition to Contract with America
697.
Other government management reasons

---

32. PARTY OR CANDIDATE -- GOVERNMENT ACTIVITY/PHILOSOPHY

801.
General assessment of ideas/policies/stands (unspecified)

802.
Different from other party/candidate
803.
Same as other party/candidate; not different enough
804.
(Too) negative; always tearing down other side; no solutions of his/their own
805.
For government activity; believe government should take care of things; for big government/ wants government bigger; supports social programs/ spending (not 0905-0907); would spend more on domestic needs
806.
Against government activity; believe government involved in too many things; favors reduction in social programs/ spending (not 0905-0907); against big government/ wants government smaller; wouldn't spend enough on domestic needs; spend enough/too much on
807.
Humanistic; favor human beings over property rights
808.
Not humanistic; favor property rights over human beings
809.
Favor social change/reform/progress/improvement of social conditions
810.
Against social change/reform/progress/improvement of social conditions
811.
Socialistic
812.
Anti-socialistic
813.
Communistic/soft on Communism/apologist for Communists/dupe
814.
(Too) anti-communistic/hard-liner on Communism
815.
(Too/More) liberal (except 0531 or 0533); - radical
816.
(Too/More) conservative (except 0532 or 0534); - reactionary
817.
Moderate/middle of the road/for slow change; not an extremist/fanatic; against change
818.
Extremist/fanatic/too far out; not too moderate/not a fence-sitter; for change
819.
Pro-Far Right/Birchers/reactionaries; encouraging fascist/ police state
820.
Anti-Far Right/ " " ; discouraging "
821.
Pro-Far Left/radicals/Yippies/SDS; encouraging anarchy/ guerilla state
822.
Anti-Far Left/ " " " ; discouraging "

823.
Pro-Extremists (NA direction)/nuts/bomb-throwers
824.
Anti-Extremists " " "
827.
Pro-States'/local/community rights; better local government; more power in states' hands
828.
Anti- " " " " ; worse/weaker local government; less power in states' hands
829.
For equality; believe everyone should have things equally/ be treated equally
830.
Anti-equality; believe some people should have more than others/people should not be treated equally
831.
Generous, compassionate, believe in helping others
832.
Selfish, only help themselves
833.
Acceptance of change/new ideas; less bound to status quo; more open to new ideas/ways of doing things; flexible, innovative
834.
Resistance to change/new ideas; stick to (protect) status quo; resist new ways of doing things; rigid
835.
Has a well-defined set of beliefs/definite philosophy; does not compromise on principles; has (clear) understanding of goals he/they stand for
836.
Has poorly defined set of beliefs; lacks a definite philosophy; compromise on principles; has no (clear) understanding (of goals he/they stands for)
837.
Favor work ethic; believes in self-reliance/in people working hard to get ahead
838.
Doesn't favor work ethic; believes in people being handed things/in government handouts (if specific policy mentioned, code in 0900's) ; doesn't believe in teaching people to be independent
841.
Keep track of/control over administration heads, cabinet members, etc.; follow through on policies; determine if programs are working
842.
Don't (as in 0841)
843.
Conditional evaluation: R suggests candidate/party cannot solve problems because not under his/their control (no negative connotations); will he/they be able to do what they say (determining factor outside his/their control); "I like what he says but wond
845.
Will involve/wants to involve people/Congress/Cabinet/ advisors/other government officials in government/ decision making
846.
Will not involve people/Congress/Cabinet/advisors/other

government officials in government/decision making
847.
Separation of church and state/religion and politics--pro
848.
Separation of church and state/religion and politics--anti
849.
Stand/views on religion (church/state relationship NA)
870.
General - emphasizes domestic concerns/issues; doesn't emphasize nondomestic/foreign policy concerns
871.
General - doesn't emphasize domestic concerns/issues; emphasizes nondomestic/foreign policy concerns
897.
Other Government Activity/Philosophy reasons
---
33. PARTY OR CANDIDATE -- DOMESTIC POLICIES

900.
General assessment of domestic ideas/policies/stands (unspecified exc. 870,871)
901.
General assessment of economic policy (unspecified)
902.
Government economic controls--NA direction
903.
" " " --Pro; we need planned economy; control of private enterprise
904.
" " " --Anti; we have too much interference in private enterprise
905.
Welfare/Poverty problems--NA direction; give-aways
906.
" " " --Pro government aid/activity; pro give-aways
907.
" " " --Anti government aid/activity; anti give-aways; pro self-help
908.
Social Security/Pensions--NA direction
909.
" " " --Pro expansion in coverage and/or increase in benefits
910.
" " " --Anti expansion in coverage and/or increase in benefits; favoring contraction and/or decrease
911.
Unemployment compensation--NA direction
912.
" " --Pro expansion in coverage and/or increase in benefits
913.
" " --Anti expansion in coverage and/or increase in benefits; favoring contraction and/or decrease
914.
Aid to education--NA direction
915.

" " --Pro
916.
" " --Anti
917.
Aid to parochial schools--NA direction
918.
" " " --Pro
919.
" " " --Anti
920.
Housing--NA direction
921.
" --Pro more public housing
922.
" --Anti more public housing
923.
Aid/Programs for older people/the aged, Medicare, Medicaid, prescription drug plan, direction -- NA
924.
" " " -- Pro
925.
" " " -- Anti
926.
Monetary policy--NA direction
927.
" " --Pro loose(r) money; more availability of loans for housing, cars, etc.; lower interest rates
928.
" " --Anti loose(r) money; for tighter money; less availability of loans; higher interest rates
929.
Tax policy--NA direction
930.
" " --Pro lower taxes
931.
" " --Anti lower taxes; for higher taxes
932.
" " --Pro reform/fairer system/end of loopholes/ write-offs/dodges
933.
" " --Anti reform/fairer system/end of loopholes/ write-offs/dodges
934.
"The Times"/General conditions/Prosperity/The Economy --better under him/them
935.
" " --worse under him/them
936.
Inflation/Cost of living--lower/better under him/them
937.
" " " --higher/worse under him/them
938.
Wages/Salaries/Income/Employment--higher/better under him/them
939.
" " " " --lower/worse under him/them
940.
Prices for producers--higher/better under him/them; (if farm, see 0943-0945)

941.
" " --lower/worse (if farm, see 0943-0945)
942.
Located after 0933
942.
[1990] Candidate voted for the budget agreement which resulted in increased taxes/fees
943.
Programs to help farmers -- NA direction; Price supports for farmers - NA direction
944.
" " " ; Price supports for farmers --Pro (greater) help/fairer system, reform in system; higher price supports; higher levels
945.
" " " ; Price supports for farmers --Anti (greater) help/fairer system, reform in system; higher price supports; higher levels and/or change in system
946.
Civil rights/Racial justice/Integration/Desegregation/ Voting Rights -- NA direction
947.
" " -- Pro
948.
" " -- Anti
949.
Civil liberties/Freedom of expression/First amendment/ Privacy -- NA direction
950.
" -- Pro; against snooping; political trials, etc; (88) like Dukakis' stand on Pledge of Allegiance issue
951.
" -- Anti; for snooping; political trials; McCarthyite; (88) dislike Republican party stand on Pledge of Allegiance issue
952.
General assessment of Labor policy (unspecified); (Pro labor code 1207, anti labor code 1208)
953.
Right to work laws--NA direction
954.
" " " --Pro (i.e., opposes unions [anti-labor, code 1208])
955.
" " " --Anti (i.e., supports unions [pro-labor, code 1207])
956.
Strikes--NA direction
957.
" --will have fewer/will handle better
958.
" --will have more/will handle worse
959.
Public power/Utilities/TVA/Atomic reactors/Nuclear power plants/Etc. -- NA direction
960.
" " " -- Pro
961.
" " " -- Anti

962.
Ecology/Environment; Air and Water Pollution--NA direction
963.
Will crack down on polluters, will be activist; will protect the environment; ecology/air and water pollution
964.
Won't crack down on polluters, doesn't care; in league with polluters; not willing to protect the environment; ecology/air and water pollution
965.
Veterans' Benefits--NA direction
966.
" " --Pro expansion of coverage and/or increase in benefits
967.
" " --Anti expansion of coverage and/or increase in benefits; favoring contraction and/or decrease
968.
Law and order--NA direction
969.
" " --soft line--unspecified
970.
" " " " --blacks
971.
" " " " --campus demonstrators
972.
" " " " --criminals/organized crime/ hoodlums/street crime
973.
" " " " --anti power of police; court interference
974.
" " --hard line--unspecified
975.
" " " " --blacks
976.
" " " " --campus demonstrators
977.
" " " " --criminals/organized crime/ hoodlums/street crime
978.
" " " " --pro power of police; reduced court interference
979.
Public morality--NA direction
980.
" " --Strict/older/traditionalistic outlook; improve/renew morality of country; pro-family; defends family values
981.
" " --Permissive/newer/modernistic outlook; not (strongly enough) pro-family; doesn't defend (strongly enough) family values
982.
Drugs--NA direction
983.
" --Pro legalization/decriminalization; soft-liner; (88) doesn't support (strongly enough) the war on drugs; not willing to do more to combat drug use/pushers; involvement with Noreiga
984.
" --Anti legalization/decriminalization; hard-liner; (88) supports the war on drugs; willing to do more to combat drug use/pushers
985.

Abortion and birth control--NA direction
986.
" " " --Pro reform/legalization; new outlook
987.
" " " --Anti reform/legalization; traditional outlook
988.
Gun control--NA direction
989.
" " --Pro; controls
990.
" " --Anti; "everyone has the right to own a gun"
991.
Busing--NA direction
992.
" --Pro; against neighborhood school
993.
" --Anti; for neighborhood school
994.
Urban problem/Cities--NA direction
995.
" " " --Pro government aid/activity
996.
" " " --Anti government aid/activity
997.
Other domestic policy reasons
998.
located after 0941
998.
General assessment of farm policy (unspecified) (1972-1984 ONLY)
1001.
National Health Insurance--NA direction
1002.
" " " --Pro
1003.
" " " --Anti
1004.
Energy/Gas shortage--Development of alternative energy source, NA direction
1005.
" " " --Pro development of alternative source, better/handled better; more fuel
1006.
" " " --Anti development of alternative energy source, worse/handled worse; less fuel; (references to nuclear energy should be coded in 0959)
1007.
Government plans to make more jobs--NA direction; make-work programs; CETA; WPA; CCA
1008.
" " " " --Pro
1009.
" " " " --Anti
1010.
Confidence/Trust in government--NA direction
1011.

" " " --would handle better; restore confidence
1012.
" " " --would handle worse; cause loss of confidence
1013.
ERA; Women's rights--NA direction
1014.
" " " --Pro
1015.
" " " --Anti
1016.
Influx of political/economic/past refugees (Cubans, Haitians, Mexicans, etc.); include "the little Cuban boy"- Elian Gonzalez --NA direction
1017.
" " " --Pro
1018.
" " " --Anti
1019.
School prayer--NA direction
1020.
" " --Pro
1021.
" " --Anti
1022.
Gay rights; Gay marriages--NA direction
1023.
" " --Pro
1024.
" " --Anti
1025.
Health--NA direction; medical reform (do not use 1001 unless specific reference to National Health Insurance); [1994] (Clinton's) National health care plan/program
1026.
Health--Pro government programs/aid for mentally ill, disabled, handicapped, AIDS; [1994] (Clinton's) National health care plan/program
1027.
" --Anti " " " " " (except 0923, 0924, 0925); [1994] (Clinton's) National health care plan/program
1028.
Space program--NA direction
1029.
" " --Pro
1030.
" " --Anti
1031.
Help to/improvement in a specific industry or occupation; Tort reform --NA direction
1032.
Help to/improvement in a specific industry or occupation; Tort reform -- Pro help/improvement
1033.
Help to/improvement in a specific industry or occupation; Tort reform -- Anti help/improvement
1035.

Polarization of classes/increasing gap between rich and poor--NA direction
1036.
" " " " " --will stop trend/handle better
1037.
" " " " " --will accelerate trend/handle worse
1038.
Day care--NA direction
1039.
" " --favors/will expand or extend day care programs
1040.
" " --opposes/will not expand or extend (will cut or eliminate) day care programs
1041.
" " " " --opposes death penalty
1041.
Located after 0973
1042.
" " " " --favors death penalty
1042.
Located after 0978
1043.
Affirmative Action programs -- NA direction
1043.
Located after 0948
1044.
" " " -- Pro; favors quotas based on race or gender
1044.
Located after 0948
1045.
Located after 0948
1045.
" " " -- Anti; opposes quotas based on race or gender
1046.
Located after 0928
1046.
Solvency/stability/regulation/control of the nation's FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS. [1990] Involvement in the Savings and Loan scandals; keeping an eye on corporate fraud.
1047.
Located after 0919
1047.
Establish/enforce standards for schools (test teachers, require minimum curricula, regulate class size, etc) -- NA direction
1048.
" " " -- Pro
1048.
Located after 0919
1049.
" " " --Anti
1049.
Located after 0919
1050.
Local/state issue mentioned--NA direction

1051.
" " " --pro
1052.
" " " --anti
1053.
How candidate feels about/votes on Clinton impeachment--NA direction
1054.
" " " --pro
1055.
" " " --anti
1056.
Financing of elections; campaign finance reform-NA dir
1057.
" " " " -Pro
1058.
" " " " -Anti
1059.
School vouchers--NA direction
1060.
" " --Pro; school choice plans - Pro
1061.
" " --Anti; school choice plans - Anti
1062.
"drilling in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge" -- NA Direction
1063.
"drilling in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge" -- Pro Direction
1064.
"drilling in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge" -- Anti Direction
1065.
Stem cell research - NA direction
1066.
Stem cell research - Pro
1067.
Stem cell research - Anti (or limitations upon)
1068.
Scientific research/Biologic research/Cloning research -- NA direction
1069.
Scientific research/Biologic research/Cloning research -- Pro
1070.
Scientific research/Biologic research/Cloning research -- Anti
1080.
Value of the dollar relative to gold/other currencies; any mentions of gold/currencies (1992,1994, 1996 ONLY)
1080.
located after 0928
1081.
located after 0933
1081.
Line item veto -- Pro (1992,1994, 1996 ONLY)
1082.
located after 0933
1082.
Line item veto -- Anti (1992,1994, 1996 ONLY)
1083.

located after 0961
1083.
Regulation of companies engaged in public communication or transportation -- Pro (1992,1994, 1996 ONLY)
1084.
located after 0961
1084.
Regulation of companies engaged in public communication or transportation -- Anti (1992,1994, 1996 ONLY)
1085.
located after 1033
1085.
Spending on infrastructure (roads, bridges, etc.) -- Pro (1992,1994,1996 ONLY)
1086.
located after 1033
1086.
Spending on infrastructure (roads, bridges, etc.) -- Anti (1992, 1994, 1996 ONLY)
1087.
located after 1040
1087.
Family/maternity leave laws - Pro (1992,1994,1996 ONLY)
1088.
located after 1040
1088.
Family/maternity leave laws - Anti (1992,1994,1996 ONLY)
---
34. PARTY OR CANDIDATE -- FOREIGN POLICIES

1101.
General assessment of foreign ideas/policies/stands (unspecified)
1102.
Foreign policies more clear-cut/decisive; less bungling
1103.
Foreign policies less clear-cut/decisive; more bungling
1104.
Internationalist/Interested in other countries' problems/Interested in world role/Pro-UN and allies; Meddling in other people's problems, care more about world opinion; would consult/act with allies.
1105.
Isolationist/America First/Fortress America/Would meddle less in other people's problems; care less about world opinion, unilateral action.
1106.
Strong military position/Preparedness/Weapons systems/Pentagon spending/Overkill; SDI ("Star Wars")
1107.
Weak military position/Pentagon spending cutbacks/No overkill/Reduce armed forces; SDI ("Star Wars")
1108.
Cold-war oriented; opposed detente; international Communist-fighter
1109.
Against cold war/Wants thaw/Detente/Understanding with international communists (if NA whether international, code (9N) in

0813-0814)
1110.
Military aid to allies--NA direction
1111.
" " " --Pro
1112.
" " " --Anti
1113.
Economic aid/Foreign aid/AID/Non-military aid--NA dir.
1114.
" " " " " " " --Pro
1115.
" " " " " " " --Anti
1116.
Trouble spots (not specifically coded)--would handle better (Panama, Afghanistan, Persian Gulf, Iraq, war in Afghanistan)
1116.
Located after 1163
1117.
" " "
1117.
" " " " " --would handle worse (Panama, Afghanistan, Persian Gulf, Iraq, war in Afghanistan)
1118.
Mideast--NA direction; any references to oil embargo; boycott of companies dealing with Israel; [1992] references to involvement in Iraqgate/arming of Saddam Hussein
1119.
" --handle better/more experience; positive comments about Arab-Israeli peace treaty
1120.
" --handle worse/less experience; negative comments about Arab-Israeli peace treaty; [1992]Iraqgate
1121.
" --Pro-Israel/anti-Arabs
1122.
" --Anti-Israel/pro-Arabs; wishy-washy on Israel
1123.
Red China--NA direction
1124.
" " --handle better/more experience/doing well, better
1125.
" " --handle worse/less experience/doing poorly
1126.
" " --pro understanding/thaw/detente/new relationships/recognition/admission to UN; defender of Formosa/Chiang/Nationalists
1127.
" " --anti understanding/thaw/detente/new relationships/recognition/admission to UN; defender of Formosa/Chiang/Nationalists
1128.
Russia--NA direction
1129.
" --handle better/more experience
1130.

" --handle worse/less experience
1131.
" --pro understanding/thaw/detente/broadening of relations; SALT II
1132.
" --anti understanding/thaw/detente/broadening of relations; SALT II
1133.
Eastern Europe--NA direction
1134.
" " --handle better/more experience
1135.
" " --handle worse/less experience
1136.
" " --pro defense of Iron-Curtain countries
1137.
" " --anti " " "
1138.
Latin America--NA direction
1139.
" " --handle better/more experience
1140.
" " --handle worse/less experience
1141.
" " --pro-third world posture; reach understanding with Castro/Chile/ neutrals; anti-colonialism/European powers; against Contra aid/pro- Sandinista
1142.
" " --anti-third world posture; hard anti-communism/anti-revolutionary policy; pro-colonialism/European powers; pro Contra aid/anti-Sandinista
1143.
Africa--NA direction
1144.
" --handle better/more experience
1145.
" --handle worse/less experience
1146.
" --pro-third world posture; reach understanding with leftists/neutrals; anti-colonialism/European powers
1147.
" --anti-third world posture; hard anti-communism/anti-revolutionary policy; pro-colonialism/European powers
1148.
Asia/India--NA direction
1149.
" " --handle better/more experience
1150.
" " --handle worse/less experience
1151.
" " --pro India/Bangladesh
1152.
" " --pro Pakistan
1153.
Located after 1163
1153.

Would raise American prestige
1154.
Would lower American prestige; not maintain American prestige; would de-emphasize/face-saving
1154.
" " "
1155.
Would have better chance for peace (unspecified); not get us into trouble abroad
1155.
" " "
1156.
" " "
1156.
Would have poorer chance for peace (unspecified); get us into war/trouble abroad
1157.
Vietnam/Indochina/Southeast Asia--NA direction
1158.
" " " " --better chance for peace
1159.
" " " " --poorer chance for peace; failed to end war
1160.
" " " " --pro military victory/ preservation of Saigon regime
1161.
" " " " --anti military victory/ willing to sacrifice Thieu/Ky; favoring withdrawal
1162.
(88) The invasion of Grenada
1163.
" " --will bring policy change (unspec.)
1164.
Tariffs--NA direction
1165.
" --Pro free trade/reduce tariffs; would not protect US labor from foreign competition; "not stop outsourcing of jobs"
1166.
" --Anti free trade; for high tariffs; would protect US labor from foreign competition; "would stop outsourcing of jobs"
1167.
Trade with communists--NA direction
1168.
" " --Pro
1169.
" " --Anti
1170.
Draft--NA direction
1171.
" --Pro volunteer army/abolition of peacetime draft
1172.
" --Anti volunteer army; for peacetime draft
1173.
" --Pro amnesty/pardon
1174.
" --Anti amnesty/draft dodgers/pardon

1175.
POW-MIA--Will get prisoners back, will not abandon them
1176.
POW-MIA--Will not get prisoners back, will abandon them
1177.
POW-MIA--NA direction
1178.
Located after 1174
1178.
Amnesty--NA direction
1179.
Did a good job of getting the boys/country out of Vietnam war; got us out of Vietnam
1180.
Should have won Vietnam war; gave too much away and then pulled out
1181.
Secrecy/deception in U.S. foreign policy; shuttle diplomacy; Kissinger's foreign policy (1976) --NA direction
1182.
" " " " --Pro
1183.
" " " " --Anti
1184.
Military/Defense position/spending--NA direction or neutral (not 1106, 1107)
1184.
Located after 1105
1185.
Priorities in military/defense spending (not reduction or increase but allocation of existing defense budget--Pro
1186.
Priorities in military/defense spending (not reduction or increase but allocation of existing defense budget--Anti
1187.
Iranian crisis; American hostages (1980)/Arms sale (1986) --NA direction
1188.
" " " " --has handled well/would handle better
1189.
" " " " --has handled poorly/would handle worse
1190.
Nuclear freeze/Disarmament--NA direction
1191.
" " " --Pro
1192.
" " " --Anti
1193.
Terrorism; dealings with terrorists; hostages (except 1187-1189);(88) Bombing of Libya; "War on Terror"; Homeland security -- NA direction
1194.
" " " ;(88) Bombing ofLibya/handling of Khadafy; "War on Terror; hunt down Al Qaeda and Osama bin Ladin"; strong Homeland security -- has handled/would handle better
1195.

" " " ;(88) Bombing of Libya/ handling of Khadafy; "War on Terror; hunt down Al Qaeda and Osama bin Laden"; weak Homeland Security -- has handled/would handle worse
1196.
Located after 1166
1196.
Foreign trade/balance of payments deficit--any mention
1197.
Other foreign policy reasons
1198.
Located after 1142
1198.
(Involvement in) Diversion of money to the Contras (in violation of the law)
1199.
Iran-Contra affair--NFS (NA whether 1187 or 1198)
1300.
(91) The Persian Gulf war/ Desert Storm
1301.
(99) War in the Balkans;US/NATO led air war against Serbia
1301.
Located after 1162
1302.
Security at the Dept of Energy; supposed Chinese spying for nuclear secrets; treatment of physicist Wen Ho Lee; mismanagement by Energy Secretary Bill Richardson-NA dir
1302.
Located after 1195
1303.
" -- has handled well/would handle better
1303.
Located after 1195
1304.
Located after 1195
1304.
" -- has handled poorly/would handle worse
1305.
Located after 1162
1305.
War in/occupation of Iraq -- NA Direction
1306.
War in/occupation of Iraq -- handle better
1306.
Located after 1162
1307.
Located after 1162
1307.
War in/occupation of Iraq -- handle worse
1308.
Western Europe - NA direction (1992,1994,1996 ONLY)
1308.
Located after 1137
1309.
Western Europe - handling relations with European Community/specific countries well (better) (1992,1994,1996 ONLY)

1309.
Located after 1137
1310.
Located after 1137
1310.
Western Europe - handling relations with European Community/specific countries badly (worse) (1992,1994,1996 ONLY)

---

35. PARTY OR CANDIDATE -- GROUP CONNECTIONS

1201.
Special interests/Privileged people/Influential people --Pro
1202.
" " " " --Anti
1203.
"People like me"--pro, NA whether 1205, 1206
1204.
" " " --anti, " " " "
1205.
Common man/People/Little people/Working people--Pro
1206.
" " " " --Anti
1207.
Labor/Unions/Labor bosses/Racketeers--Pro
1208.
" " " " --Anti
1209.
Big Business/Corporate rich/The rich individuals/People with power/Wall Street/Industry/Upper classes--Pro
1210.
(Same as 1209) --Anti
1211.
Small businessman--Pro
1212.
" " --Anti
1213.
White collar workers/Salaried people/Middle class--Pro
1214.
" " " " --Anti
1215.
Farmers/Country people--Pro
1216.
" " --Anti
1217.
Blacks/Black people/African-Americans--Pro
1218.
Blacks/Black people/African-Americans--Anti
1219.
People on welfare/ADC mothers/"Chiselers"--Pro
1220.
" " " " --Anti
1221.
Old people/Senior citizens--Pro
1222.
" " " --Anti

1223.
Young people/Kids/"Freaks"/Hippies--Pro
1224.
" " " " " --Anti
1225.
Women/Feminists/Womens Liberationists, "sexists"--Pro
1226.
" " " " " --Anti
1227.
Veterans/Servicemen--Pro
1228.
" " --Anti
1229.
Ethnic or racial group (exc. 1217-1218); Minority groups (NA composition--Pro)
1230.
" " " --Anti
1231.
Section of the country--Pro
1232.
" " --Anti
1233.
Poor people/needy people/handicapped/disabled; the unemployed -- Pro
1234.
" " " " " --Anti
1235.
Civil servants--Pro
1236.
" " --Anti
1239.
Gays/lesbians/homosexuals--Pro
1240.
" " --Anti
1241.
Christian Right/Religious Right--Pro
1242.
" " --Anti
1243.
White/White Race/White people--Pro
1244.
" " --Anti
1245.
White Men--Pro
1246.
White Men--Anti
1247.
Hispanics/Latinos/Chicanos/other people of Spanish descent -- Pro
1248.
Hispanics/Latinos/Chicanos/other people of Spanish descent -- Anti
1249.
Factory workers/blue collar workers -- Pro
1250.
Factory workers/blue collar workers -- Anti

1251.
Native American -- Pro
1252.
Native American -- Anti
1297.
Other group connection reasons
1300.
Located after 1162

---

40. PARTY OR CANDIDATE -- MISCELLANEOUS

701.
Just like him/them (NA why); like everything about him/them; "I was hoping he would win the (nomination/primaries)"
702.
Just dislike/Don't like him/them (NA why); don't like anything about him/them
703.
Will save America; America needs him/them
704.
Will ruin America; last thing America needs
705.
Will unite Americans/bring people together
706.
Will divide Americans/drive people apart
707.
Speaks of party/candidate as good protector(s); will know what to do; (they are) more intelligent
708.
Speaks of party/candidate as bad protector(s); won't know what to do
709.
Good for country (unspecified); trying to do good job; trying; not just out for self/own best interest; has/have country's interest at heart ; will do a good job
710.
Bad for country (unspecified); don't have country's interests at heart; only looking out for their own interests ; will not do a good job
711.
Lesser of two evils
718.
Treatment of Jesse Jackson; didn't offer him the vice-presidenal nomination; didn't use him (effectively) to get out the Black vote; weren't courteous/respectful toward him; didn't keep promises made to him
719.
(References to) Sexual scandals; reference to Chappaquidic; Kennedy's personal problems; damaging incidents in personal life--sexual escapades; financial problems, substance abuse; military service, etc.
720.
Reference to Watergate affair (exc. 0551-0554)
721.
The way the incumbent came to office; the people should select President; stole the election in Florida (reference to Bush in 2000 election)

722.
The incumbent should have a chance (on his own)/another chance/second chance
723.
(I believe in/Necessary for) a two-party system; (makes it possible for us to have a) choice between candidates; (provides needed) opposition (to other party); balances power of other party
724.
Vote for the man (candidate) rather than party; look for more qualified man; don't pay attention to parties
725.
The opponent who the candidate ran against; the candidate was the better/worse of the two in general; the candidate ran against someone I really like/dislike
726.
Splits votes; will elect wrong candidate; "spoiler"
727.
Expression of sympathy/admiration for the candidate's underdog position; trying hard against terrible odds; courageous uphill battle; "I like underdogs"; "they are bucking the guy" (keeping him off ballot, not taking him seriously, not giving him enough p
728.
Negative comments about the candidate's switching parties, being a turncoat, disloyal to his original party
729.
Party selection of a woman for vice-president
730.
Mention of debates; candidate's performance in the debates
731.
Position (vote) on increasing congressional salary; position (vote) on accepting honoraria/outside pay/royalties while in office
732.
Used to like him but don't now; have lost respect for him
732.
Located after 0702
733.
References to candidate's children or extended family [code 446 for references to spouse]
734.
Non-sexual scandals; Whitewater; Travel Office firings; FBI file controversy; (Whitewatergate, Travelgate, FBI gate); Bush Jr's drug and alcohol use. (All sexual scandals should be coded in 0719 (incl. Paula Jones, "womanizing," "can't keep pants on," etc
735.
Campaign finance scandals; Gore at the Buddhist temple; Gore soliciting funds from his office
739.
Justifiable criticism in the media
796.
References to unfair/undeserved/excessive criticism by media or public
797.
Other miscellaneous reasons; other miscellaneous reasons relating to image and candidate/party effect on nation
8877.
Other miscellaneous

---
50. EVENTS UNIQUE TO ONE CAMPAIGN

5001.
Perot quit race, is quitter--NFS
5002.
(Because Perot quit race) he is not trustworthy or dependable (enough); (let down supporters); not steadfast (enough)
5003.
(Because Perot quit race) re-entered, he is indecisive, inconsistent, not stable (enough), other mention of quit and re-enter--NFS
5004.
(Perot is) Not a serious/legitimate candidate

MISSING DATA CODES

8801.
R has been influenced by spouse
8802.
R has been influenced by someone else
8880.
No text, "none", "no", other uncodeable
8888.
DK
8889.
Refused